



DISTRIBUTORS

Fireplace & Outdoor Living Product Catalog



2024
2025

We are AF Distributors

Our History.

AF Distributors is one of the largest two-step distributors in the Western United States, supplying brick and mortar dealers with Fireplaces, Hearth Products, BBQ Grills, and Outdoor Heating Solutions - in addition to online fulfillment nationwide.

AF Distributors was established in 2009 by Keith Richardson, President and Owner, originally focused on built-in BBQ Grills in the Phoenix Metro area. As AF Distributors grew over the years, the evolution began as we expanded our product offerings to include Fireplaces, Outdoor Heating and Outdoor Kitchen products. Arizona Fireplaces, our sister company, was a catalyst in giving AF Distributors a platform for immediate credibility, critical mass, and knowledge in the fireplace category, accelerating its growth.



Our Future.

AF Distributors also partners with numerous Fireplace, Heating, and Grill manufacturers like Montigo, Majestic, Napoleon, Bromic, and RH Peterson to provide our core dealer network with additional avenues to grow.

Today, we are standing strong with over 156,000 square feet of warehousing, with a second warehouse location in the Dallas Fort Worth area, plus a new 91,000 sq ft. state-of-the-art distribution center under construction, here in Phoenix. This brings the total warehousing capacity to almost 250,000 square feet of inventory space to better service our dealer network.

But since its inception, the heart of our company is always putting the dealers first. If we can help our dealers become more successful, the byproduct of their success will be our success.

• Keith Richardson - President

(above) Rendering of New AFD Distribution Center in Phoenix, AZ currently under construction.



(above) New second warehouse location in Grand Prairie, TX.

meet the team.

From our President and Sales Teams, to our Customer Service, Warehouse, and Administrative teams, Each person at AF Distributors is essential to our success.

OUR SALES TEAM



Keith Richardson - AFD President



Nick Uhles - Sales Director



Robbie Collins - Customer Service Manager/
E-Commerce Sales Lead



Kelsey Smith - Arizona



Jake Woods - Colorado/Utah



Dan Hodge: California/New Mexico



Nikki Bonelli - Lead Operations Manager

not pictured: Chris Loper: Texas
Greg Hirte: Nevada

CUSTOMER SERVICE & SUPPORT TEAMS

CUSTOMER SERVICE DIRECT CONTACT BY TERRITORY:

AZ | NM : KRISTINA CONNOR 602.344.4228

TX | ONLINE : ALAN GRAND 602.344.4681

CA | NV | UT | CO : ROXANNE GIBSON 602.344.4682

SUPPORT TEAMS

SKYLER SWARTZ
PARTS AND TECH

602.344.4257
sswartz@afdistributors.com

MEGAN SMITH
MARKETING & SALES SUPPORT

602.243.6245
msmith@afdistributors.com

CRISTINA LOPEZ
ACCOUNTING

602.344.4212
crislopez@afdistributors.com

KENT ALVES
WARRANTY

602.243.6423
kalves@afdistributors.com

Table of Contents

INDOOR GAS FIREPLACES

Direct Vent, Traditional

Good Better Best Chart	6-7
DelRay Square Series	8-11
DRT3500 Series	12-13
Meridian Platinum	14-15
Altitude X Series	16-17
DRT6300 Series	18
Elevation X Series	20-21

Direct Vent Traditional, See Thru

DRT35ST	22
Divine-H Series Multiview.....	24-25
DRT63ST	26

Direct Vent, Linear

Good Better Best Chart	28-29
Ascent Linear Premium	30-31
DRL3500 Series	32-33
DelRay Linear Series	34-35
DRL4000 Series	36-37
DRL6000 Series	38-39
Distinction Series	40-41
Vector Series	42-43
Tall Linear Vector Series	44-45
Tall Linear Vector Series with Luminous Logs	46
Luxuria Series	48-49
Prodigy Single Sided Series	50-51

Direct Vent Linear, See Through

DRL4000 Series	52-53
DRL6000 Series	54-55
Vector See-Through Series	56-57
Distinction See-Through Series .	58-59
Luxuria See-Through Series	60-61
Prodigy See-Through Series	62-65

Direct Vent, Indoor/Outdoor

Exemplar R324ST10	66
Boulevard 48	67
Luxuria See-Through Series	68-69
Prodigy Series	70-72

Direct Vent, Contemporary

DRC2000 Series	75
DRC3500 Series	76
DRC6300 Series	77
Twilight Series	78

Vent-Free, Traditional

VRT3500	79
---------------	----

Vent-Free, Linear

Boulevard Series	80-81
------------------------	-------

B-Vent

Good Better Best Chart	82-83
------------------------------	-------

B-Vent, Traditional

BRT4500 Series	84
Superfire Series	86-87
HDTV Series	88-89

B-Vent, Linear

Golden Blount	90-91
Mason-Lite	92

WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACES

Indoor

Good Better Best Chart	94-95
Royalton Series	96
WRT3000 Series	97
Biltmore SB Series	98
WRT4500 Series.....	99
WRT6000 Series	100-101
WRT8048	102
Masonlite Firebox Kits	103

Wood-Burning, See Through

Designer 42 Series	104
Masonlite Firebox Kits	105

EPA Phase II

Good Better Best Chart	106
WRT3920	108
WCT6920	109
WCT6940	110

ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Linear

Good Better Best Chart	112-113
Optimyst Linear Series	114
Entice Series	115
Ignite Evolve Series	116
Spectrum Slimline Series	117
Landscape Pro Slim Series	118
CLEARion Elite	119
Ignite XL [XLF] Series	120
Ignite XL Bold Series	121
Ignite Ultra Series	122
Landscape Pro Multi Series	123
Luminex	124
Orion Linear Series	125
TruWood Premium Timber	126
Studio Suite Floating Mantels	127

Traditional

Good Better Best Chart	128-129
Nova XHD Series	130
BF Series	131
Redstone Series	132
Revillusion Series	134
Elevation Electric	135
Inception	136
Aspire Series	137
Orion Traditional Series	138

Electric Log Sets

Woodland Series	139
-----------------------	-----

OUTDOOR FIREPLACES

Wood-Burning

Good Better Best Chart	140-141
Villawood Series	142
WRE4500 Series	143
WRE6000 Series	144-145
Mason-Lite Firebox	146

Vent-Free Gas

Good Better Best Chart	148
------------------------------	-----

Vent-Free Gas, Traditional

VRE3200	150
Riverside Series	151
Courtyard Series	152-153
Divine Outdoor Series	154
4035 Traditional	155

Vent-Free Gas, Linear

Good Better Best Chart	156-157
Galaxy	158-159
Lanai Series	160
Mahana Series	161-162
Carol Rose Linear	163-164
4024/6224 Linear	165
VRE4600 Series	166

FIREPLACE INSERTS

Direct Vent, Wood | Pellet

Good Better Best Chart	168-169
Madison Park Series.....	170-171
Ruby Insert	172-173

Wood-Burning

Striker™ C160 GL	174-175
Montlake Series	176-177

Pellet Insert

Winslow™ PI40	178-179
---------------------	---------

STOVES - WOOD & GAS

Wood-Burning Stoves

Good Better Best Chart	180-181
Tahoma Series	182
Striker™ S160	183
Performer™ S210	184
Grandview™ Series	185

Gas Stoves

Epic	186
------------	-----

MANTEL KITS

Lexington Hearth Mantels	188-190
--------------------------------	---------

GAS LOGS

Real Fyre Gas Logs	192-193
GCGL Lava Series	195
GCGL Bedrock Series	196-197
Grand Canyon Gas Logs & Burners	198-201
GCGL Burner Chart	202-203

Table of Contents

VENTING

IHP

SV4.5/7.5, 6DVL 6/9, 8DVL 8/11	204
8" & 12" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney	205
6" Snap Pak Chimney	206
7" Snap Pak Chimney	207

DuraVent

DuraVent Insulated	208-209
B-Vent	210-212

Napoleon

Napoleon Flex	213
Ducted Heat Management	214
Dynamic Heat Control	215

DuraVent

DuraVent DV Pro	216-217
DuraVent D35	218-219
DuraVent PelletVent Pro	220-222
Wood Stove Vents	223-225
Durachimney II	226
Insert Venting Kits	227

Montigo

Venting Components	228-232
Power Venting	233-236

Energex

Chimney Fans	237
--------------------	-----

Majestic

Wood Fireplace Venting	238
Gas Insert Venting	239
DVP/Gas Fireplace Venting	240

BBQ GRILLS

Wildfire Outdoor Living

Wildfire BBQs	242-243
---------------------	---------

Napoleon

Napoleon BBQs	244-247
Napoleon Accessories	248
Napoleon Doors/Drawers	249

Summerset

Summerset BBQs	250-251
Summerset Doors/Drawers.....	251-252
Summerset Oven/Accessories	253

American Made Grills

AMG BBQs	254
AMG Accessories	255

Pre-Fabricated Islands

Island Packages	256-257
-----------------------	---------

AOG

AOG BBQs	258-259
AOG Doors/Drawers	259
AOG Accessories	260

FIRE MAGIC

Fire Magic BBQs	261-263
Fire Magic New Products: Pizza Oven, Cart Base, Electric Grill	264
Griddles and Side Burners	265
Fire Magic Doors/Drawers	266-267
Fire Magic Accessories	268

BBQ GRILLS

Le Griddle

Premium Griddles	269
------------------------	-----

Primo Ceramic Grill

Primo Grill	270
Primo Accessories	271

OUTDOOR LIVING

Bromic Heaters

Gas, Electric, Portable	272-273
-------------------------------	---------

The Outdoor Plus

Firepits and Firetables	274-275
-------------------------------	---------

Athena

Fireglass & Burners	276-277
---------------------------	---------

Fire Garden by Travis

Tempest Torches and Lanterns	278
Voracious Fire Pit Burners.....	278

RESOURCES

BBQ Grill Cutout Dimensions	279
GCGL Burner Chart	202-203

* Due to the frequent nature of manufacturer price changes, Prices and part numbers are subject to change without notice. Please visit our dealer portal or speak with our customer service team if you are looking for the most accurate price or part number.

Cover Pages:

Front Cover:

Napoleon 74" Tall Linear Vector with Luminous Logs Direct Vent Gas Fireplace - TLV74L

Back Cover:

Top: Fire Magic Echelon E1060i series with Window & Power Burner 19-6B1N-0

Middle: Bromic Platinum Electric Heater, Black with Recess Kits

Bottom: Modern Flames Orion Multi 52" Linear Multi-sided Electric Fireplace

New Additions & Upgrades!



Dimplex Aspire Series Electric Fireplace : ASPIRE 48" - 500003060



Napoleon Riverside Series Outdoor Gas Fireplace: RSS42NE



Fire Garden by Travis: Tempest Torches



the AF Difference

For 15 years, every product we bring in, every program we create is geared for you, and with you in mind. When we put our customers first and focus on their growth and success, then our growth and success will be a natural byproduct of that focus. This philosophy has held true thus far and will continue to double down with that outlook in mind.



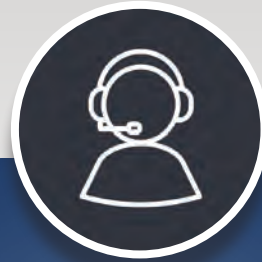
SOLUTIONS:

- With over 50 Brands housed within 156,000 ft² of warehouse space, our shelves are well-stocked for immediate orders.
- 6 warehouses in 2 locations: Arizona and Texas.



SUPPLY:

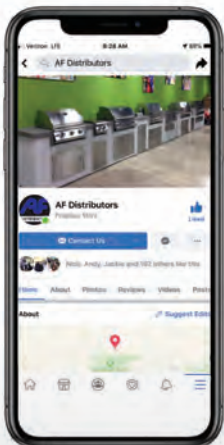
- We offer Same-day or 24 Hour shipping for products in stock and ordered by noon Monday through Friday.
- Low pre-paid freight amounts & competitive freight programs.
- Aggressive display programs!



SERVICE:

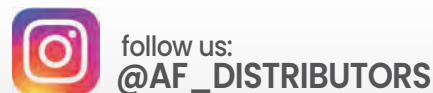
- Dedicated territory specific sales and customer service teams standing by to assist from first call to delivery.
- Easy-to-navigate dealer portal makes any sized order simple!

STAY CONNECTED WITH US!



FOLLOW:

Follow our social media pages for up to the minute updates, videos, and product news!



CLICK:

find us online and ask for a dealer login:
www.afdistributors.com



CALL:
602.243.6245



E-MAIL:
customerservice@afdistributors.com

ORION SERIES

VIRTUAL ELECTRIC FIREPLACE



**"ONE SMALL STEP FOR MODERN FLAMES,
ONE GIANT LEAP FOR ELECTRIC FIREPLACES"**

The future of electric flame technology is virtual

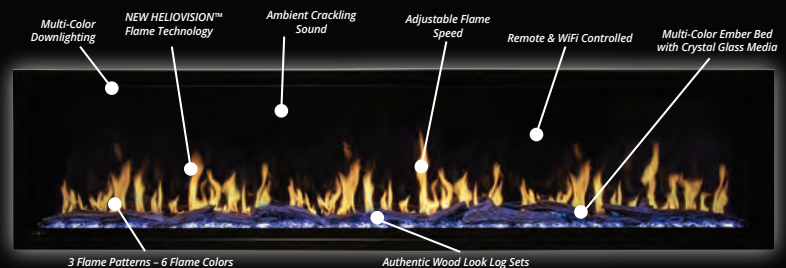
Experience the innovative Orion virtual fireplace, available in two models: Multi & Slim, that utilizes the most optimized technology, creating the most life like-fire in an electric fireplace. Make every presentation brilliant with three flame choices and color options for the flame, embers and downlighting, six colors which offers 18 different flame color displays as well and color options for ember bed and downlighting. No matter where you stand or sit, the image quality is consistent. Heliovision™ technology gives you the premium flame you desire.



WATCH IT BURN



ORION BROCHURE



Shown: Flame One - Hybrid

MODERN FLAMES

ModernFlames.com

3515 E. Atlanta Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 268-9353 • (877) 246-9353

RPG BRANDS

RPG BRANDS FAMILY OF COMPANIES

MODERN FLAMES

GRAND CANYON
GAS LOGS

WILDFIRE

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

ENTRY

MONTIGO DELRAY SQUARE SERIES



- 34" \$2,619.00
- 38" \$2,899.00
- 42" \$4,789.00
- 46" \$5,239.00

- Select from 4 sizes - 34", 38", 42", and 46"
- DRSQNI - Comes with Proflame 2 BASIC, concealed universal burner, and manual Hi-Lo flame control.
- DRSQNI-2 - Concealed universal burner, multi-function remote control, remote Hi-Lo flame control, remote controlled fans, Micro mesh screen, battery backup, and halogen downlighting
- Mobile home compatible
- Optional heat distribution kits
- Easily convert from contemporary to traditional looks while using the same burner
- Meets requirements for efficiency rebates

GOOD

SUPERIOR DRT3500 (GEMINI DLX)



- 35" \$3,339.00
- 40" \$3,669.00
- 45" \$4,159.00

- Select from 3 sizes - 35", 40", and 45"
- Charred Oak log set, decorative grate, and glowing embers
- Ceramic glass for superior clarity
- Standard interior illumination
- Standard built-in blower kit enables higher efficiency and heat delivery to the living space
- Ceramic glass provides more radiant heat than standard tempered glass
- Full-function remote simplifies operation
- Energy saving intermittent electronic pilot ignition system reduces gas usage and provides reliable operation
- Standard high/low flame control
- Uninterrupted operation even during a power outage

BETTER

MAJESTIC MERIDIAN PLATINUM SERIES



- 36" \$4,689.00
- 42" \$5,369.00

- Select from 2 sizes - 36" and 42"
- IntelliFireTouch Ignition System
- Heat Management Ready - Put the heat where you want it, when you want it.
- Dynamic Thermostat- Tapers flames with rising temps to maintain comfort level.
- Variable speed fan disperses heat throughout the room
- Dramatic, big view with hand-painted logs
- LED ember bed and LED backlighting create a warming ambiance
- Easy control with touchscreen remote, voice control, wireless wall switch or app
- Five interior panel options and four decorative front designs

BEST

ALTITUDE X SERIES



36" \$3,699.00
42" \$3,999.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Up to 38,000 BTU's
- Clean face design with full firebox flame
- Four Ultra HD Premium log set options: Driftwood, Oak, and Birch
- Premium Safety Screen included
- Decorative brick kits that include MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- eFIRE Remote App - total control of your fireplace from your mobile device
- Heat circulating blower with variable speed for increased comfort
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

GREATEST

SUPERIOR DRT6300 (ASTRIA MONTEBELLO)



40" \$6,989.00
45" \$7,679.00

- Available in 40" and 45" clean-faced models
- Contemporary glossy black porcelain panels
- Premium, split-oak log set, and beautiful glowing embers
- Clean-face design features ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and safety
- Adjustable flame height gives you full control of heat output
- Intermittent pilot ignition includes battery backup to provide continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Full-function remote offers an array of controls, including modulating flame height
- Premium split oak log set has the look of a traditional wood fire
- Choice of two realistic ceramic brick fireplace liners
- Optional andirons and free-standing fire screens

PREMIUM

ELEVATION X SERIES



36" \$4,429.00
42" \$4,989.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Up to 45,000 BTU's
- Clean face design with full firebox flame
- Four Ultra HD Premium log set options include: Driftwood, Oak, and Birch
- Split Flow Modulation Between Full and reduced flame options
- Premium Accessory Options including Whitney and Denali Fronts, finishing Trims, Accents and Decorative Brick Kits in a multitude of Designer Finishes
- Modulating ENDLESS EMBERS™ electric ember bed glows beneath the logset
- Premium Safety Screen included
- eFIRE Remote App - Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device
- Heat Circulating Blower with Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control
- Optional Dynamic Heat Control™ and Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

DELRAY SQUARE

Introducing the DELRAY Square. This Flexible gas fireplace features sleek contemporary styling and a small footprint that's perfect for new construction and retrofit installations at minimal impact to floor space. This high efficiency, mobile home compatible fireplace is ready to customize with any of our stunning logsets or contemporary scenes. Combustible wood facing can be installed right down to the glass opening. The universal burner system is not only convertible from natural gas to propane, but can switch from traditional to contemporary burner media scenes without changing the burner system.



34"- 46" TRADITIONAL, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
DRSQ34NI	34" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI 4"/7" Venting	NG	15,000	\$2,619.00
DRSQ34NI-2 Full Load	34" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup, 4"/7" Venting	NG	18,000	\$3,669.00
DRSQ38NI	38" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI 5"/8" Venting	NG	20,500	\$2,899.00
DRSQ38NI-2 Full Load	38" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup, 5"/8" Venting	NG	24,000	\$4,109.00
DRSQ42NI	42" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI 5"/8" Venting	NG	32,500	\$4,789.00
DRSQ42NI-2 Full Load	42" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting, and battery backup, 5"/8" Venting	NG	32,500	\$5,559.00
DRSQ46NI	46" DV Linear Fireplace with ProFlame 2 Basic IPI 5"/8" Venting	NG	40,000	\$5,239.00
DRSQ46NI-2 Full Load	46" DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, remote control, Hi-Lo Flame Control, remote control fans, Micro mesh screen, downlighting and battery backup. 5"/8" Venting	LP	40,000	\$6,089.00

DELRAY SQUARE 46"

- Must order Media system to complete installation
- IF USING GLASS MEDIA:
4 Lbs. Required For 34" Models
5 Lbs. Required For 38" Models
7 Lbs. Required For 42" Models
8 Lbs. Required For 46" Models
- Propane Conversion Kits available for all models
- Fireplaces come with a satin black painted finish and do not require liner.

*DRSQ34 Requires Duravent Direct Vent Pro 4"/6" or Montigo 4"/7" Venting Components - see page 217, 228, respectively
 *DRSQ38/42/46 Requires Duravent Direct Vent Pro 5"/8" or Montigo 5"/8" Venting Components - see page 217, 230, respectively

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRSQ36***	36"	40 1/2"	18"	29 11/16" x 18 7/8"
DRSQ38***	40"	44 7/16"	18"	33 11/16" x 22 7/8"
DRSQ42***	45"	51"	22"	37 11/16" x 26 7/8"
DRSQ46***	49"	55"	22"	41 11/16" x 30 7/8"



DELRAY SQUARE 34"

DELRAY SQUARE 34/38" - ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LP CONVERSION KIT		
GCA028	DRSQ34NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA029	DRSQ34NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA020	DRSQ38NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA021	DRSQ38NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$98.00
SCREENS AND MEDIA OPTIONS [MUST ORDER MEDIA SYSTEM TO COMPLETE]		
SCRIDRSQ34	DRSQ34 Micro mesh Screen	\$212.00
SCRIDRSQ38	DRSQ38 Micro mesh Screen	\$378.00
RR150SS	Speckled Stones for DelRay Square 34" / 38"	\$238.00
HW1266	Red Coals - must order 2 if not using logset	\$65.00
HW1265	Grey Coals - must order 2 if not using logset	\$65.00
HW1267	Black Coals - must order 2 if not using logset	\$65.00
LGSDW38	34/38" Driftwood Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$258.00
LGSBI38	34/38" Birch Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed & embers included	\$258.00
LGSS038	34/38" Split Oak Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$258.00
CSW34	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$175.00
CST34	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$194.00
CSB34	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$215.00
CSW38	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$258.00
CST38	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$258.00
CSB38	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$258.00
DELRAY SQUARE 34" AND 38" OPTIONAL LINERS [FIREPLACES COME WITH A SATIN BLACK PAINTED FINISH]		
DRSQBK34GH	Grey Herringbone Brick for 34"	\$257.00
DRSQBK34AF	Ash Fluted Brick for 34"	\$257.00
DRSQBK34GL	Grey LedgeStone for 34"	\$257.00
DRSQBK34VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 34"	\$257.00
DRSQBK34TB	Tan Brick for 34"	\$257.00
DRSQBK34RB	Red Brick for 34"	\$257.00
RBGDRSQ34	Black Reflective Glass for 34"	\$457.00
DRSQBK38GH	Grey Herringbone Brick for 38"	\$313.00
DRSQBK38AF	Ash Fluted Brick for 38"	\$313.00
DRSQBK38GL	Grey LedgeStone for 38"	\$313.00
DRSQBK38VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 38"	\$313.00
DRSQBK38TB	Tan Brick for 38"	\$313.00
DRSQBK38RB	Red Brick for 38"	\$313.00
RBGDRSQ38	Black Reflective Glass for 38"	\$515.00
OPTIONAL TRIM KITS - DELRAY UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES		
DRSQT34	DRSQ34 1" Adjustable trim kit [for up to 11/16 deep facing materials]	\$118.00
DRSQT34-2	DRSQ34 1" Adjustable trim kit - extra deep [for 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$170.00
DRSQT38	DRSQ38 1" Adjustable trim kit [for up to 11/16 deep facing materials]	\$141.00
DRSQT38-2	DRSQ38 1" Adjustable trim kit - extra deep [for 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$200.00

LINER OPTIONS



Ash Fluted Brick



Grey Herringbone Brick



Grey LedgeStone



Red Brick



Vintage Brown Brick



Tan Brick



Black Reflective Glass

DELRAY SQUARE 42/46" - ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LP CONVERSION KIT		
GCA026	DRSQ42NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$108.00
GCA027	DRSQ42NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$108.00
GCA023	DRSQ46NI - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$118.00
GCA024	DRSQ46NI-2 - NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$118.00
SCREENS AND MEDIA OPTIONS		
SCRIDRSQ42	DRSQ42 Micro mesh Screen	\$413.00
SCRIDRSQ46	DRSQ46 Micro mesh Screen	\$449.00
RR250SS	Speckled Stones for DelRay 42"	\$433.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones for DelRay 46"	\$509.00
LGSDW4	42/46" Driftwood Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$285.00
LGSBI4	42/46" Birch Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included	\$285.00
LGSS04	42,46" Split Oak Traditional Log Set - Black Coal fuelbed and embers included.	\$285.00
CSW42	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$285.00
CST42	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$285.00
CSB42	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$380.00
CSW46	Winter contemporary scene - Alabaster firestones, white rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$348.00
CST46	Twilight contemporary scene - Obsidian firestones, black rocks, ceramic chips, embers	\$348.00
CSB46	Beach contemporary scene - Speckled stones, mixed rocks, embers	\$442.00



Standard vs. Micro mesh



Trim Kits Available



Reflective Black Glass Panel

CHOOSE YOUR STYLE:



Vintage Brick Liner & Beach Contemporary Scene



Grey Ledgestone Liner & Birch Traditional Logset



Grey Herringbone Brick Liner & Driftwood Traditional Logset



Ash Fluted Brick Liner & DelRay Ice Fireglass

DELRAY SQUARE 42/46" - ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DELRAY 42" AND 46" OPTIONAL LINERS		
DRSQBK42GH	Grey Herringbone Brick for 42"	\$344.00
DRSQBK42AF	Ash Fluted Brick for 42"	\$344.00
DRSQBK42GL	Grey Ledgestone for 42"	\$344.00
DRSQBK42VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 42"	\$344.00
DRSQBK42TB	Tan Brick for 42"	\$344.00
DRSQBK42RB	Red Brick for 42"	\$344.00
RBGDRSQ42	Black Reflective Glass for 42"	\$566.00
DRSQBK46GH	Grey Herringbone Brick for 46"	\$378.00
DRSQBK46AF	Ash Fluted Brick for 46"	\$378.00
DRSQBK46GL	Grey Ledgestone for 46"	\$378.00
DRSQBK46VB	Vintage Brown Brick for 46"	\$378.00
DRSQBK46TB	Tan Brick for 46"	\$378.00
DRSQBK46RB	Red Brick for 46"	\$378.00
RBGDRSQ46	Black Reflective Glass for 46"	\$623.00
OPTIONAL TRIM KITS - DELRAY UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES		
DRSQT42	DRSQ42 1" Adjustable Trim Kit [for up to 11/16 deep facing materials]	\$153.00
DRSQT42-2	DRSQ42 1" Adjustable Trim Kit [for 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$220.00
DRSQT46	DRSQ46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Extra deep [for up to 11/16 deep facing materials]	\$170.00
DRSQT46-2	DRSQ46 1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Extra deep [for 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$241.00



RX**
Remote Control



REC1550
Wall-Mounted
Proflame 2 Remote



SIT-WIFI
Proflame 2
WiFi Dongle

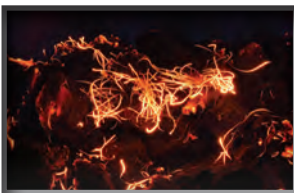
Glass Media Options:



Grey Coals, also available in Red



Speckled Stones, Mixed



Glowing Neon Embers



DELRAY SQUARE – UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

Model #	Description	MSRP
REMOTE CONTROLS AND BASIC ACCESSORIES		
RX40	Remote Control Kit [on/off only]	\$320.00
RX60	Remote Control Kit [on/off + thermostatic control]	\$408.00
AF40BP	Battery Back-up	\$26.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$326.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Dongle	\$240.00
DRFK2	DelRay Square Fan Kit [on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control]	\$393.00
VENTING COMPONENTS - WALL PENETRATION KIT		
PVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit [RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe with spacers, PT04 termination]	\$359.00
PVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit [with term. frame], Includes RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe [with spacers], and PT04F	\$359.00
DRSQCOL47	4"/7" Reducing Collar [top vent only]	\$167.00
BVK35	Direct vent adapter to 5" b-vent	\$267.00

DELRAY SQUARE – UNIVERSAL MEDIA

Model #	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS *RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*		
HW1106	Quartz [3lbs]	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost [3lbs]	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony [3lbs]	\$23.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber Firestones [42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags]	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones [42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags]	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones [42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags]	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones [42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags]	\$65.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00
COALS, ROCKS, AND EMBERS		
HW1266	Red Coals	\$65.00
HW1265	Grey Coals	\$65.00
RR150SS	Speckled Stones 150pc	\$238.00
RR250SS	Speckled Stones 250pc	\$433.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones 300pc	\$509.00
RNEBERS	Glowing Neon Embers - 2g bag	\$14.00
REMBERS	Replacement Fiber Embers - 10g bag	\$56.00



Our name is our promise.

DRT3500 SERIES

Comparable with Gemini DLX

The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency, and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners [1 required]. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass, and standard protective screen barrier.



35"– 45" DIRECT VENT, TOP/REAR COMBO FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Log Type	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F5005	DRT3535DEN-E	35" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	26,000 - 17,000	\$3,339.00
F5006	DRT3535DEP-E	35" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	23,000 - 18,000	\$3,339.00
F5007	DRT3540DEN-E	40" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	33,000 - 23,000	\$3,669.00
F5008	DRT3540DEP-E	40" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	27,000 - 20,000	\$3,669.00
F5009	DRT3545DEN-E	45" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	NG	35,000 - 24,000	\$4,159.00
F5010	DRT3545DEP-E	45" DV, Elec	Charred Oak Logs	Top/Rear	LP	30,000 - 23,000	\$4,159.00

*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid & Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRT3535	35 7/8"*	36 1/4"	18 1/2"	19 1/2" x 29 1/4"
DRT3540	40 7/8"*	41 1/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/2" x 34 1/4"
DRT3545	45 7/8"*	41 1/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/2" x 39 1/4"

*Minimum opening size; additional 1/8" per side is recommended.



Learn more about the DRT 3500 by scanning the QR code here.

DRT 3500 Features:

- Mid-size 17" depth saves installed floor space
- Combination top/rear flue configuration
- Electronic ignition with seamless battery backup and provides continued operation in the event of a power outage [IPI/CPI switch standard]
- Outstanding heating efficiency for increased comfort and lower operating costs
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen*
- Beautifully crafted high-definition log set
- Interior selections consist of black porcelain and a variety of ceramic fiber liners [required]
- Mood enhancing interior illumination with six distinctive settings
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Full-function remote control included [IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting]
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- 20 year limited warranty

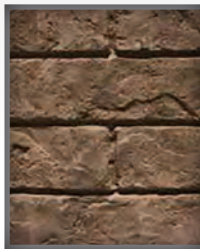
Liner Kit Options:



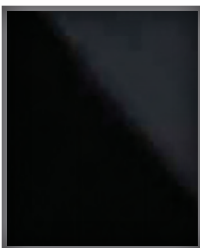
Blackstone Stacked Ceramic



Greystone Stacked Ceramic



Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic



Black Reflective Porcelain

**DRT3500 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES
(ORDERED SEPARATELY)**

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LINER KITS (ORDER ONE)			
F3935	FLK35BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3957	FLK35GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$246.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$342.00
F3936	FLK40BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3958	FLK40GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$299.00
F3599	40LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$353.00
F3937	FLK45BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3959	FLK45GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$353.00
F3604	45LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$374.00

DRT3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers	\$21.00
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
F3921	GCKSIT3535ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00
F3922	GCKSIT3535EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00
F3923	GCKSIT3540ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00
F3924	GCKSIT3540EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00
F3925	GCKSIT3545ENP	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, NG to LP	\$128.00
F3926	GCKSIT3545EPN	Conversion Kit, Elec Ignition, LP to NG	\$128.00
DECORATIVE FACE SURROUNDS			
F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63	\$641.00
F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63	\$802.00
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63	\$641.00
F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63	\$909.00
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63	\$802.00



MERIDIAN PLATINUM

Create an inviting place where the best moments begin with the big, bold and comfy Meridian gas fireplace. Gather 'round dancing flames and warm up with generous heat. Even run your fireplace with a smart speaker. With on-trend styling to fit your look, it will be your favorite spot in the home.

- Smart Home Capable
- Heat Management Ready
- LED Accent Lighting
- Touchscreen remote
- IntelliFireTouch Ignition System
- Variable speed fan



36"– 42" DIRECT VENT, TOP/REAR VENT FIREPLACE WITH INTELLIFIRE IGNITION

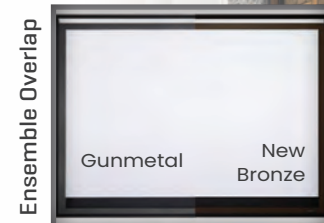
Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition	Top/Rear	NG	22,000-40,000	\$4,689.00
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition	Top/Rear	LP	21,000-40,000	\$4,689.00
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition	Top/Rear	NG	23,000-45,000	\$5,369.00
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition	Top/Rear	LP	23,000-44,000	\$5,369.00

*Requires 8" DVP pipe. Approved for use with SLP pipe – see page 240

FRONTS – REQUIRED TO COMPLETE, sold separately

Model	Description	MSRP
ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$359.00
VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$619.00
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$669.00
MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$1,019.00
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$1,069.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$1,329.00
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$1,379.00
ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$399.00
VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$719.00
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$769.00
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$1,129.00
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$1,179.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$1,529.00
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$1,589.00

Overlap Front Options:



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
MER36PN	42"	40-1/8"	22"	34-1/4" X 24-3/4"
MER36PL	42"	40-1/8"	22"	34-1/4" X 24-3/4"
MER42PN	49"	49"	42-1/8"	41-1/4" X 26-11/16"
MER42PL	49"	49"	42-1/8"	41-1/4" X 26-11/16"



Learn more about the Meridian Platinum Series by scanning the QR code here.

Liner Kit Options:



Tavern Brown - Traditional



Tavern Brown - Herringbone

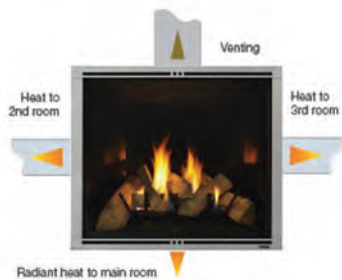


Castle Stone



Reflective Black Glass

Heat Zone Kit:



Control your comfort with
at the touch of a button!



IFT-WFM
Intellifire WiFi
module



IFT-RC400
Intellifire Touch
Remote Control

LINER KITS – REQUIRED TO COMPLETE, sold separately

Model	Description	MSRP
Brick Refractory		
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$489.00
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$509.00
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$919.00
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$479.00
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$479.00
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	1,019.00
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided		
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$1,049.00
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$1,259.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
Fans		
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM [fan only]	\$259.00
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM [includes rheostat and temperature sensor]	\$319.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge [includes 2 side registers] [Starting collars sold separately]	\$108.00
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge [36"] [Starting collars sold separately]	\$199.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars [requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase]	\$259.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit [includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination]	\$1,489.00
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with PassiveHeat	\$102.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$549.00
Control, Remotes, Wall Switches		
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module	\$379.00
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch	\$116.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 [includes IFT-ACM].	\$96.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. smart device. RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$179.00
Venting - Brick Extension Kit		
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$71.00



ALTITUDE X SERIES

Designed to provide the ideal aspect ratio for an aesthetically pleasing view, the Altitude™ X gas fireplace is a traditional fireplace that you can truly make your own. The clean-faced, minimalist design and full-width firebox are highlighted by the included NIGHT LIGHT™. Set the tone with a selection of premium, hand-painted, logs, including driftwood, oak, and birch. Provide yourself with even more decor opportunities with optional heat management that provides easier placement of your favorite art or electronics. Operate the luxurious Altitude™ X 36 from your comfy spot using your favorite mobile device and the eFIRE Remote App.



36" – 42" TRADITIONAL DIRECT VENT

Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
AX36NTE-1	36" DV, Elec	Top	NG	36,500	\$3,699.00
AX42NTE-1	42" DV, Elec	Top	NG	38,000	\$3,699.00
AX36PTE-1	36" DV, Elec	Top	LP	36,500	\$3,999.00
AX42PTE-1	42" DV, Elec	Top	NG	36,500	\$3,999.00

*Requires 5/8" Napoleon Flex or DuraVent Venting Components – see page 213

AX 36/42 Features:

- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Optional Power Vent
- Optional Hot Air Distribution
- Up to 38,000 BTU's (AX42)
- Premium Blower
- Night Lights
- eFIRE Bluetooth

ALTITUDE X REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Model #	Description	MSRP
LOGSET (MUST CHOOSE ONE)		
OLKAX36-1	Split Oak Log Set for AX36	\$459.00
DLKAX36-1	Driftwood Log Set for AX36	\$459.00
BLKAX36-1	Birch Log Set for AX36	\$359.00
OLKAX42-1	Split Oak Log Set for AX42	\$489.00
DLKAX42-1	Driftwood Log Set for AX42	\$489.00
BLKAX42-1	Birch Log Set for AX42	\$390.00
INTERIOR PANELS (MUST CHOOSE ONE)		
PRPA36	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Panels for AX36	\$269.00
DBPAX36NS-1	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard for AX36	\$309.00
DBPAX36WH-1	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone for AX36	\$309.00
DBPAX36WS-1	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Standard for AX36	\$309.00
BIGAX36-1	Black Illusion Glass for AX36	\$489.00
PRPA42	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Panels for AX42	\$289.00
DBPAX42NS-1	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard for AX42	\$339.00
DBPAX42WH-1	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Herringbone for AX42	\$339.00
DBPAX42WS-1	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Grey Standard for AX42	\$339.00
BIGAX42-1	Black Illusion Glass for AX42	\$599.00



Finish Trim, Black
 Split Oak Log Set
 Westminster Grey
 Standard



Zen Front, Charcoal
 Driftwood Log Set
 Westminster Grey
 Herringbone



Straight Element,
 Burnished Brass on
 Denali Premium Front,
 Rubbed Bronze
 Split Oak Log Set
 Newport Standard

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
AX36N(P)TE-1	35 3/4"	43 5/8"	19"	25 11/16 x 30 3/8
AX42N(P)TE-1	42 3/4"	46 5/8"	19"	28 11/16 x 37 5/16



Learn more about the Altitude X Series by scanning the QR code here.

Fronts | Finishing Trim:



Zen Front



Denali Front



Finishing Trim



Straight Iron Elements



Whitney Front



Arched Iron Elements

Remote Control Options:



eFIRE Remote App:
Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Proflame II Remote Control
[Included]

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (DECORATIVE FRONTS, TRIMS, CONTROLS)

Model	Description	MSRP
DECORATIVE FRONTS, TRIMS		
ZAX36BK	Zen Front - Black [fits AX36]	\$329.00
ZAX36CH	Zen Front - Charcoal [fits AX36]	\$429.00
FTAX36BK	Finish Trim - Black [fits AX36]	\$359.00
FTAX36CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal [fits AX36]	\$349.00
FTAX36CP	Finish Trim - Copper [fits AX36]	\$349.00
FTAX36GM	Finish Trim - Gun Metal [fits AX36]	\$349.00
BTAX36BK	Bevelled Trim - Black	\$259.00
WAX36BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal [fits AX36]	\$769.00
AEAX36SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel [fits AX36]	\$409.00
AEAX36AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter [fits AX36]	\$409.00
AEAX36BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass [fits AX36]	\$409.00
DAX36RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze	\$1,179.00
SEAX36SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel [fits AX36 & Denali front]	\$359.00
SEAX36AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter [fits AX36 & Denali front]	\$359.00
SEAX36BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass [fits AX36 & Denali front]	\$359.00
ZAX42BK	Zen Front - Black [fits AX42]	\$349.00
ZAX42CH	Zen Front - Charcoal [fits AX42]	\$359.00
FTAX42BK	Finish Trim - Black [fits AX42]	\$390.00
FTAX42CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal [fits AX42]	\$390.00
FTAX42CP	Finish Trim - Copper [fits AX42]	\$390.00
FTAX42GM	Finish Trim - Gun Metal [fits AX42]	\$390.00
BTAX42BK	Bevelled Trim - Black	\$309.00
WAX42BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal [fits AX42]	\$799.00
AEAX42SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel [fits AX42 Whitney Front]	\$479.00
AEAX42AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter [fits AX42 Whitney Front]	\$479.00
AEAX42BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass [fits AX42 Whitney Front]	\$479.00
DAX42RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze [AX42]	\$1,339.00
SEAX42SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel [fits AX42 & Denali Front]	\$429.00
SEAX42AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter [fits AX42 & Denali Front]	\$429.00
SEAX42BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass [fits AX42 & Denali Front]	\$429.00
DECORATIVE		
W361-0239-BULK	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers [master packs of 50], optional	\$1,239.00
W470-0052-BULK	Forrest 12oz. Can Black Paint, Case of 12	\$269.00
CONTROLS		
EFCN/EFCP	Pro-Flame Remote System	Included
W660-0160	SIT Wall Mount Remote [for use with EFCN/EFCP], optional	\$227.00
HEAT CIRCULATION		
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit, optional	\$639.00
FC-12	12" SS Gas Flex Connector & Shut Off [25/Case], optional	\$809.00
UHM	Universal Heat Management System, optional	\$239.00
UHMF	Universal Heat Management System [Front Grill]	\$259.00



Our name is our promise.

DRT6300 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Montebello DLX

The DRT6340 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, mesh pull screens, and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6340 is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit [purchased separately].



40" – 45" DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F2208	DRT6340TEN	40" DV, Elec	Top	NG	50,000	\$6,989.00
F2209	DRT6345TEN	45" DV, Elec	Top	NG	60,000	\$7,679.00

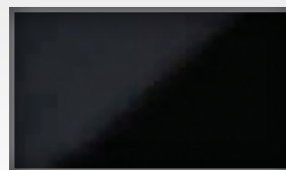
*Requires 8" / 11" Secure Vent™ Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

*Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5" / 7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

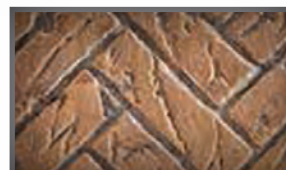
DRT6300 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LOG SETS (ORDER ONE)			
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$559.00
LINER KITS (ORDER ONE)			
H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black [fits 40"]	\$481.00
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone [fits 40"]	\$492.00
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic [fits 40"]	\$481.00
H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black [fits 45"]	\$588.00
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone [fits 45"]	\$567.00
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic [fits 45"]	\$534.00

Liner Kit Options:



Black Reflective Porcelain



Buff Herringbone



Buff Rustic

DRT6300 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ANDIRONS AND COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission	\$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic	\$395.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRT6340	50 3/4"	45"	26"	34 3/4" x 29 3/8"
DRT6345	56 7/8"*	45"	26"	41" x 34 1/2"



Classic Andiron



Mission Andiron



Pro Flame II Remote

Add the Power of Fire to your home.

Napoleon offers a full line of beautiful fireplaces to fit every space—all of which can enhance your health and wellbeing. Ask your building, design or fireplace expert about the Napoleon options for your home.



Scan to learn more about the *Power of Fire* research

1: Fireplace research studies took place at the University of Alabama and the University of Illinois in the fall of 2022. To learn more about the research and read the full reports visit www.napoleon.com

ADBRN1-PWRFRE





ELEVATION X SERIES

Things don't get more premium than Napoleon's full view Elevation™ X fireplace series. Feature loaded with an electric ember bed with realistic glowing embers that are visible from every angle and an included heat circulating blower, this fireplace is beautiful form with high function. Our infinite design options ensure your favorite spaces flow together. Control this fireplace easily with the included remote or from your favorite mobile device. The optional Dynamic Heat Control™ System allows heat from the fireplace to be directed to any living area in your home.



36" – 42" DIRECT VENT TRADITIONAL FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
EX36NTEL	36" DV, Elec Ignition	NG	37,000	\$4,429.00
EX42NTEL	42" DV, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000	\$4,989.00
EX36PTEL	36" DV, EX unit with LP Log burner	LP	37,000	\$4,429.00
EX42PTEL	42" DV, EX unit with LP Log burner	LP	45,000	\$4,989.00

*Requires Top 5" / 8" Napoleon Flex or DuraVent Venting Components – see page 213

ELEVATION X REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY, MUST ALSO CHOOSE DECORATIVE PANEL)

Model	Description	MSRP
LOGSET (ORDER ONE)		
OLKEX36	Split Oak Log Set for EX36	\$499.00
DLKEX36	Driftwood Log Set for EX36	\$499.00
BLKEX36	Birch Log Set for EX36	\$390.00
OLKEX42	Split Oak Log Set for EX42	\$569.00
DLKEX42	Driftwood Log Set for EX42	\$569.00
BLKEX42	Birch Log Set for EX42	\$429.00

Elevation X Series Features:

- Complete with Log Burner
- Conversion Kit Available
- Heat Circulating Blower Included
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Optional DHC™ and DHC™ Plus
- Up to 45,000 BTU's [EX42]
- Adjustable 1" Finishing Trim Kit
- Included Pro Flame II Remote
- Bluetooth Capability

Remote Control Options:



Proflame II
Remote Control
(Included)



eFIRE Remote App:
Total control of your
fireplace from your
mobile device.



Finish Trim, Black
Split Oak Log Set
Newport Standard



Zen Front, Charcoal
Driftwood Log Set
Westminster Grey
Herringbone



Arched Iron Element:
Nickel, on Whitney
Front: Black
Split Oak Log Set
Westminster Grey
Standard

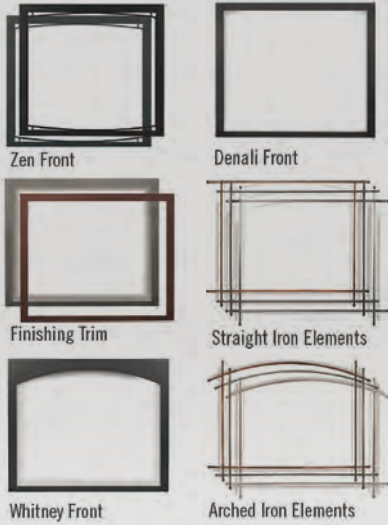
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
EX36N(P)TEL	39 1/4"	44 1/4"	22 1/4"	27" x 32 1/4"
EX42N(P)TEL	45 3/4"	48 1/4"	22 1/4"	31" x 38 1/4"

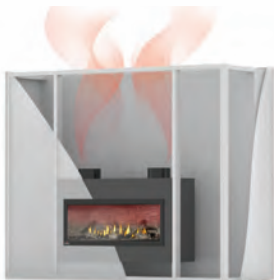


For more information on
the Elevation X Series,
scan the QR code here.

Fronts | Finishing Trim:



42" Elevation X fireplace shown with Westminster Grey Herringbone Brick and Driftwood Logset



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.

ELEVATION X ACCESSORIES (BRICK PANEL REQUIRED: CHOOSE ONE)

Model #	Description	MSRP	MSRP
PANELS/ FINISH TRIM		36"	42"
DBPEX36/42LS	Decorative Antique Ledgestone Brick Panel - EX36/ EX42	\$799.00	\$869.00
DBPEX36/42NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$349.00
DBPEX36/42OH	Decorative Brick Panels Old Town Red™ Herringbone - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$349.00
DBPEX36/42OS	Decorative Brick Panels Old Town Red™ Standard - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$349.00
DBPEX36/42GH	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster™ Grey Herringbone - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$339.00
DBPEX36/42WS	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster™ Grey Standard - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$349.00
DBPEX36/42GS	Decorative Glacier Standard Brick Panel - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$339.00
BIGEX36/42	Black Illusion Glass - EX36/ EX42	\$649.00	\$769.00
PRPEX36/42	MIRRO-FLAME Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - EX36/ EX42	\$329.00	\$359.00
ZEX36/42BK	Zen Front - Black - EX36/ EX42	\$390.00	\$429.00
ZEX36/42CH	Zen Front - Charcoal - EX36/ EX42	\$390.00	\$429.00
FTEX36/42BK	Finish Trim - Black - EX36/ EX42	\$359.00	\$390.00
FTEX36/42CH	Finish Trim - Charcoal - EX36/ EX42	\$359.00	\$390.00
FTEX36/42CP	Finish Trim -Copper - EX36/ EX42	\$359.00	\$390.00
FTEX36/42GM	Finish Trim -Gun Metal - EX36/ EX42	\$359.00	\$390.00
BTEX36/42	Bevelled 3pc. Trim, Black - EX36/ EX42	\$370.00	\$429.00
WEX36/42BK	Whitney Front - Arched Metal - EX36/ EX42	\$769.00	\$799.00
AEX36/42SN	Arched Iron Elements - Satin Nickel - EX36/ EX42	\$429.00	\$479.00
AEX36/42AP	Arched Iron Elements - Antique Pewter - EX36/ EX42	\$429.00	\$479.00
AEX36/42BB	Arched Iron Elements - Burnished Brass - EX36/ EX42	\$429.00	\$479.00
DEX36/42RB	Denali Premium Front, Rubbed Bronze - EX36/ EX42	\$1,179.00	\$1,339.00
SEEX36/42SN	Straight Iron Elements - Satin Nickel [fits EX36/EX42 & Denali Front]	\$359.00	\$429.00
SEEX36/42AP	Straight Iron Elements - Antique Pewter [fits EX36/EX42 & Denali Front]	\$359.00	\$429.00
SEEX36/42BB	Straight Iron Elements - Burnished Brass [fits EX36/EX42 & Denali Front]	\$359.00	\$429.00

HEAT MANAGEMENT - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
HEAT MANAGEMENT		
DHCEX	Dynamic Heat Control EX36/ EX42	\$109.00
NCEX36	Non-Combustible Kit EX36	\$99.00
NCEX42	Non-Combustible Kit EX42	\$99.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Hood for LHAD	\$239.00
FC-12	12" SS Gas Flex Connector + Shut Off [25 ct./standard on electronic ignition models]	\$809.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Blower Kit [must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK]	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Exterior Mounting Kit [must also order DHCP-BK]	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Hot Air Grill Kit [must also order DHCPBK]	\$279.00



Our name is our promise.

DRT35ST

Comparable with Astria Eros ST

Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35ST see-through gas fireplace fits without taking up additional floor space. Its compact, see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a Deluxe Split-Oak Log Set, pan burner, tempered glass, painted black interior, and powder coat paint for a more robust finish. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



35" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LOUVERED FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F1407	DRT35STDEN	35" DV, See-Through, Elec Ignition	Top/Rear	NG	30,000	\$5,039.00

*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid & Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

DRT35ST OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LINER KITS			
H3207	MBLK-35ST	Brick Liner Kit, Buff	\$267.00
BLOWER KITS			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS AND COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch, On/Off	\$21.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers	\$64.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
H3361	GCK-35STENP	Electronic Natural to Propane [Honeywell]	\$128.00
H3360	GCK-35STMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane [SIT]	\$128.00
H2012	GCK-MP35MPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural [SIT]	\$128.00



Buff Brick Liner



RC-S-Touch
Touchscreen
thermostat



ProFlame II
Remote Control

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRT35ST	39-7/8"	37-1/4"	**20-3/4"	29" x 18 1/4"



For more information on the DRT35ST, scan the QR code here.

**This dimension based on 5/8" drywall. For 1/2" drywall use 21" (533 mm). The finished dimension should be 22" (558 mm)



SUPERIOR DRT63ST
DIRECT VENT TRADITIONAL
SEE-THROUGH GAS FIREPLACE | p. 26

Superior
FIREPLACES®

DIVINE MULTISIDED SERIES

Montigo's multi-sided DIVINE fireplaces are a true masterpiece of contemporary design and exceptional craftsmanship. With their innovative multi-sided panes, the flames can be enjoyed from multiple angles, creating a captivating focal point in any living space. These fireplaces seamlessly blend modern aesthetics with cutting-edge technology, offering both elegance and convenience with features like remote control operation, customizable flame settings, and efficient heating options.



38"- 42" SEE-THROUGH/MULTISIDE, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
H38FSDN	38" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Top	NG	34,000	\$4,669.00
H38FSDL	38" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Top	LP	32,000	\$4,669.00
H38FSDNI	38" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	NG	34,000	\$5,049.00
H38FSDLI	38" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	LP	32,000	\$5,049.00
H42FSDN	42" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Top	NG	37,000	\$5,889.00
H42FSDL	42" See-Thru, DV Standard with Hi/Lo Valve	Top	LP	37,000	\$5,889.00
H42FSDNI	42" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	NG	37,000	\$6,159.00
H42FSDLI	42" See-Thru, DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	LP	37,000	\$6,159.00
H38PFNI-2	38" Multiside Pier DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	NG	34,000	\$6,449.00
H38PFLI-2	38" Multiside Pier DV with ProFlame, IPI	Top	LP	32,000	\$6,449.00

Divine Multisided Features:

- Black square doors with tempered glass
- Features traditional burner, fiber logset, and heritage fiber brick lining, plus wrought iron grate
- Snap-lock door for access to the firebox
- Convertible to top or side flue vent
- Hi/Lo control to adjust flame level
- Proudly Handcrafted in North America

*Requires 5"/8" Direct Vent Component - see page 230

*Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

H42FSDNI With Traditional Logset



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
H38FSD***	40 3/4"	42 1/2"	23 3/4"	35 1/4" x 26 3/8"
H42FSD***	45"	49 1/2"	24"	39 1/2" x 30 1/2"
HL38PF****	41"	44"	23 3/4"	16 3/8" x 21 5/8"

DIVINE – MULTISIDED SERIES ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS		
H38SFPSB	Divine H38 Satin Black Surround	\$747.00
H38SFSS	Divine H38 Stainless Surround	\$1,192.00
H42SFPSB	Divine H42 Satin Black Surround	\$839.00
H42SFSS	Divine H42 Stainless Surround	\$1,265.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit - On/Off, Heat Sensor Fans, Manual Fan Speed Control	\$453.00
ELECTRONIC IGNITION ONLY: ACCESSORIES AND REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
RX100NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override, Flame Modulation, Battery Back-Up	\$552.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override, Flame Modulation, Battery Back-Up	\$552.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$326.00
PF2RK	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Manual Override Switch, Battery Back-Up	\$416.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-up	\$26.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100* or PF2RK	\$453.00
STANDING PILOT ONLY: ACCESSORIES AND REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
RX40	Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	\$320.00
RX60	Remote Control Kit - On/Off + Thermostatic Control	\$408.00
RX82NG	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Wire Harness, Flame Modulation	\$710.00
RX82LP	Remote Control Kit - On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Wire Harness, Flame Modulation	\$710.00
RFCB	Remote Fan Control - Requires RX82*	\$385.00
HFK42	Fan Kit - 2 PC Fan Kit, Manual	\$360.00
TRADITIONAL TO CONTEMPORARY BURNER KITS		
RBHL38S17R	H38FSD Burner Conversion Kit NG [traditional to contemporary] Includes 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass	\$1,774.00
RBHL38S18R	H38FSD Burner Conversion Kit LP [traditional to contemporary] Includes 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass	\$2,128.00
RBHL42S17R	H42FSD Burner Conversion Kit NG [traditional to contemporary] Includes 12 lbs. of Ice fireglass	\$1,832.00
RBHL42S18R	H42FSD Burner Conversion Kit LP [traditional to contemporary] Includes 12 lbs. of Ice fireglass	\$1,832.00
FIREBEADS *RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$23.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00

MONTIGO
the art of fireplaces®

Divine Surround Options:



H38/42SFPSB - Black Satin Surround



H38/42SFSS - Stainless Surround

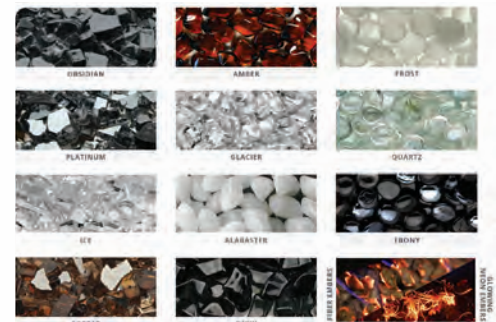
Remote Control Options:



RX***
Remote Control

Proflame 2
Remote Control

Glass Media Options:





Our name is our promise.

DRT63ST

Comparable with Astria Montebello ST

With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, the DRT63ST See-Through provides a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. The DRT63ST See-Through is available in a 40" size, and comes standard with high-definition logs, ceramic ember bed burner, log grate, a SIT Proflame II control system with seamless battery back-up, CIP/IPI switchable, 6-flame settings with full function thermostatic remote control. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit [purchased separately]. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



40" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4692	DRT63STTEN-B	See-Through Electronic	Top	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$10,139.00

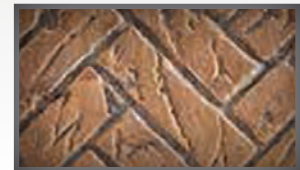
*Requires 8" / 11" Secure Vent™ Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

DRT63ST REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPARATELY)

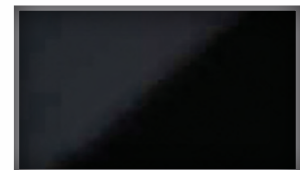
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS KITS (ORDER ONE)			
H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic	\$353.00
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone	\$353.00
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$481.00
OUTDOOR KITS (ORDER ONE)			
F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit [Light-Tinted Tempered Glass] w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSG	Outdoor Window Kit [Dark-Tinted Tempered Glass] w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$1,497.00



Buff Rustic



Buff Herringbone



Black Reflective Porcelain

DRT63ST OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
ANDIRONS AND COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit, Mission [for indoor/outdoor installation use 2]	\$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit, Classic [for indoor/outdoor installation use 2]	\$395.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch-up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$106.00
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers	\$21.00
F4698	GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	Electronic, Natural to Propane [includes burner assembly]	\$320.00
F4699	GCK-E-MONT-B-PN	Electronic, Propane to Natural [includes burner assembly]	\$320.00



Mission Andiron



Classic Andiron

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRT63ST	52 1/8"	47 3/8"	26 3/8"	34 3/4" x 29 5/8"



For more information on the DRT63ST, scan the QR code here.



Between Montigo and the competition, there's a clear **Distinction**

Available in 36", 48", 63"
and 72" viewing areas

Reflective black
ceramic glass liner

Multi-color LED
uplighting with full
function remote

Invisimesh safety
screen Quiet heat
circulating fans



DelRay Beautify your home at an entry level price point

Thin 14¼" framing depth with 4"/7" venting for ease of installation

Finish materials right up to the fireplace edge

Easily accessible control board and valve at the front of the unit
for easy maintenance and adjustment

Convert to propane in minutes with our simple conversion kit

Dealer inquiries welcome:
sales@montigo.com
www.montigo.com

MONTIGO
the art of fireplaces

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

ENTRY

MONTIGO DELRAY



36" \$2,549.00
 48" \$3,349.00
 60" \$4,189.00
 72" \$4,995.00

STANDARD PRICING, SEE PRODUCT PAGE FOR MORE MODELS.

- Available in 36", 48", and 60" models
- Concealed Ribbon Burner
- Thin 14.25" framing depth
- Clean finish - can be finished up to edges
- Ice Fireglass Included
- Field Convertible
- Equipped with ProFlame 2 Remote
- Micro Mesh screen included on Deluxe Models
- Outdoor Room Approved
- App Control Available

GOOD

NAPOLEON VECTOR



38" \$4,529.00
 50" \$5,149.00
 62" \$8,239.00
 74" \$10,299.00

- Ember bed with Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™ system
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- Electronic Ignition
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- eFIRE Bluetooth App Included
- Divinity™ Flame Pattern
- Premium Safety Barrier
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Battery Back-Up Control System

BETTER

SUPERIOR DRL 4000 | 6000 SERIES



DRL 4000 SERIES DRL 6000 SERIES

60" \$7,559.00 60" \$9,769.00
 72" \$9,509.00 72" \$11,799.00
 84" \$12,919.00 84" \$15,109.00

- Available in 60", 72", and 84" linear configured models
- See through conversion kit available to allow viewing from two spaces
- HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings
- Electronic ignition with battery backup provides continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Clean-face design with integrated tile stops for easy finishing
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen*
- Black painted interior standard
- Reflective black crushed glass media included
- 20-year limited warranty

DRL 6000 Series additional features:

- Six flame settings with up to a 30% turn down for precise heat control
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Black porcelain liner interior for a reflective view of the fire
- Platinum crushed glass media included
- Mood enhancing floor lighting enhances the fireplace interior with or without a fire
- Multi-function remote included [IPI/ CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting]

BEST

NAPOLEON LUXURIA



50" \$9,269.00
62" \$12,359.00
74" \$15,449.00

- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Optional Interior Liners & Media
- Extra Large Flame Height
- Double Glass Guard System – No Safety Screen Required
- Standard Effortless Glass Cleaning System
- Optimal Heat Management [No power vent required]
- Suitable for Television Installations
- Cool touch wall Minimum Clearance to combustibles
- Multi Color LED Ember bed
- eFIRE Phone App
- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Media Tray
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Easy Access Air Control
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- Tube Style Burner
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- See-Thru Option available
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

GREATEST

NAPOLEON TALL VECTOR W/ LUMINOUS LOGS



50" \$11,329.00
62" \$14,419.00
74" \$16,479.00

- Up to 48,000 BTU's
- The Hi/Lo burn reduces gas consumption
- Includes Woodland Log Kit with splinters, rocks, charcoal, glass, and vermiculite
- Choice of Oak or Driftwood logs with Luminous Log technology
- Flames dance and flicker just like a traditional wood-burning fire
- Top light illumination
- Included remote or use the eFIRE app.
- Frameless design or optional 4pc. finishing trim
- Optimal heat management [DHC & DHM]
- Ideal for residential and commercial projects
- See through model available
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

PREMIUM

PRODIGY SINGLE SIDED SERIES



5' \$21,749.00
6' \$26,619.00
7' \$28,999.00
8' \$37,329.00

- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass Heights Available
- COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Zero Clearance
- Multi-color LED lighting
- High/Low Flame
- Customizable Media Options
- Electronic Ignition - no standing pilot
- Compatible with home automation systems
- Roof Mount, wall-mount, or inline power vent options
- See-through/ Indoor-Outdoor options available.



ASCENT LINEAR PREMIUM

Make the Napoleon Ascent Linear Premium Series the ideal finishing touch for your home. The Ascent Linear Premium Series includes a full-function remote or control with your mobile device using the eFIRE app. An upgraded, premium safety barrier ensures you have a perfect view of the flames. A higher heat output and included blower ensure that your favorite space is warm and cozy. The Universal Heat Management option on installation ensures that heat can be directed to where it is needed most and provides optimal placement for TVs and artwork. Install an Ascent Premium for a contemporary and luxurious look wherever one is installed.



42"– 56" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
BLP42NTE	42" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	20,000	\$3,499.00
BLP46NTE	46" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	24,000	\$3,809.00
BLP56NTE	56" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition	NG	28,000	\$4,119.00

*Uses 4" / 7" Venting Components, ** BLP56 uses Top 5" / 8" Venting Components – see page 213

Features:

- Premium Safety Barrier Included
- Proflame II System with Remote and Bluetooth included, optional eFIRE app available
- NIGHT LIGHTS included
- Blower included

ASCENT LINEAR PLATINUM – REQUIRED ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LOGS AND MEDIA		
DLKBLP42	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$439.00
DLKBLP46	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$459.00
DLKBLP56	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$489.00
BLKBLP42	Birch Log Kit	\$439.00
BLKBLP46	Birch Log Kit	\$459.00
BLKBLP56	Birch Log Kit	\$489.00
OLKBLP42	Split Oak Log Kit	\$439.00
OLKBLP46	Split Oak Log Kit	\$459.00
OLKBLP56	Split Oak Log Kit	\$489.00
MKG*	Glass Embers Media Kits: Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGT], Red [MKGR]	\$90.00
MKB*	Glass Beads Media Kits: Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

Log Set | Media Options Choose one:

Birch Log Kit

Driftwood High Definition



Split Oak Log Kit

Glass Ember Media Kit

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
BLP42	42 1/2"	39 3/8"	18 9/16"	37 1/2 x 16 3/4
BLP46	47 3/8"	39 3/8"	18 9/16"	14 1/8 x 39
BLP56(P)	56 1/2"	39 3/8"	18 9/16"	14 1/4 x 49



For more information on the Ascent Linear Premium Series, scan the QR code here.



BLP46 w/ Driftwood Logs + Ledgestone Brick Panel



BLP46 w/ Split Oak Logs + Ledgestone Brick Panel



BLP46 w/ MIRRO FLAME Reflective Panel and Mineral Rock Kit



BLP46 w/ MIRRO FLAME Reflective Panel and Topaz Glass Bead Media Kit



Beach Fire Kit



Shore Fire Kit



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.



ASCENT LINEAR PLATINUM – OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
ADDITIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
PRPL42	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - 42"	\$259.00
PRPL46	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - 46"	\$329.00
PRPL56	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - 56"	\$329.00
DBPBL42LS	Ledgestone Decorative Brick Panels - for 42"	\$509.00
DBPBL46LS	Ledgestone Decorative Brick Panels - for 46"	\$509.00
DBPBL56LS	Ledgestone Decorative Brick Panels - for 56"	\$569.00
CSL42K	Classic Black Surround - for 42"	\$409.00
CSL46K	Classic Black Surround - for 46"	\$449.00
CSL56K	Classic Black Surround - for 56"	\$449.00
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit - for 42" [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$309.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit - for 46"/56" [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$370.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit - for 42"	\$199.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit - for 46"/56"	\$229.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit - for 42"	\$329.00
BFKL	Beach Fire Kit - for 46"/56"	\$339.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit - for 42"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit - for 46"/56"	\$329.00
W361-0239-BULK	Ambient-Glow Embers [Master Pack of 50]	\$1,239.00
W660-0081	Wall Mount Digital Thermostat	\$119.00
CONVERSION KITS		
W175-0817	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane - for 42"	\$89.00
W175-0819	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane - for 46"	\$89.00
W175-0821	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane - for 56"	\$89.00
W175-0818	Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas - for 42"	\$89.00
W175-0820	Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas - for 46"	\$89.00
W175-0822	Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas - for 56"	\$89.00
HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS		
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5ft Flex Vent	\$99.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Hood for LHAD	\$239.00
UHM	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP	\$239.00
UHMF	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG	\$259.00



Our name is our promise.

DRL3500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Compass DLX

The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.



35" – 55" DIRECT-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

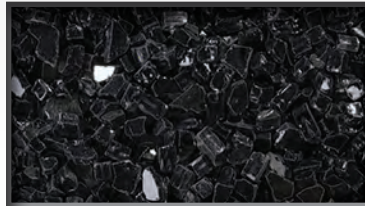
Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4183	DRL3535TEN	35" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	12,000-18,000	\$3,729.00
F4187	DRL3545TEN	45" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	16,000-23,000	\$4,199.00
F4237	DRL3555TEN	55" Linear DV, Elec Ignition	NG	19,000-28,000	\$4,779.00

*Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

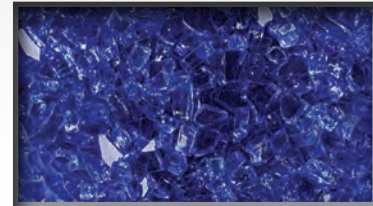
Media Options:



Driftwood Logset



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



River Rock Kit



Platinum Glass Media

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL3535	35 7/8"	29"	18"	30" x 16 3/4"
DRL3545	45 7/8"	29"	18"	40" x 16 3/4"
DRL3555	55 7/8"	29"	18"	50" x 16 3/4"



For more information on the DRL3500 Series, scan the QR code here.

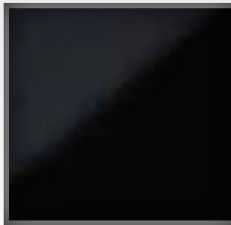
DRL3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



Black Surround



Stainless Surround



Black Porcelain Liner

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUNDS			
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$320.00
F4239	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$534.00
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$588.00
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte	\$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless	\$641.00
LINER KITS			
F4244	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$320.00
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$374.00
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black	\$427.00
FLOOR MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set [for 35" models]	\$336.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set [for 45" models]	\$402.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set [for 55" models]	\$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length	\$427.00
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$695.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4467	GCK-S-L3535NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4473	GCK-S-L3535PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4468	GCK-S-L3545NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4474	GCK-S-L3545PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00
F4469	GCK-S-L3555NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4475	GCK-S-L3555PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG	\$128.00

DRL3545 with Stainless Surround + Driftwood Logs



DRL3555 with Black Surround + Driftwood Logs



DELRAY LINEAR SERIES

This minimalist residential gas fireplace offers elegance and efficiency at an entry level price point. At a slim 14 1/4" framing depth, the DelRay can add sleek contemporary styling to both new construction and retrofit installations at minimal impact to floor space. The DelRay Linear is a high efficiency, mobile home compatible fireplace that is ready to customize with any of our stunning burner media options. Combustible wood facing can be installed right down to the glass opening.



36-72" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE [LP Conversion Kit Available]

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
DRL3613NI	36" DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, 4"/7" venting	NG	16,000	\$2,549.00
DRL3613NI-2 Full Load	36" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen	NG	16,000	\$3,639.00
DRL4813NI	48" DV Linear Fireplace w/ ProFlame 2 Basic IPI, 4"/7" venting	NG	21,000	\$3,349.00
DRL4813NI-2 Full Load	48" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen, 4"/7" venting	NG	21,000	\$4,789.00
DRL6013NI	60" DV Linear Fireplace w/ PProflame 2 Basic IPI 4"/7" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	28,000	\$4,189.00
DRL6013NI-2 Full Load	60" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen, remote Hi-Lo flame control, 4"/7" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	28,000	\$5,979.00
DRL7213NI	72" DV Linear Fireplace w/ PProflame 2 Basic IPI 5"/8" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	32,000	\$4,995.00
DRL7213NI-2 Full Load	72" DV Linear Fireplace equipped with Proflame 2 IPI, reflective glass panels, downlighting, remote control, fan kit, Micro mesh screen, remote Hi-Lo flame control, 5"/8" venting. Supplied with 9 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]	NG	35,000	\$6,995.00

DelRay Linear Features:

- Concealed ribbon burner
- Thin 14.25" framing depth
- Star Ice fireglass included
- Uses 4/7" venting
- 5/8" venting for 72" model
- Field convertible
- Clean finish - can be finished up to edges
- Outdoor Room Approved
- App Control Available

36", 48", 60" Requires Duravent Direct Vent Pro 4"/6" or Montigo 4"/7" Venting Components - see page 217, 228, respectively

72" Requires Duravent Direct Vent Pro 5"/8" or Montigo 5"/8" Venting Components - see page 217, 230, respectively

Remote Options:



RX**
Remote Control



REC1550
Wall-Mounted
Proflame 2 Remote



SIT-WIFI
WIFI Phone
App Control



DRL7213 with
Ice Fireglass

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL3613***	43 3/8"	33 11/16"	14 1/4"	36 1/2" x 14 11/16"
DRL4813***	55 3/8"	34"	14 1/4"	48 1/2" x 14 11/16"
DRL6013***	68 15/16"	*33 11/16"	14 1/4"	60 1/2" x 14 11/16"
DRL7213***	81"	*33 11/16"	16"	72 1/2" x 14 11/16"

*The DRL60 and DRL72 comes standard with a non-combustible steel stud and a heat deflector. The heat deflector must be installed at the dimension shown in the table as "F"(30 11/16") and the steel stud is then installed 1" above fireplace. See Brochure for further details.



Standard vs. Invisible Firemesh



Reflective Black Glass Panel

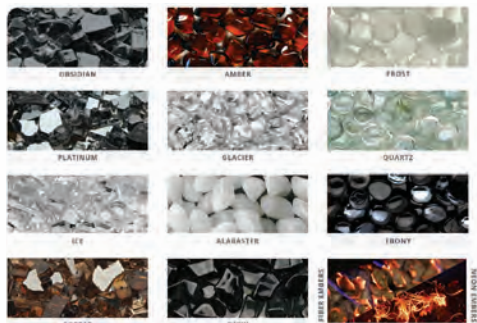


Adjustable Trim Kit



Driftwood Logset | Speckled Stones

Glass Media Options:



*media details and pricing located on page 51

DELRAY OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LP CONVERSION KIT		
GCA010	DRL36 Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA019	DRL48 NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA047	DRL60 NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA048	DRL60 Full Load NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA052	DRL72 NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
GCA053	DRL72 Full Load NG to Propane Conversion Kit	\$98.00
ACCESSORIES		
RX40	Remote Control Kit [on/off only]	\$320.00
RX60	Remote Control Kit [on/off + thermostatic control]	\$408.00
DRFK1	DelRay Fan Kit - [on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control]	\$393.00
RBGDRL36	DRL3613 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$513.00
RBGDRL48	DRL4813 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$711.00
RBGDRL60	DRL6013 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$909.00
RBGDRL72	DRL7213 Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$1,090.00
SCRIDRL36	DRL3613 Micro mesh screen	\$301.00
SCRIDRL48	DRL4813 Micro mesh screen	\$400.00
SCRIDRL60	DRL6013 Micro mesh screen	\$500.00
SCRIDRL72	DRL7213 Micro mesh screen	\$599.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	\$326.00
MEDIA OPTIONS		
RR150SS	DRL36 Speckled Stones	\$238.00
RR200SS	DRL48 Speckled Stones	\$337.00
RR300SS	DRL60 Speckled Stones	\$509.00
RR400SS	DRL72 Speckled Stones	\$691.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset Kit, Small [order LGS59 + LGS77 for DRL6013]	\$278.00
LGS76	DRL36 Driftwood Logset [Incl. embers] order all 3 sizes for DRL72"	\$229.00
LGS77	DRL48 Driftwood Logset [Incl. embers]	\$292.00
HW****	Firestones [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$65.00
HW****	Fireglass DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$32.00
HW****	Firebeads [DRL3613 2 bags, DRL4813 3 bags]	\$23.00
TRIM KITS		
DRLT36	DRL3613 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$127.00
DRLT36-2	DRL3613 1" Adjustable trim kit [For 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$177.00
DRLT48	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$150.00
DRLT48-2	DRL4813 1" Adjustable trim kit [For 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$212.00
DRLT60	DRL6013 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$174.00
DRLT60-2	DRL6013 1" Adjustable trim kit [For 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$246.00
DRLT72	DRL7213 1" Adjustable trim kit	\$209.00
DRLT72-2	DRL7213 1" Adjustable trim kit [For 1½"-2" deep facing materials]	\$296.00
VENTING COMPONENTS - WALL PENETRATION KIT		
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit [RHS100, 5' Flex pipe, MT04F termination w/ frame]	\$329.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit [with term. frame], Includes RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe [with spacers], and MT04F	\$329.00



Our name is our promise.

DRL4000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume 60

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. An expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the gently dancing flames rising through the beautiful reflective black glass floor media. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier. Add the optional heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.



60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4385	DRL4060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	40,000 - 28,000	\$7,559.00
F4390	DRL4072TEN	72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$9,509.00
F4395	DRL4084TEN	84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$12,919.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

Increase room heat circulation with Heat Flo Kits!



DRL4060



HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings.

Protect heat sensitive televisions, artwork and other decorative wall materials. No blower required, the HeatFlo kit works through natural convection to redirect heat from the fireplace upward through hidden ductwork and out through a sleek horizontal vent. Walls stay cooler and heat flows more evenly through the room for a comfortable fireplace experience.

- TV & Artwork can be placed above the fireplace
- Helps protect heat sensitive wall facing materials
- Improves convective heat circulation in the room
- No electricity or blower required for operation

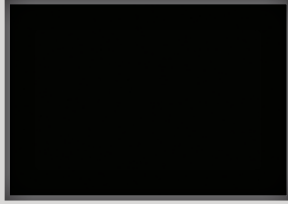


For more information on the DRL4000 Series, scan the QR code here.

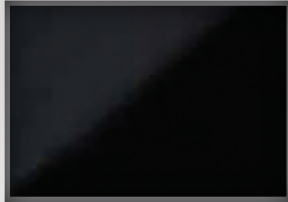
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL4060	74 1/4"	48 1/2"	18 1/2"	56 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL4072	86 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	68 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL4084	98 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	80 5/8" x 15 5/8"

Liner Options:



Black Painted Liner



Black Reflective Porcelain

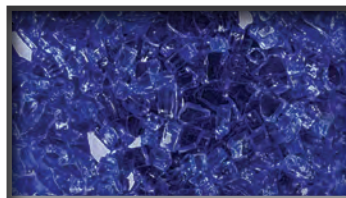


Black Perimeter Trim Kit

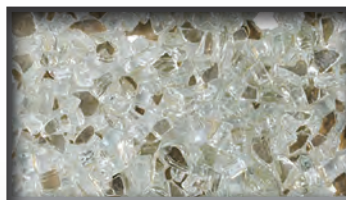
Media Options:



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

DRL4000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURATION KITS			
F4410	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
F4827	HTFLO-EK-5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length	\$748.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	60" Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	72" Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	84" Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS			
F3835	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat	\$362.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F4580	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated	\$641.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4414	GCK-M-4060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4582	GCK-M-4060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4416	GCK-M-4072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4659	GCK-M-4072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4418	GCK-M-4084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4661	GCK-M-4084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Driftwood Rock Kit



River Rock Kit



On-Off Thermostat ProFlame



Our name is our promise.

DRL6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume DLX60

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.



60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4386	DRL6060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	40,000-28,000	\$9,769.00
F4391	DRL6072TEN	72" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$11,799.00
F4396	DRL6084TEN	84" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$15,109.00

*Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components – see page 204



DRL6060



For more information on the DRL6000 Series, scan the QR code here.

Increase room heat circulation with Heat Flo Kits!



HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings.

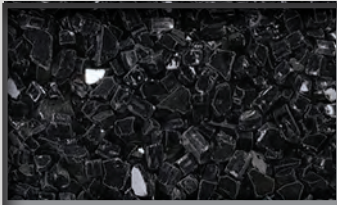
Protect heat sensitive televisions, artwork and other decorative wall materials. No blower required, the HeatFlo kit works through natural convection to redirect heat from the fireplace upward through hidden ductwork and out through a sleek horizontal vent. Walls stay cooler and heat flows more evenly through the room for a comfortable fireplace experience.

- TV & Artwork can be placed above the fireplace
- Helps protect heat sensitive wall facing materials
- Improves convective heat circulation in the room
- No electricity or blower required for operation

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL6060	74 1/4"	48 1/2"	18 1/2"	56 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL6072	86 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	68 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL6084	98 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	80 5/8" x 15 5/8"

Media Options:



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media



River Rock Kit



Driftwood Logset



Pro Flame II Remote



Black Perimeter Trim Kit



See-Through Kits available

DRL6000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURATION KITS			
F4410	STKT-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4402	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4413	GCK-SM-6060BNP.	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4581	GCK-SM-6060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4415	GCK-SM-6072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4658	GCK-SM-6072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4417	GCK-SM-6084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4660	GCK-SM-6084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00

DISTINCTION SERIES

The Distinction is an ultra modern single sided direct vent gas fireplace with a generous viewing area and concealed linear burner. Every size in the lineup comes fully loaded, including LED lighting, and a multi-function Proflame 2 remote control. The Distinction fireplace is designed to elevate your home's aesthetics while providing efficient and cozy heating, making it the ideal centerpiece for your living room or any other gathering area. The sleek and modern linear design with clean lines and minimalist profile seamlessly integrates into various interior styles, making it a versatile addition to your home décor.



36 – 72" DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
D3615NI-2	36" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	40,000	\$5,499.00
D4815NI-2	48" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	47,000	\$6,499.00
D6315NI-2	63" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	50,000	\$12,083.00
D7215NI-2	72" DV Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	57,000	\$13,471.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Montigo Direct Vent Components – see page 230

Distinction Series Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner
- Turn Down Gas Valve
- Multi-color LED Lighting [includes Star Ice Fireglass]
- Full Feature ProFlame 2 remote [Except on DL6315]
- Micro mesh Screen



Standard vs. Invisible Firemesh



Reflective Black Glass Panel



• Multi-color LED Lighting

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
D3615***	59 3/4"	49 15/16"	17 1/2"	36" x 14 7/8"
D4815***	71 1/2"	49 15/16"	17 1/2"	48" x 14 7/8"
D6315***	79 1/2"	50 3/8"	18"	63" x 14 3/8"
D7215***	95 3/4"	59 3/8"	18 1/2"	73 7/8" x 15 1/2"

Remote Options:



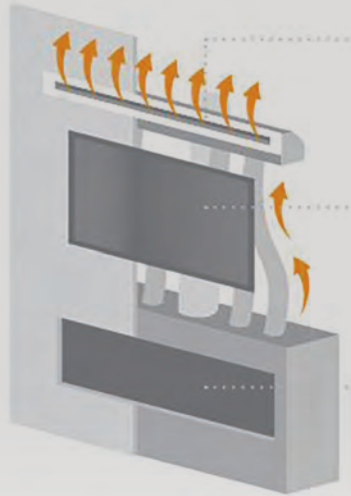
RX**
Remote Control



REC1550
Wall-Mounted
Proflame 2 Remote



SIT-WIFI
WIFI Phone
App Control



Cool Wall Advantage kit (HDKPD**)



Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logset

Glass Media Options:



*media details and pricing located on page 51

DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
COOL WALL KITS		
HDKPD36	36" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D3615]	\$558.00
HDKPD48	48" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D4815]	\$728.00
HDKPD63	63" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D6315]	\$1,018.00
HDKPD72	72" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D7215]	\$1,147.00
HDKSD	Horizontal Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit [Requires HDKPDFK]	\$428.00
HDKSVD	Vertical Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit [Requires HDKPDFK]	\$428.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit [Includes 12ft of 5" dia. flex pipe, for D3615NI-2 only]	\$97.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit [Includes 24ft of 5" diameter flex pipe]	\$199.00
CONVERSION KITS AND REMOTES		
GCA015	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D3615]	\$146.00
GCA017	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D4815]	\$146.00
GCA009	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D6315]	\$146.00
GCA013	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D7215]	\$146.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$326.00
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D3615NI-2		
RR150SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D3615NI-2]	\$238.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires both for D3615NI-2]	\$278.00
LGS60	Driftwood Logset [Requires both for D3615NI-2]	\$305.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00*
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D4815NI-2		
RR200SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D4815NI-2]	\$346.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$287.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$278.00
LGS61	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$220.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D6315NI-2		
RR450SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D6315NI-2]	\$767.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [requires both for D6315NI-2]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [requires both for D6315NI-2]	\$278.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D7215NI-2		
RR450SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D7215NI-2]	\$767.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$287.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$278.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *

*\$32.00 per bag



VECTOR SERIES

Napoleon's Vector™ series of linear gas fireplaces are the perfect fit for any room or anyone looking to make a statement in their home. Customize your fireplace with our selection of designer surrounds. The Vector™ Series gas fireplace features dozens of media options so the décor possibilities are endless.



38"–74" SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LV38N-1	38" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	30,000	\$4,529.00
LV50N-2	50" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	36,000	\$5,149.00
LV62N	62" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	42,000	\$8,239.00
LV74N	74" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	48,000	\$10,299.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting -Napoleon GD430 Flex or DuraVent Pro D58 Pipe – see pages 213, 217

VECTOR REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
BLKS	Birch Log Kit, Small	\$439.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Small	\$209.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$329.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$380.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 50" Sizes]	\$329.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$459.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

Vector Features:

- Ember bed with Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™ system
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- Electronic Ignition
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- eFIRE Bluetooth App Included
- Divinity™ Flame Pattern
- Premium Safety Barrier
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Battery Back-Up Control System

Choose Your Media Kit:



Beach Fire Kit



Woodland Media Enhancement Kit



Mineral Rock Kit



For more information on the Vector Series, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LV38N-1	53 13/16"	73"	20 1/8"	40 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV50N-2	65 13/16"	73"	20 1/8"	52 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV62N	77 13/16"	91"	20 1/8"	64 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV74N	89 13/16"	91"	20 1/8"	76 3/4 X 18 5/8

VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE MEDIA OR GLASS KIT		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art [2 Kits recommended for LV62 & LV74]	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 38" & 50" Sizes]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$669.00
W361-0239-BULK	Ambient-Glow Embers [Master Pack of 50]	\$1,239.00
CHOOSE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
SLF38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$1,179.00
SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$1,489.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$799.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$959.00
PSB38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$1,129.00
PSB50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$1,389.00
PSB62SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 62"]	\$1,489.00
PSB74SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 74"]	\$1,599.00
EPK1	End Panel Kit	\$159.00
FT38SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$799.00
FT50SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim [Fits 50"]	\$1,029.00
FT38K	1" Black Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$429.00
FT50K	1" Black Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$509.00
NCB38	Non-Combustible Cement Board Kit [Fits 38"]	\$179.00
NCB50	Non-Combustible Cement Board Kit [Fits 50"]	\$229.00
W175-0642	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 38"]	\$349.00
W175-0644	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 50"]	\$349.00
W175-0646	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 62"]	\$349.00
W175-0648	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 74"]	\$349.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"]	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"]	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim [38/50]	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim [62/74]	\$229.00

Customize Your Vector - Make it Yours.



Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Brushed Stainless Steel Surround



eFIRE Remote App:

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device. Included with Vector Series.



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.



TALL LINEAR VECTOR SERIES

Elevate the ambiance of your space by combining modern design with cutting-edge technology. The Tall Vector Linear by Napoleon is a luxurious gas fireplace that seamlessly merges sleek aesthetics with enhanced efficiency, a modulating ember bed, and superior heat distribution with optional heat management. Redefine your space with this perfect blend of style and innovation.



50"–74" SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
TLV50N	50" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	36,000	\$7,209.00
TLV62N	62" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	44,000	\$10,299.00
TLV74N	74" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	48,000	\$12,359.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting -Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see pages 213, 217. These units are suitable for Power Vent. Round Wall or Silhouette™ Terminal Kit is required.

TALL VECTOR REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 50 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 62 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 74 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
OLKTLV50	Oak High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
OLKTLV62	Oak High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
OLKTLV74	Oak High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
DLKTLV50	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
DLKTLV62	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
DLKTLV74	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$329.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$380.00
MK**	Glass Embers Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Red [MKGR] Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGT]	\$90.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

Tall Linear Vector Features:

- From 36,000 BTU's to 48,000 BTU's
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Black Premium Safety Barrier
- Multi-Color LED Lighting & Accent Lighting
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Easy Access Air Control
- ProFlame II & eFire Controller with Remote Control
- Tube Style Burner with Flame/Heat Adjustment
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels included
- Firestop / Vent Shield
- Optional Heat Management: DHC, DHCP & DHM

Choose Your Media Kit:



Clear Glass Embers

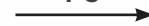


Woodland Media Enhancement Kit



Mineral Rock Kit

Discover more Media/Glass Kits on pg. 45



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
TLV50N(P)	65 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	52 9/16 X 26 13/16
TLV62N(P)	77 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	64 9/16 X 26 13/16
TLV74N(P)	89 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	76 9/16 X 26 13/16

To learn more, scan the QR code below:



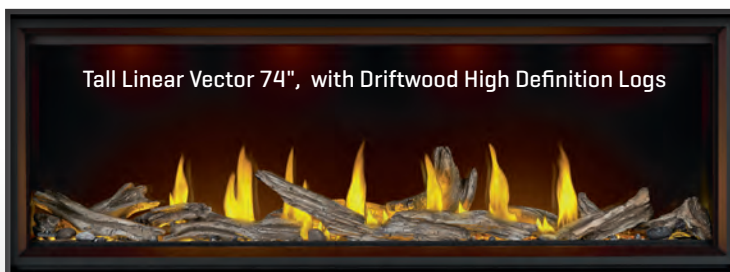
TALL VECTOR REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit, Naturally Rusted [Fits 50"]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit, Naturally Rusted [Fits 62" & 74"]	\$669.00

TALL VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
ADDITIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
FTTLV50	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$179.00
FTTLV62	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$239.00
FTTLV74	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$289.00
W361-0239-BULK	Ambient-Glow Embers (Master Pack of 50)	\$1,239.00
W175-0842	Conversion Kit NG to LP *[Fits 50"]	\$89.00
W175-0843	Conversion Kit NG to LP *[Fits 62"]	\$89.00
W175-0844	Conversion Kit NG to LP *[Fits 74"]	\$89.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
PVALX3	Power Vent Adaptor Kit [50" Mandatory for LP models]	\$279.00
PVALX5	Power Vent Adaptor Kit [62"/74" Mandatory for LP models]	\$459.00
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"]	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"]	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit	\$279.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim [38/50]	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim [62/74]	\$229.00

* Power Vent or Ridging Required.



Customize Your Tall Vector with Fire Art.



Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.



eFIRE Remote App:

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device. Included with all Vector Series.



TALL LINEAR VECTOR WITH LUMINOUS LOGS SERIES

Experience the Tall Linear Vector with Luminous Logs, for an unrivaled realistic, wood-burning experience in a gas fireplace. This contemporary fireplace offers 4-season use with Hi/Lo burn that reduces your overall gas consumption. Luminous Log technology creates a realistic fire effect that resembles a traditional wood-burning fire. The modulating ember bed provides glowing embers without sacrificing your fireplace's efficiency, glowing more beautifully than any other fireplace in the industry. Easily install the Vector, seamlessly, with the frameless design or pair it with a beautiful finishing trim for a more traditional look.



50"–74" SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
TLV50LN	50" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	36,000	\$11,329.00
TLV62LN	62" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	44,000	\$14,419.00
TLV74LN	74" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	48,000	\$16,479.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting -Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see pages 213/217

VECTOR LOG BURNER KIT (REQUIRED: CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
DLKTLV50L	Driftwood Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$719.00
DLKTLV62L	Driftwood Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$929.00
DLKTLV74L	Driftwood Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$1,129.00
OLKTLV50L	Oak Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$719.00
OLKTLV62L	Oak Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$929.00
OLKTLV74L	Oak Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$1,129.00
BLKTLV50L	Birch Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$899.00
BLKTLV62L	Birch Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$1,099.00
BLKTLV74L	Birch Luminous Log Burner Kit w/ Woodland Media Kit	\$1,299.00

VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

F TTLV50	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$179.00
F TTLV62	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$239.00
F TTLV74	4pc. Finishing Trim - Black	\$289.00
W175-0862	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane **	\$379.00
W175-0864	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane **	\$379.00
W175-0866	Conversion Kit - Natural Gas to Propane **	\$379.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
TLV50LN	65 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	52 9/16" x 26 13/16"
TLV62LN	77 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	64 9/16" x 26 13/16"
TLV74LN	89 13/16"	48 3/16"	20 1/8"	76 9/16" x 26 13/16"

To learn more, scan the QR code below:



Tall Linear Vector with Luminous Logs Features:

- From 36,000 BTU's to 48,000 BTU's
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Black Premium Safety Barrier
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- Top Accent Lighting
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Luminous Logs with modulating electric ember bed for lifelike appearance
- Included 5/16" adjustable Finishing Flange
- Easy Access Air Control
- Simple Installations – No Power Vent or Air Intake Required
- ProFlame II & eFire Controller with Remote Control
- Luminous Logs Burner & Square Tube Burner with Flame/Heat Adjustment
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels included
- Firestop / Vent Shield

Heat Management System compatible!
See pg. 45 for pricing

Choose Your Media Kit:



Driftwood Luminous Log Burner with Woodland Media Kit



Oak Luminous Log Burner Kit with Woodland Media Kit



**NAPOLEON TALL LINEAR VECTOR
WITH LUMINOUS LOGS
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE | p. 46**





LUXURIA SERIES

Napoleon's Luxuria™ Series of Linear Gas Fireplaces requires no safety screen thanks to the safe to touch, triple-paned Glass Guard system, enhancing your view. Choose from Single Sided or See-Through models. This truly versatile series allows for the installation of a TV or prized artwork to be hung directly above the fireplace, additionally combustible materials can be installed flush to the opening. In conjunction with premium media options, this fireplace offers endless installation opportunities.



50"–74" LINEAR, SINGLE-SIDED, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LVX50NX-1	50" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	38,000	\$9,269.00
LVX62NX-1	62" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	44,000	\$12,359.00
LVX74NX-1	74" Single-Sided, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000	\$15,449.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting - Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see page 213/217

LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 50 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 62 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit 74 [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
OLKTLV50	Oak High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
OLKTLV62	Oak High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
OLKTLV74	Oak High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
DLKTLV50	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
DLKTLV62	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
DLKTLV74	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
BLKTLV50	Birch High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
BLKTLV62	Birch High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
BLKTLV74	Birch High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
BLKM	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 50"	\$509.00
BLKL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 62"	\$669.00
BLKXL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 74"	\$839.00

Luxuria Features:

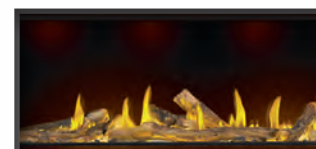
- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Multi-Color LED Lighting Ember Bed
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- Dynamic Heat Control Option Available
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels Included
- Divinity™ Flame Pattern
- Proflame II Remote
- Flame/Heat Adjustment
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Firestop / Vent Shield
- Easy Access Air Control
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Battery Back-Up Control System



Beach Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Oak Log Kit

[continued on p. 49]

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LVX50N***	65 13/16"	73"	18"	54 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX62N***	77 13/16"	91"	18"	66 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX74N***	89 13/16"	91"	18"	78 1/8" X 18 5/8"



To learn more about the Luxuria Series, scan the QR code.



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.



eFIRE Remote App:
Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.

LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$329.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$380.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 50" Sizes]	\$329.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$459.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00



LUXURIA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
ADDITIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art [2 Kits rec. for LV62 & LV74]	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit , Naturally Rusted [Fits 50" Size]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit , Naturally Rusted [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$669.00
MK**	Glass Embers Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Red [MKGR] Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGK]	\$90.00
W361-0239-BULK	Ambient-Glow Embers [Master Pack of 50]	\$1,239.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"] *2 required for see-thru units*	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"] *2 required for see-thru units*	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
LHAD*	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim for 50"	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim for 62"/74"	\$229.00
CHOOSE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 50"]	\$349.00
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 62"]	\$349.00
W175-0656	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 74"]	\$349.00

*Note: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear [DHCL1 or DHCL2] or Ducted Heat Management System and the Hot Air Distribution Kit [LHAD] cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Mineral Rock Kit



Nickel Stix

PRODIGY SERIES

Introducing the Prodigy Series, the epitome of luxury and sophistication in the world of gas fireplaces. This commercial-grade marvel is designed to elevate any living space with its unmatched features and customizable design. The Prodigy allows you to tailor the height and width of the fireplace, ensuring it seamlessly integrates into your home or light-use commercial setting. Available in single sided, double-sided see through, 2-sided corner, and 3-sided bay configurations, there is a Prodigy to suit any project. Whether you seek a grand statement piece or a more understated focal point, the Prodigy is the perfect fit.



5' – 8' DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE W/ 20" GLASS HEIGHT

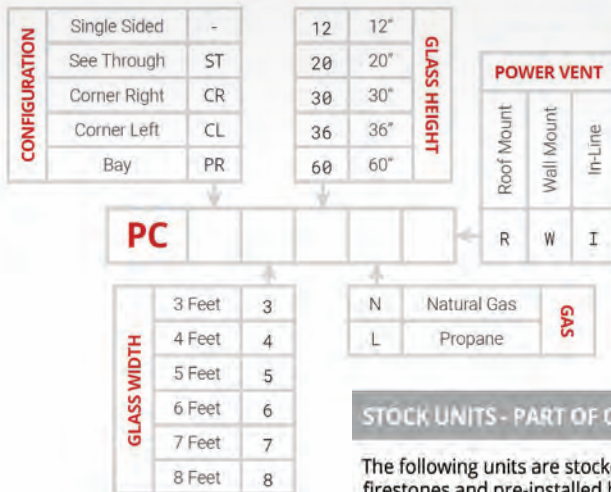
Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
PC520	5' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$21,749.00
PC620	6' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$26,619.00
PC720	7' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$28,999.00
PC820	8' Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$37,329.00

*Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

*B Vent Components available on pages 210-212.

R = roof, I = Inline, W= Wall for corresponding PV when ordering. Control Cable and PV Cable are required [page 51]

PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN



STOCK UNITS - PART OF OUR QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

The following units are stocked and feature premium Glacier firestones and pre-installed black reflective glass panels. **Natural gas only (includes LP conversion kit)**

- PC420
- PC520
- PC620
- PC820

Prodigy Features:

- Frameless and postless window design
- COOL-Pack glass
- Roof, wall or in-line power vent
- Standard LED uplighting
- Compatible with home automation systems
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" glass heights available
- Standard intake dampers
- Includes: 50' of control and damper cable, 25' of wall switch wire, Control box, your choice of firestones, fireglass or firebeads



Prodigy 520



Prodigy 820



Prodigy with Driftwood Logset

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
PC520	66 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH*	19 1/4"	variable
PC620	78 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH*	19 1/4"	variable
PC720	90 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH*	19 1/4"	variable
PC820	102 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH*	19 1/4"	variable

*GH = GLASS HEIGHT

PRODIGY CABLES* (CONTROL & PV CABLE REQUIRED)

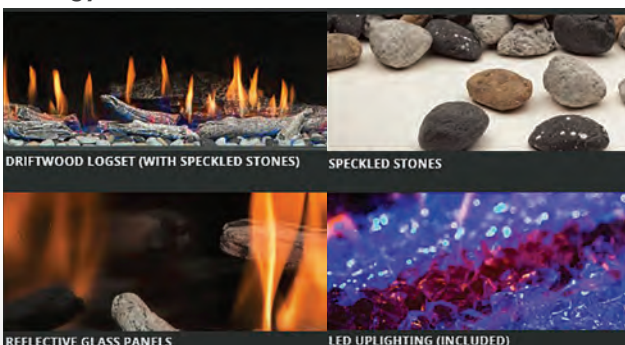
Model	Description	MSRP
PRODIGY CONTROL CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR		
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$119.00
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$349.00
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00
EC1179-150	150' Prodigy Control Cable	\$729.00
DAMPER CONTROL CABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR		
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	Included x2
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$274.00
EC1178-150	150' Damper Control Cable	\$414.00
WALL SWITCH CABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR		
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$119.00
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$159.00
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$174.00
POWER VENT CABLE, UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR		
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$179.00
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$274.00
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$364.00
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$459.00
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$529.00

*Fireplace Cable:

Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable [EC1178-50] and one 50' length of control box cable [EC1179-50].



Prodigy Accessories:



PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$23.00
FIRESTONES *RECOMMEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*		
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$65.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$820.00
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,014.00
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,059.00
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,249.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [large]	\$287.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [medium]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [small]	\$278.00

Designer Burner Accessories

Decorative media:



Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:

	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
Speckled Stone Quantity						
	350	450	500	600	650	750
Driftwood Logs						
	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
			1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59



Our name is our promise.

DRL4000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume 60

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. An expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the gently dancing flames rising through the beautiful reflective black glass floor media. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier. Add the optional heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.



60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4385	DRL4060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	40,000 - 28,000	\$7,559.00
F4390	DRL4072TEN	72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$9,509.00
F4395	DRL4084TEN	84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$12,919.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components- see page 204

Increase room heat circulation with Heat Flo Kits!



Make one fireplace into two with a see through conversion kit.



HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings.

Protect heat sensitive televisions, artwork and other decorative wall materials. No blower required, the HeatFlo kit works through natural convection to redirect heat from the fireplace upward through hidden ductwork and out through a sleek horizontal vent. Walls stay cooler and heat flows more evenly through the room for a comfortable fireplace experience.

- TV & Artwork can be placed above the fireplace
- Helps protect heat sensitive wall facing materials
- Improves convective heat circulation in the room
- No electricity or blower required for operation



For more information on the DRL4000 Series, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE*

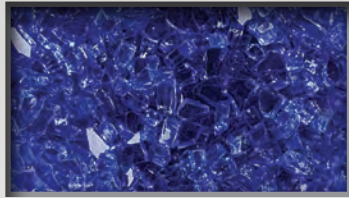
MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL4060	74 1/4"	48 1/2"	18 1/2"	56 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL4072	86 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	68 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL4084	98 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	80 5/8" x 15 5/8"

* Optional See-Thru Kit required for See-Thru installation

Glass Media Options:



Reflective Black Glass Media

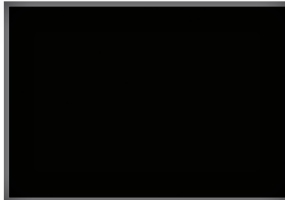


Reflective Blue Glass Media

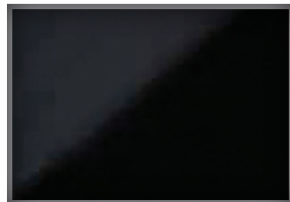


Platinum Glass Media

Liner Options:



Black Painted Liner



Black Reflective Porcelain



Driftwood Rock Kit



River Rock Kit



On-Off Thermostat
ProFlame



Black Perimeter Trim Kit

DRL4000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURATION KITS			
F4410	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	60" Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	72" Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	84" Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS			
F3835	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat	\$362.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F4580	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated	\$641.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4414	GCK-M-4060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4582	GCK-M-4060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4416	GCK-M-4072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4659	GCK-M-4072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4418	GCK-M-4084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4661	GCK-M-4084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Our name is our promise.

DRL6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Allume DLX 60 w/ See Through Kit

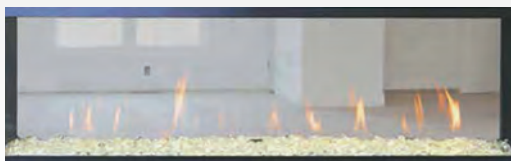
The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. The expansive ceramic glass opening provides an exceptional view of the fire while the floor lighting allows you to enhance the mood. The DRL6000 is a fully featured fireplace that comes complete with a heat circulating blower and multi-function remote for the ultimate in comfort and control.



60", 72", 84" DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4386	DRL6060TEN-B	60" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	40,000-28,000	\$9,769.00
F4391	DRL6072TEN	72" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	45,000 - 31,500	\$11,799.00
F4396	DRL6084TEN	84" Linear DV, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000-35,000	\$15,109.00

Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components- see page 204



Make one fireplace into two with a see through conversion kit.



Pro Flame II Remote Included



For more information on the DRL6000 Series, scan the QR code here.

Increase room heat circulation with Heat Flo Kits!



HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings.

Protect heat sensitive televisions, artwork and other decorative wall materials. No blower required, the HeatFlo kit works through natural convection to redirect heat from the fireplace upward through hidden ductwork and out through a sleek horizontal vent. Walls stay cooler and heat flows more evenly through the room for a comfortable fireplace experience.

- TV & Artwork can be placed above the fireplace
- Helps protect heat sensitive wall facing materials
- Improves convective heat circulation in the room
- No electricity or blower required for operation

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRL6060	74 1/4"	48 1/2"	18 1/2"	56 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL6072	86 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	68 5/8" x 15 5/8"
DRL6084	98 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 1/2"	80 5/8" x 15 5/8"

• Optional See-Thru Kit required for See-Thru installation

Media Options:



Reflective Black Glass Media

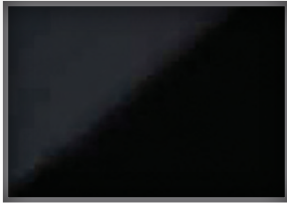


Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

Liner:



Black Reflective Glass Liner

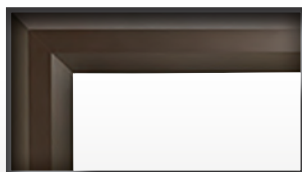
Trim Finishes:



Black



Aged Silver



Aged Copper

DRL6000 SERIES OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CONFIGURATION KITS			
F4410	STKT-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,176.00
F4411	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,283.00
F4412	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	\$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$1,390.00
SURROUNDS			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$534.00
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$641.00
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black	\$748.00
LINER KITS			
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$855.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$962.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$1,069.00
FLOOR MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	\$684.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	\$962.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	\$1,069.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F4413	GCK-SM-6060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4581	GCK-SM-6060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4415	GCK-SM-6072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4658	GCK-SM-6072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F4417	GCK-SM-6084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F4660	GCK-SM-6084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Driftwood Rock Kit



River Rock Kit



Black Perimeter Trim Kit



VECTOR SEE-THROUGH SERIES

Napoleon's Vector™ series of linear gas fireplaces are the perfect fit for any room or anyone looking to make a statement in their home. Customize your fireplace with our selection of designer surrounds. The Vector™ Series gas fireplace features dozens of media options so the décor possibilities are endless. Enjoy a delightful fire in more than one room by selecting a See Through model. Napoleon's Vector™ See Through linear gas fireplace features a sleek, contemporary design and multitudes of designer options.



38"– 74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LV38N2-1	38" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	30,000	\$5,559.00
LV50N2-2	50" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	36,000	\$6,689.00
LV62N2	62" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	42,000	\$9,780.00
LV74N2	74" See Through, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	48,000	\$11,849.00

Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting – Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see pages 213/217

MEDIA AND GLASS KITS (REQUIRED – CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
OLKTLV50	Oak High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
OLKTLV62	Oak High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
OLKTLV74	Oak High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
DLKTLV50	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
DLKTLV62	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
DLKTLV74	Driftwood High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
BLKTLV50	Birch High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
BLKTLV62	Birch High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
BLKTLV74	Birch High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00
BLKS	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 38"	\$439.00
BLKM	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 50"	\$509.00
BLKL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 62"	\$669.00
BLKXL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 74"	\$839.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 38" / 50" Sizes]	\$329.00

Vector Features:

- Up to 48,000 BTU's
- Divinity Flame Pattern
- Premium Safety Barrier
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Ember bed featuring Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote
- eFIRE App Included
- Tube Style Burner
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Battery Back-Up Control System
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

Choose Your Media Kit:



Oak High Definition Logs



Woodland Media Enhancement Kit



Mineral Rock Kit

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LV38N2-1	53 13/16"	73"	16 3/16"	40 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV50N2-2	65 13/16"	73"	16 3/16"	52 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV62N2	77 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	64 3/4 X 18 5/8
LV74N2	89 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	76 3/4 X 18 5/8

For more information, scan the QR code here.



MEDIA AND GLASS KITS (REQUIRED - CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$459.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

VECTOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE MEDIA OR GLASS KIT		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art [2 Kits recommended for LV62 & LV74]	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 38" & 50" Sizes]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$669.00
W361-0239-BULK	Ambient-Glow Embers [Master Pack of 50]	\$1,239.00
CHOOSE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
SLF38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$1,179.00
SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$1,489.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$799.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround w/ Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$959.00
PSB38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 38"]	\$1,129.00
PSB50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 50"]	\$1,389.00
PSB62SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 62"]	\$1,489.00
PSB74SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier [Fits 74"]	\$1,599.00
FT38SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$799.00
FT50SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim [Fits 50"]	\$1,029.00
FT38K	1" Black Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$429.00
FT50K	1" Black Finishing Trim [Fits 38"]	\$509.00
NCB38	Non-Combustible Cement Board Kit [Fits 38"]	\$179.00
NCB50	Non-Combustible Cement Board Kit [Fits 50"]	\$229.00
W175-0642	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 38"]	\$349.00
W175-0644	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 50"]	\$349.00
W175-0646	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 62"]	\$349.00
W175-0648	Conversion Kit NG to LP [Fits 74"]	\$349.00
W470-0052-BULK	Forrest 12oz. Can Black Paint, Case of 12	\$269.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"]	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"]	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DH-CP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim [38/50]	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim [62/74]	\$229.00

Customize Your Vector - Make it Yours.



Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art



Wrought Iron Globe Kit

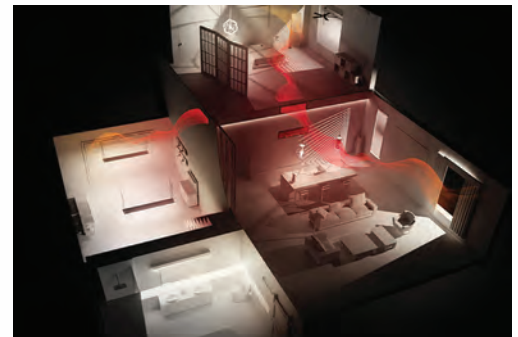


Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier with 1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim



eFIRE Remote App:

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device. Included with Vector Series.



No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the same room as the fireplace.

DISTINCTION SEE-THROUGH

- Montigo 4th generation linear concealed burner
- Full Feature Proflame 2 remote control
- Ceramic glass door
- Multi-color LED Lighting [includes Ice Fireglass]
- Turn down gas valve with stepper motor
- Micro mesh Screen



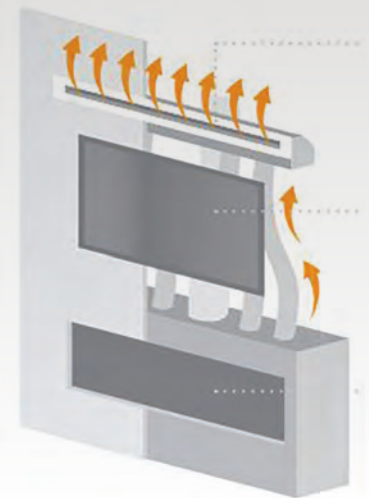
36"-72" SEE-THROUGH, LINEAR, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
D3615STNI-2	36" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	35,000	\$6,269.00
D4815STNI-2	48" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	40,000	\$7,871.00
D6315STNI-2	63" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	50,000	\$14,903.00
D7215STNI-2	72" Direct Vent Linear Fireplace w/ Proflame 2 IPI	NG/LP	57,000	\$16,467.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Direct Vent Components - see pages 230

DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
COOL WALL KITS		
HDKPD36	36" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D3615]	\$558.00
HDKPD48	48" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D4815]	\$728.00
HDKPD63	63" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D6315]	\$1,018.00
HDKPD72	72" Cool Wall Advantage Kit [Fits D7215]	\$1,147.00
HDKSD	Horizontal Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit [Requires HDKPDFK]	\$428.00
HDKSVD	Vertical Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit [Requires HDKPDFK]	\$428.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit [Includes 12ft of 5" dia. flex pipe, for D3615NI-2 only]	\$97.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit [Includes 24ft of 5" diameter flex pipe]	\$199.00
CONVERSION KITS		
GCA015	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D3615]	\$146.00
GCA017	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D4815]	\$146.00
GCA009	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D6315]	\$146.00
GCA013	Natural Gas to Propane Conversion Kit [For D7215]	\$146.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	\$326.00



Cool Wall Advantage kit [HDKPD**]

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
D3615***	59 3/4"	49 15/16"	17 1/2"	36" x 14 7/8"
D4815***	71 1/2"	49 15/16"	17 1/2"	48" x 14 7/8"
D6315***	79 1/2"	50 3/8"	18"	63" x 14 3/8"
D7215***	95 3/4"	59 3/8"	18 1/2"	73 7/8" x 15 1/2"



D6315ST with Ice Fireglass and Cool Wall Advantage Kit [HDKPD63]



Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logset



D4815ST with Ice Fireglass

Glass Media Options:



DISTINCTION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS		
DBKAFST	D3615ST/ D4815ST/D7215ST Ash Fluted Liner	\$87.00
DBKTFST	D3615ST/D4815ST/D7215ST Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$87.00
DBK63AFST	D6315ST Ash Fluted Liner	\$102.00
DBK63TFST	D6315ST Tuscan Fluted Liner	\$102.00
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D3615NI-2		
RR150SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D3615NI-2]	\$238.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires both for D3615NI-2]	\$278.00
LGS60	Driftwood Logset [Requires both for D3615NI-2]	\$305.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D4815NI-2		
RR200SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D4815NI-2]	\$346.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$287.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$278.00
LGS61	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D4815NI-2]	\$214.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D6315NI-2		
RR450SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D6315NI-2]	\$767.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [requires both for D6315NI-2]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [requires both for D6315NI-2]	\$278.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
MEDIA OPTIONS FOR D7215NI-2		
RR450SS	Speckled Stones [1 needed for D7215NI-2]	\$767.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$287.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [Requires all 3 for D7215NI-2]	\$278.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass: D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$32.00 *
FIREBEADS - RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs): D3615 2 bags, D4815 3 bags, D6315 4 bags, D7215 5 bags	\$23.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier	\$65.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00

* \$32.00 per bag



LUXURIA SEE-THROUGH SERIES

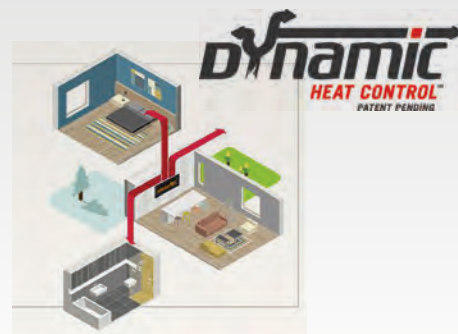
- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Accent Lights
- Dynamic Heat Control
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Proflame II Remote
- Ceramic Interior Safety Glass
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Media Tray
- Tube Style Burner
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Easy Access Air Control
- Battery Back-Up Control System



50"– 74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LVX50N2X-1	50" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	38,000	\$10,819.00
LVX62N2X-1	62" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	44,000	\$13,899.00
LVX74N2X-1	74" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000	\$16,999.00

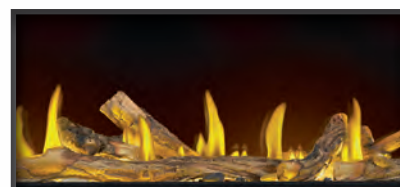
*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting - Napoleon GD430 Flex or DuraVent Pro D58 Pipe - see page 213/217



LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
OLKTLV50	Oak High Definition Logs	\$669.00
OLKTLV62	Oak High Definition Logs	\$769.00
OLKTLV74	Oak High Definition Logs	\$869.00
DLKTLV50	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$669.00
DLKTLV62	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$769.00
DLKTLV74	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$869.00
BLKTLV50	Birch High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
BLKTLV62	Birch High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
BLKTLV74	Birch High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00

Choose Your Media Kit:



Oak High Definition Logs



Woodland Media Enhancement Kit

[continued on p. 61]

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LVX50N2 **	65 13/16"	73"	16 3/16"	54 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX62N2 **	77 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	66 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX74N2 **	89 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	78 1/8" X 18 5/8"



To learn more about the Luxuria Series, scan the QR code.



Nickel Stix



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Shore Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX**



Mineral Rock Kit



eFIRE Remote App:

Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Proflame II Remote Control [included]

LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$329.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$380.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit 50"	\$329.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$459.00
BLKM	Standard Birch Log Kit 50"	\$509.00
BLKL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 62"	\$669.00
BLKXL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 74"	\$839.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

LUXURIA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

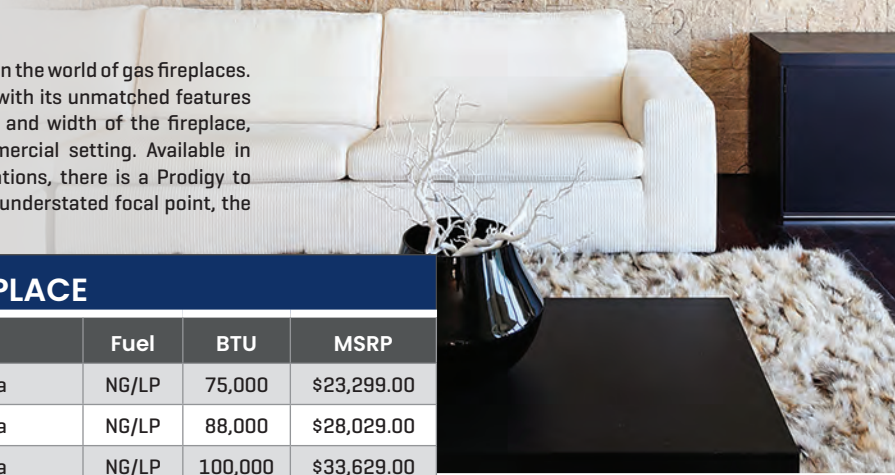
Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE MEDIA OR GLASS KIT		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art [2 Kits recommended for LV62 & LV74]	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 38" & 50" Sizes]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$669.00
MK**	Glass Embers Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Red [MKGR] Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGT]	\$90.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"] *2 required	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"] *2 required	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
CONVERSION KITS		
W175-0650	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 38"]	\$349.00
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 50"]	\$349.00
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 62"]	\$349.00
INDOOR/OUTDOOR KIT *6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME		
IDL50K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX50	\$3,089.00
IDL62K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX62	\$3,299.00
IDL74K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX74	\$3,599.00

*Recommend 2 for 50" and 3 for 62"/74"



PRODIGY SERIES

Introducing the Prodigy Series, the epitome of luxury and sophistication in the world of gas fireplaces. This commercial-grade marvel is designed to elevate any living space with its unmatched features and customizable design. The Prodigy allows you to tailor the height and width of the fireplace, ensuring it seamlessly integrates into your home or light-use commercial setting. Available in double-sided see through, 2-sided corner, and 3-sided bay configurations, there is a Prodigy to suit any project. Whether you seek a grand statement piece or a more understated focal point, the Prodigy is the perfect fit.



5' – 8' SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
PCST520	5' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$23,299.00
PCST620	6' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$28,029.00
PCST720	7' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$33,629.00
PCST820	8' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$39,079.00

PC620ST

Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

*B Vent Components available on pages 210-212.

R = roof, I = Inline, W= Wall for corresponding PV when ordering. Control Cable and PV Cable are required [page 63]

Prodigy See Through Features:

- COOL-Pack Glass System, no screen required
- Frameless and postless window design
- Standard LED uplighting
- Roof, wall or in-line power vent
- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- Customizable Media Options
- Electronic Ignition - no standing pilot
- Standard intake dampers
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass Heights Available
- Includes 50' of control and damper cable, 25' of wall switch wire and Control box

5' – 8' MULTIVIEW (RIGHT, LEFT, BAY), DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

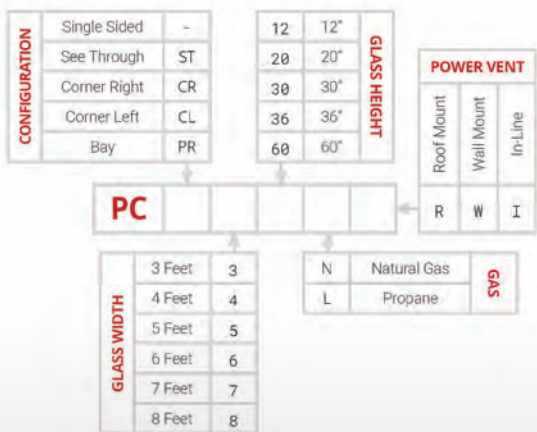
Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
CORNER - When Ordering use "R" or "L" In Order Code in place of Asterisk				
PCC*520 [R or L]	5' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$23,159.00
PCC*620 [R or L]	6' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$27,819.00
PCC*720 [R or L]	7' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$34,979.00
PCC*820 [R or L]	8' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$41,169.00
BAY - ‡ Double Cross Denotes Power Vent Style, When Ordering Use "W", "R" Or "I" In Order Code In Place Of Double Cross. * Asterisk denotes NG or LP, when ordering use "N" or "L" in order code in place of asterisk.				
PCPR520 *‡	5' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000	\$23,649.00
PCPR620 *‡	6' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000	\$28,239.00
PCPR720 *‡	7' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000	\$32,129.00
PCPR820 *‡	8' See-Thru DV Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000	\$39,989.00

PRODIGY CORNER - R

*Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

* Fireglass included in Prodigy purchase, additional media can be purchased at the price on pg. 64.

PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN



PAGE 63 -
PRODIGY CABLE GUIDE

PAGE 64 -
MEDIA DETAILS / PRICING

PAGE 65 -
DIMENSIONS/SPECS



PRODIGY DAMPERS

Model	Description	MSRP
PRODIGY FLUE GAS DAMPER		
EC1489	8" Flue Gas Dampers	\$629.00
EC1494	10" Flue Gas Dampers	\$739.00
EC1495	12" Flue Gas Dampers	\$869.00
REPLACEMENT INTAKE DAMPERS (INCLUDED)		
EC1431	6" Combustion Air Dampers	Included
EC1199	8" Combustion Air Dampers	Included
EC1487	10" Combustion Air Dampers	Included
OPTIONAL FLUE GAS DAMPERS (INCLUDED)		
EC1431	6" Combustion Air Dampers	Included
EC1199	8" Combustion Air Dampers	Included
EC1487	10" Combustion Air Dampers	Included



PCST530



PRODIGY CABLES & OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (CONTROL & PV CABLE REQUIRED)

Model	Description	MSRP
PRODIGY CONTROL CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR		
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$119.00
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$349.00
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00
EC1179-150	150' Prodigy Control Cable	\$729.00
DAMPER CONTROL CABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR		
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	Included x2
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$274.00
EC1178-150	150' Damper Control Cable	\$414.00
WALL SWITCH CABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR		
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$119.00
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$159.00
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$174.00
POWER VENT CABLE, UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR		
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$179.00
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$274.00
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$364.00
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$459.00
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$529.00
OPTIONAL INTAKE AND TERMINATION		
PCCALVB-06	Combustion air vent box w/ louver 6"	\$1,089.00
PCCALVB-08	Combustion air vent box w/ louver 8"	\$1,109.00
PCCALVB-10	Combustion air vent box w/ louver 10"	\$1,399.00
PCCALVB-12	Combustion air vent box w/ louver 12"	\$1,629.00
PCCALVB-14	Combustion air vent box w/ louver 14"	\$1,899.00
PCFGLVBI-8	Flue gas vent box w/ louver 8"	\$834.00
PCFGLVBI-10	Flue gas vent box w/ louver 10"	\$1,129.00
PCFGLVBI-12	Flue gas vent box w/ louver 12"	\$1,189.00

B Fireplace cable

Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable (EC1178-50) and one 50' length of control box cable (EC1179-50)

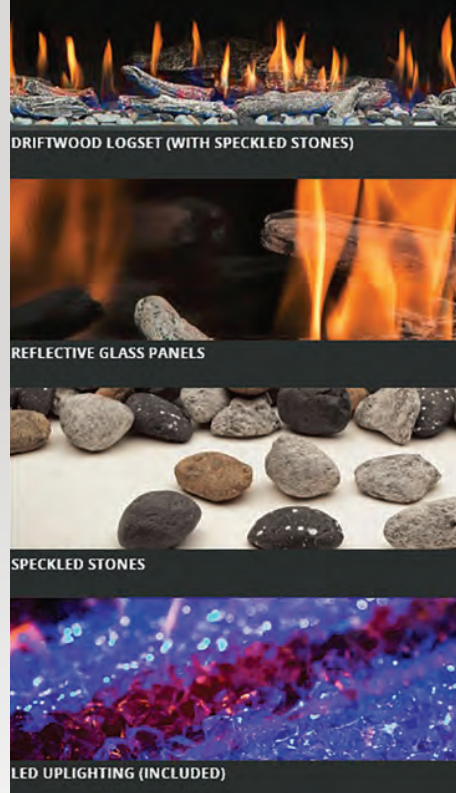


PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS *RECOMMEND 3LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$23.00
FIRESTONES		
HW1261	Amber Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones (42" - 2 bags, 46" - 3 bags)	\$65.00
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$820.00
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,014.00
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,059.00
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,249.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [large]	\$287.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [medium]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [small]	\$278.00

Prodigy Accessories:



Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:

	350	450	500	600	650	750
Speckled Stone Quantity						
Driftwood Logs						
1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
		1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59

Prodigy - Choice of Glass Media Included:

Designer Burner Accessories

Decorative media:



OBSIDIAN



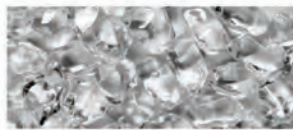
AMBER



FROST



PLATINUM



GLACIER



QUARTZ



ICE



ALABASTER



EBONY



COPPER



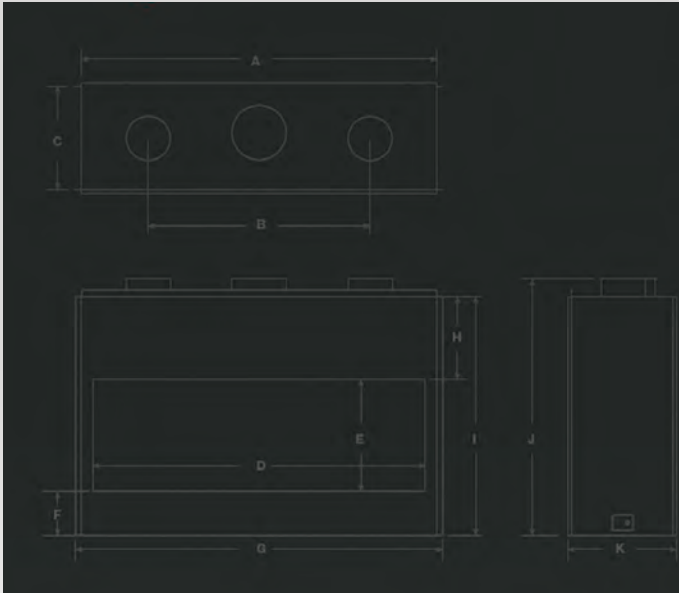
ONYX



FIBER EMBERS

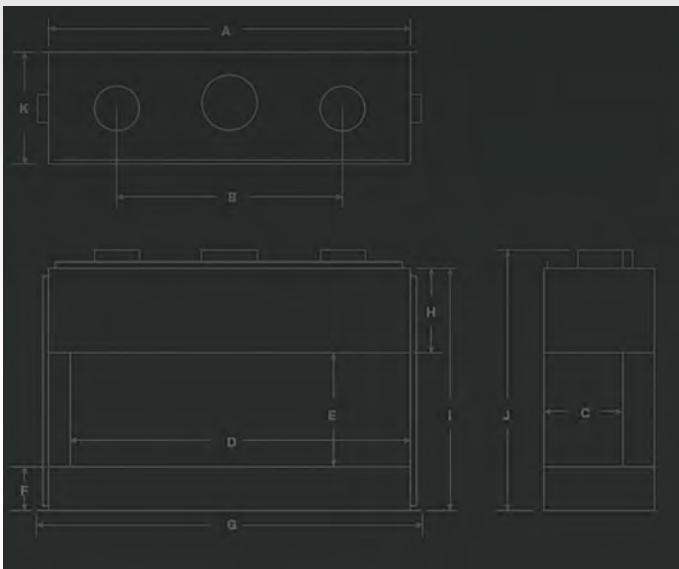
GLOWING NEON EMBERS

Prodigy Specs | Dimensions



SINGLE SIDED AND SEE-THROUGH DIMENSIONS

	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
AIR INTAKE	2 x 6"	2 x 8"				2 x 10"
EXHAUST	8"	10"				12"
A	40 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	52 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	64 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	76 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	88 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	100 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B	24"	32"	40"	48"	56"	60"
C	18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "					
D	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	95 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
E	12", 20", 30", 36", 60"					
F	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "					
G	42 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	54 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	102 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "					
I	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " + Glass Height					
J	26 $\frac{3}{16}$ " + Glass Height					
K	19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "					



CORNER DIMENSIONS

	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
AIR INTAKE	2 x 6"	2 x 8"				2 x 10"
EXHAUST	8"	10"				12"
A	43 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	55 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	67 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	79 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	91 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	103 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
B	24"	32"	40"	48"	56"	60"
C	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "					
D	39 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	51 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	63 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	75 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	87 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	99 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
E	12", 20", 30", 36", 60"					
F	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "					
G	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	71 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	83 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	95 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	107 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
H	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "					
I	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " + Glass Height					
J	26 $\frac{3}{16}$ " + Glass Height					
K	19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "					



PANORAMA DIMENSIONS

	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'
AIR INTAKE	2 x 6"	2 x 8"				2 x 10"
EXHAUST	8"	10"				12"
A	43 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	55 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	67 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	79 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	91 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	103 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
B	24"	32"	40"	48"	56"	60"
C	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "					
D	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	67 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	79 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	91 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	103 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
E	12", 20", 30", 36", 60"					
F	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "					
G	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	71 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	83 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	95 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	107 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
H	15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "					
I	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " + Glass Height					
J	26 $\frac{3}{16}$ " + Glass Height					
K	19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "					

EXEMPLAR INDOOR|OUTDOOR

Double Your Fireplace Budget. The EXEMPLAR R324STIO see through in/outdoor 2-sided fireplace is innovation, luxury and comfort at its finest. Stretch your budget with this window of fire that connects your living space with your outdoor rooms.

The EXEMPLAR has a built in downdraft power vent system that requires no external venting. This fireplace is characterized by a generous landscape viewing area and linear burner. Rock or tile can be installed over the firebox frame for a clean minimalist look.

EXEMPLAR, SEE-THROUGH, INDOOR/OUTDOOR DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
R324STION	36" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	NG	50,000	\$10,702.00
R324STIOL	36" See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Honeywell HSI 5"/8" venting	LP	50,000	\$10,702.00

50,000 BTU NG/LP Model equipped with Honeywell HSI. No Hi-Lo adjustment available
Unit supplied with 21 lbs. of Ice fireglass. [HW1157]

R324STIO MEDIA + ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR600SS	Speckled Stones, 600pc	\$1,014.00
LGRP6N	Driftwood Logset NG	\$1,087.00
LGRP6L	Driftwood Logset LP	\$853.00
LINERS		
PPR324	R324STIO Porcelain Panels	\$648.00
REMOTE		
RXM40VAC	Remote Control Kit [on/off only] 110v	\$339.00

Exemplar R324STIO Features:

- Indoor/Outdoor dedicated
- Frameless firebox design for inside glass
- Sealing frame for outside glass
- Concealed Ribbon burner with firestones
- Built in downdraft Power Vent System that requires no venting



Exemplar Remote



Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logset



To learn more about the R324STIO, scan the QR code.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
R324STIO*	49"	48"	See Manual	35 3/4" x 23 3/8"



R324STION with driftwood and speckled stones



BOULEVARD 48

The new Boulevard 48 Direct-Vent See-Through fireplace features a true 48-inch viewing area, fully recessed burner, and white LED under floor lighting. This system installs in an interior wall to brighten adjoining rooms – or in an exterior wall with the optional stainless steel outdoor kit for a beautiful view, indoors and out. Customize the look with liners, logs, fronts, and decorative glass.



48", SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT LINEAR FIREPLACE

Indoor-Outdoor Kit with Stainless Steel frame and glass for Exterior Installation

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
DVLL48SP90N	48" Fireplace, includes Remote, Req Liner and Decorative Crushed Glass	NG	27,000-34,000	\$8,119.00
DVLL48SP90P	48" Fireplace, includes Remote, Req Liner and Decorative Crushed Glass	LP	25,000-37,000	\$8,119.00

*Requires 5"/8" Direct Vent Components – see page 217

DECORATIVE MEDIA (OPTIONAL)



Req 8ft² of Clear, Copper, or Bronze (to allow lighting to show). Other colors as accent only.

BOULEVARD REQUIRED GLASS

Model	Description	MSRP
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00

Boulevard Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- Barrier Screen
- Noncombustible Board for top [x2]
- Multi-Function Remote to control burner and white LED Accent lighting



Trim Options available:
[from right to left]

- Forged Iron
- Beveled Frame
- Beveled Trim Kit



Boulevard Rustic Logs

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DVLL48SP90	68"	51 3/4"	19 1/2"	48" x 13"

BOULEVARD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS		
DVP48SLKR	Liner, Black Porcelain	\$409.00
DVP48SLG	Liner, Ledge Stone, Ceramic Fiber	\$334.00
LOGSETS		
LSM1THF	Log Set, 7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils, 12/pallet	\$395.00
DECORATIVE FRONTS		
DF482LBLX	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Textured Black	\$1,159.00
DF482NB	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Brushed Nickel	\$1,239.00
DF482LBZT	Beveled Frame, 1.5-inch, Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,469.00
DFF48LBL	Forged Iron Frame, Black	\$1,359.00
DFF48FPD	Forged Iron Frame, Distressed Pewter	\$1,439.00
DFF48LBZT	Forged Iron Frame, Oil-Rubbed Bronze	\$1,439.00
DF48BL	Trim Kit, Beveled, Adjustable, 1", Matte Black	\$264.00
DF48HP	Trim Kit, Beveled, Adjustable, 1", Hammered Pewter	\$264.00
EXTERIOR FRAME		
DFED489SS	Frame, Stainless Steel, for Exterior Installation	\$2,099.00
DECORATIVE MEDIA		
DG1GC	Droplets, 1/2-in., Glacier Ice, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$46.00
DR1FMA	Decorative Rocks Assortment, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$169.00
DRFPA	Decorative Pebble Assortment, approx. 1/2 sq. ft.	\$169.00



LUXURIA SEE-THROUGH

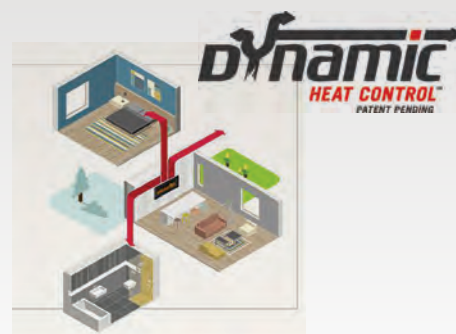
- Up to 50,000 BTU's
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Exclusive NIGHT LIGHT™
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Tempered Glass Guard Door
- Proflame II Remote
- Ceramic Interior Safety Glass
- eFIRE Enabled with App
- Tube Style Burner
- Stainless Steel Flex Connector
- Flame / Heat Adjustment
- Easy Access Air Control
- Battery Back-Up Control System



50" – 74" SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LVX50N2X-1	50" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	38,000	\$10,819.00
LVX62N2X-1	62" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	44,000	\$13,899.00
LVX74N2X-1	74" See-Thru, DV, Elec Ignition	NG	50,000	\$16,999.00

*Requires 5" / 8" Top Venting – Napoleon GD430 Flex or Duravent Pro D58 Pipe – see page 213/217



LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA AND GLASS KITS		
WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$389.00
WLKXL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit [incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite]	\$419.00
OLKTLV50	Oak High Definition Logs	\$669.00
OLKTLV62	Oak High Definition Logs	\$769.00
OLKTLV74	Oak High Definition Logs	\$869.00
DLKTLV50	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$669.00
DLKTLV62	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$769.00
DLKTLV74	Driftwood High Definition Logs	\$869.00
BLKTLV50	Birch High Definition Logs - 50"	\$669.00
BLKTLV62	Birch High Definition Logs - 62"	\$769.00
BLKTLV74	Birch High Definition Logs - 74"	\$869.00



To learn more about the Luxuria Series, scan the QR code.

Choose Your Media Kit:



Oak High Definition Logs



Woodland Media Enhancement Kit

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LVX50N2 **	65 13/16"	73"	16 3/16"	54 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX62N2 **	77 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	66 1/8" X 18 5/8"
LVX74N2 **	89 13/16"	91"	16 3/16"	78 1/8" X 18 5/8"



eFIRE Remote App:
Total control of your fireplace from your mobile device.



Nickel Stix



Wrought Iron Globe Kit



Shore Fire Kit



Birch Log Kit



Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX**



Mineral Rock



Proflame II
Remote Control
[included]

LUXURIA REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (CHOOSE ONE TO COMPLETE UNIT)

Model	Description	MSRP
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit 50"	\$309.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit 62"	\$329.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit 74"	\$380.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit 50"	\$329.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$459.00
BLKM	Standard Birch Log Kit 50"	\$509.00
BLKL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 62"	\$669.00
BLKXL	Standard Birch Log Kit, with Mineral Rocks - 74"	\$839.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Amber [MKBA], Black [MKBK], Blue [MKBB], Clear [MKBC], Topaz [MKBT]	\$90.00

LUXURIA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CHOOSE MEDIA OR GLASS KIT		
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art [2 Kits recommended for LV62 & LV74]	\$809.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 38" & 50" Sizes]	\$339.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit [Fits 62" & 74" Sizes]	\$669.00
MK**	Glass Embers Media Kits [Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74] Red [MKGR] Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGT]	\$90.00
HEAT DISTRIBUTION KITS		
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [38"/50"] *2 required	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control for Linear Fireplaces [62"/74"] *2 required	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Blower Kit *must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit *must also order DHCP-BK	\$279.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$639.00
CONVERSION KITS		
W175-0650	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 38"]	\$349.00
W175-0652	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 50"]	\$349.00
W175-0654	Conversion Kit - NG to LP [Fits 62"]	\$349.00
INDOOR/OUTDOOR KIT *6-8 WEEK LEAD TIME		
IOL50K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX50	\$3,089.00
IOL62K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX62	\$3,299.00
IOL74K	Indoor/Outdoor Kit LVX74	\$3,599.00

* [RECOMMENDED 2 KITS FOR 50, 3 KITS FOR 62/74] AMBER [MKBA], BLACK [MKBK], BLUE [MKBB], CLEAR [MKBC], TOPAZ [MKBT]

PRODIGY SERIES

FOR INDOOR | OUTDOOR APPLICATION

Introducing the Prodigy Series, the epitome of luxury and sophistication in the world of gas fireplaces. This commercial-grade marvel is designed to elevate any living space with its unmatched features and customizable design. The Prodigy allows you to tailor the height and width of the fireplace, ensuring it seamlessly integrates into your home or light-use commercial setting. Available in double-sided see through, 2-sided corner, and 3-sided bay configurations, there is a Prodigy to suit any project. Available Indoor-Outdoor Kits allow you to see powerful luxury from both sides. Whether you seek a grand statement piece or a more understated focal point, the Prodigy is the perfect fit.



3' – 8' SEE-THROUGH, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
PCST320	3' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	40,000/31,000	\$13,909.00
PCST420	4' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	50,000/52,000	\$18,639.00
PCST520	5' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	75,000/64,000	\$23,299.00
PCST620	6' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	88,000/78,000	\$28,029.00
PCST720	7' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	100,000/105,000	\$33,629.00
PCST820	8' See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace w/ 20" Glass Viewing Area	NG/LP	112,000/120,000	\$39,079.00

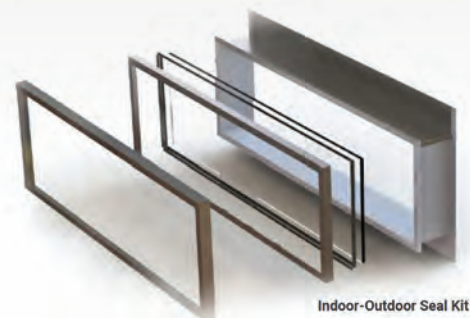
*Additional Lengths and Glass Heights Available, Contact Sales Rep for options. Pricing will vary.

*B Vent Components available on pages 210-212.

R = roof, I = Inline, W= Wall for corresponding PV when ordering. Control Cable and PV Cable are required [page 71]

PRODIGY INDOOR/OUTDOOR KITS

Model	Description	MSRP
PC320I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST320	\$4,449.00
PC420I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST420	\$3,589.00
PC520I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST520	\$3,799.00
PC620I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST620	\$4,009.00
PC720I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST720	\$4,039.00
PC820I0K	Indoor-Outdoor Kit for PCST820	\$4,239.00



Indoor-Outdoor Seal Kit

PRODIGY CONTROLS AND POWER VENTING (INCLUDED)

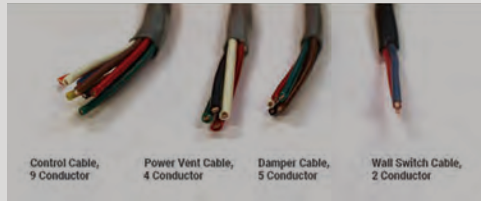
Model	Description	MSRP
CONTROL BOX **INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**		
PCGCP1-2-05-DD	Prodigy Control Panel, 0.5 HP	\$2,424.00
POWER VENT (ROOF) **CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**		
PCSBFPV-R03-10	Power Vent, Roof, 1/3 HP, 10" [Use for 4', 5', 6', 7' sizes]	\$4,277.00
PCSBFPV-R03-12	Power Vent, Roof, 1/3 HP, 12" [Use for 8'+ sizes]	\$4,277.00
POWER VENT (WALL) **CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**		
PCSBFPV-W03-10	Power Vent, Wall, 1/3 HP, 10" [Use for 4', 5', 6', 7' sizes]	\$4,277.00
PCSBFPV-W03-12	Power Vent, Wall, 1/3 HP, 12" [Use for 8'+ sizes]	\$4,277.00
POWER VENT (INLINE) **CHOICE OF PV INCLUDED, PRICING FOR REPLACEMENT PURPOSES ONLY**		
PCINGPV-L03-10	Power Vent, Inline, 1/3 HP, 10" [Use for 4', 5', 6', 7' sizes]	\$4,277.00
PCINGPV-L03-12	Power Vent, Inline, 1/3 HP, 12" [Use for 8'+ sizes]	\$4,277.00

Prodigy See Through Features:

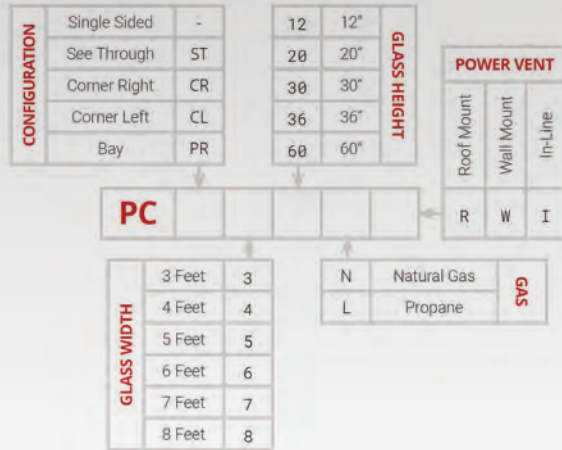
- COOL-Pack System, no screen required
- Customizable Media Options
- Zero Clearance
- Electronic Ignition - no standing pilot
- Multi-color LED lighting
- Up to 15,000 BTU/ linear foot
- Roof Mount, wall-mount, or inline power vent options
- 12", 20", 30", 36" & 60" Glass Heights Available
- Compatible with home automation systems
- Standard Intake Dampers

Fireplace Cables

*Prodigy units include two 50' lengths of damper cable [EC1178-50] and one 50" length of control cable [EC1179-50]



PRODIGY ORDER CODE BREAKDOWN



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
PCST3	42 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable
PCST4	54 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable
PCST5	66 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable
PCST6	78 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable
PCST7	90 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable
PCST8	102 1/4"	26 3/16"+GH	19 1/4"	variable

*GH = GLASS HEIGHT

PRODIGY CABLES* (CONTROL & PV CABLE REQUIRED)

Model	Description	MSRP
PRODIGY CONTROL CABLE, 9 CONDUCTOR		
EC1179-25	25' Prodigy Control Cable	\$119.00
EC1179-50	50' Prodigy Control Cable	Included
EC1179-75	75' Prodigy Control Cable	\$349.00
EC1179-100	100' Prodigy Control Cable	\$459.00
EC1179-150	150' Prodigy Control Cable	\$729.00
DAMPER CONTROL CABLE, 5 CONDUCTOR		
EC1178-25	25' Damper Control Cable	\$60.00
EC1178-50	50' Damper Control Cable	Included x2
EC1178-75	75' Damper Control Cable	\$209.00
EC1178-100	100' Damper Control Cable	\$274.00
EC1178-150	150' Damper Control Cable	\$414.00
WALL SWITCH CABLE, 2 CONDUCTOR		
EC1019-25	25' Wall Switch Cable	Included
EC1019-50	50' Wall Switch Cable	\$36.00
EC1019-75	75' Wall Switch Cable	\$87.00
EC1019-100	100' Wall Switch Cable	\$119.00
EC1019-125	125' Wall Switch Cable	\$159.00
EC1019-150	150' Wall Switch Cable	\$174.00
POWER VENT CABLE, UNARMORED, 16 AWG, 4 CONDUCTOR		
EC1490-25	25' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$91.00
EC1490-50	50' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$179.00
EC1490-75	75' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$274.00
EC1490-100	100' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$364.00
EC1490-125	125' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$459.00
EC1490-150	150' Power Vent Cable, Unarmored	\$529.00



Prodigy with Indoor/Outdoor Kit

PRODIGY MEDIA ACCESSORIES

GLASS MEDIA INCLUDED, PRICES ARE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY

Model	Description	MSRP
FIREBEADS		
HW1106	Quartz (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1112	Frost (3lbs)	\$23.00
HW1091	Ebony (3lbs)	\$23.00
FIRESTONES *RECOMMEND 3 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT*		
HW1261	Amber (3 lbs)	\$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster (3 lbs)	\$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier, Premium (3lbs)	\$65.00
HW1259	Onyx (3lbs)	\$65.00
Model	Description	MSRP
FIREGLASS		
HW1113	Obsidian	\$55.00
HW1144	Platinum	\$55.00
HW1143	Copper	\$55.00
HW1157	Ice	\$32.00
FIREBED MEDIA		
RR350SS	3' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$595.00
RR450SS	4' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$767.00
RR500SS	5' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$820.00
RR600SS	6' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,014.00
RR650SS	7' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,059.00
RR750SS	8' Prodigy Speckled Stones	\$1,249.00
LGS57	Driftwood Logset [large]	\$287.00
LGS58	Driftwood Logset [medium]	\$339.00
LGS59	Driftwood Logset [small]	\$278.00

Designer Burner Accessories

Decorative media:



OBSIDIAN



AMBER



FROST



PLATINUM



GLACIER



QUARTZ



ICE



ALABASTER



EBONY



COPPER



ONYX



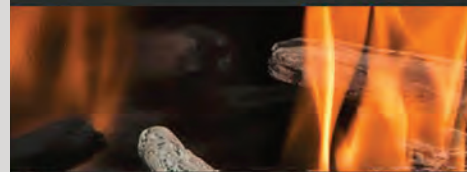
FIBER EMBERS

GLOWING NEON EMBERS

Prodigy Accessories:



DRIFTWOOD LOGSET (WITH SPECKLED STONES)



REFLECTIVE GLASS PANELS



SPECKLED STONES



LED UPLIGHTING (INCLUDED)

Prodigy Firebed Media Quantity:

Speckled Stone Quantity						
	350	450	500	600	650	750
Driftwood Logs						
1xLGS58	1xLGS58	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57	1xLGS57
1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS58	1xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58	2xLGS58
		1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59	1xLGS59



**NAPOLEON GALAXY SERIES
OUTDOOR VENT FREE LINEAR
SEE-THROUGH GAS FIREPLACE | p. 158**





CONTEMPORARY & VENT FREE GAS FIREPLACES



EMPIRE BOULEVARD VENT FREE SERIES

DRC2000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Aries

The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls. All Models are equipped with a standard that meet 2015 requirements.



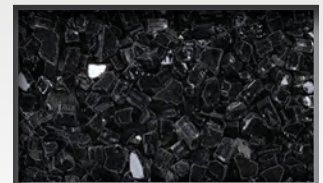
33" DIRECT VENT, LOUVERLESS FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F1413	DRC2033TEN	33" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00
F1419	DRC2033REN	33" DV Contemporary, Elec	Rear	NG	12,000	\$1,839.00

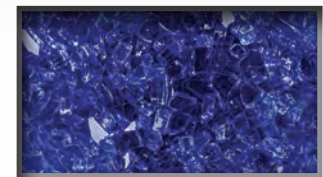
*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

DRC2000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

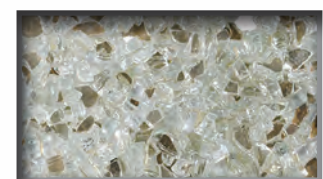
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS MEDIA AND BLOWER KITS			
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch	\$534.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS AND WALL SWITCHES			
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$106.00
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch	\$21.00
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00
TERMINATION KITS, CONVERSION KITS, AND COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5	\$235.00
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield	\$353.00
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent	\$406.00
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent	\$427.00
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent	\$481.00
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent	\$534.00
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex	\$374.00
F1893	GCKSMF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1891	GCKSMF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F1892	GCKSEF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F1890	GCKSEF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRC2033	33 3/4"	34 1/4"	14 1/2"	30 1/2" x 18 3/8"



For more information about the DRC2033, scan the QR code here.



Our name is our promise.

DRC3500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Scorpio

The DRC3500 series contemporary direct-vent combines elegance, efficiency and performance. A clean faced heat-circulating design with the following standard features: combination top/rear flue, captivating flame appearance, reflective black glass media, black reflective porcelain liner kit, multi-level interior lighting, ceramic glass, full function remote and variable speed blower. The standard electronic IPI ignition system features seamless battery back-up and can be operated in a continuous pilot mode. All models are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



35" – 45" DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F2977	DRC3535DEN-B	35" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	20,000	\$3,499.00
F2979	DRC3540DEN-B	40" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	24,000	\$3,849.00
F2981	DRC3545DEN-B	45" DV Contemporary, Elec	Top/Rear	NG	28,000	\$4,349.00

*Requires 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204

DRC3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS MEDIA KITS			
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior	\$109.00
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
F2621	GCK-SKT5555NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2702	GCK-SKT4442PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F2705	GCK-SKT5450NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2703	GCK-SKT4242PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00
F2706	GCK-SKT5350NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F2704	GCK-SKT3842PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural	\$128.00



Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRC3535	35 3/8"	36 1/4"*	18 1/2"	32 7/8" x 22 1/4"
DRC3540	40 3/8"	41 1/4"*	18 1/2"	32 7/8" x 27 1/4"
DRC3545	45 3/8"	41 1/4"*	18 1/2"	32 7/8" x 27 1/4"

* Includes 4" for fold-up standoffs.

DRC6300 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Montebello

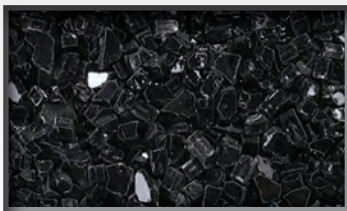
The DRC6300 series offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit [3 pcs] and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit [purchased separately]. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



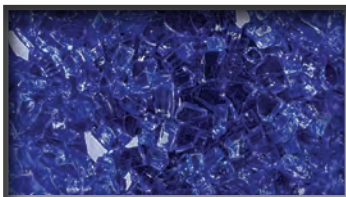
40" – 45" LOUVERLESS, FRONT VIEW, DIRECT VENT FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Vent	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F2210	DRC6340TEN	40" DV, Electronic Ignition	Top	NG	50,000	\$7,449.00
F2213	DRC6345TEN	45" DV, Natural, Electronic Ignition	Top	NG	57,000	\$8,309.00

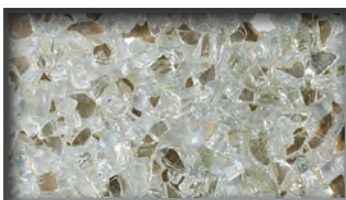
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components – see page 204



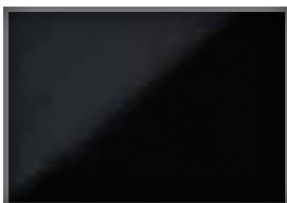
Reflective Black Glass Media



Reflective Blue Glass Media



Platinum Glass Media



Black Reflective Porcelain

DRC6300 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS MEDIA KITS			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum	\$85.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00
H8671	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$128.00



Pro Flame II Remote [Included]

For more information about the DRC6300 Series, scan the QR code here.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DRC6340	50 3/4"	45"	26"	34 3/4" x 29 3/8"
DRC6345	56 7/8"	50"	26"	41" x 34 1/2"



TWILIGHT SERIES

Add warmth and fireside views to two spaces—indoors and out—with one fireplace. Our pioneering indoor/outdoor see-through fireplace offers smart control for the way you live, letting you control your fire from anywhere or even with your voice as you upgrade two spaces at once.



36" DIRECT VENT, SEE-THROUGH INDOOR/OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
TWILIGHT-IFT	36" Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace w/ IntelliFire [NG]	38,000	\$7,089.00
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	36" Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire [NG]	38,000	\$7,559.00

TWILIGHT REQUIRED ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
FRONTS - NON-OPERABLE (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE, CHOOSE ONE)		
FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	\$449.00
TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	\$729.00
CRUSHED GLASS MEDIA		
MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony [black]	\$249.00
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	\$259.00
MEDIA-CRYSTAL-21	Glass media, Crystal [translucent white] - 21 lbs	\$279.00
CONVERSION KIT		
LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit -Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP	\$99.00
FANS		
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	\$339.00
CONTROL, REMOTES, WALL SWITCHES		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC150 is required for thermostat control.	\$219.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$96.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module [on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications]	\$379.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch [on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator].	\$116.00

Twilight Features:

- Gas flex connector IntelliFire
- Touch ignition system
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers

Front Options:



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Front

Media:



Crystal Glass Media

Remote Options:



IntelliFire Remote App



Touch Screen Remote



Wireless Wall Switch

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
TWILIGHT-IFT TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	44"	47-5/8"	23"	35-5/8 x 21-1/2"

scan for more info





Our name is our promise.

VRT3500 SERIES

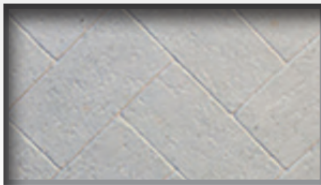
Comparable with Astria Atlas

The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood [canopy] is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.



36" – 42" UNIVERSAL, VENT-FREE FIREBOX, FRONT OPEN, CIRCULATING

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0298	VRT3536WS	36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner	\$1,049.00
F0299	VRT3536WH	36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Herringbone Liner	\$1,319.00
F0300	VRT3542WS	42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner	\$1,259.00
F0301	VRT3542WH	42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Herringbone Liner	\$1,469.00



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



White Stacked Refractory Panel



Decorative Twin Pane Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron

VRT3500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DECORATIVE MESH SCREEN, TWIN-PANE DOOR			
H1960	ASD3628-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron [Requires firebox canopy, fits 36"]	\$1,390.00
H1961	ASD4228-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,497.00
BLOWER KITS [ORDER ONE PLUS JUNCTION BOX KIT]			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$481.00
OUTSIDE COMBUSTION AIR KIT			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$117.00
FIREBOX CANOPY			
H1989	FC36	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat [use with arched screen door, fits 36"]	\$64.00
H1990	FC42	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$74.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$106.00
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$32.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
VRT3536	42 1/4"	44 1/4"	20 1/2"	36" x 28"
VRT3542	48 1/4"	44 1/4"	20 1/2"	42" x 28"



To learn more about the VRT3500 Series, scan the QR code here.



BOULEVARD VENT-FREE

Sometimes a fireplace goes beyond just the flame . . . and becomes art with its outside proportions, its contemporary burner, and its programmable lighting system concealed beneath an ocean of crushed glass, a Boulevard Linear Vent-Free Fireplace makes a bold statement that's sure to turn heads in any setting.



36" - 72" VENT-FREE, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
VFLB36FP90N	36" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	22,000-28,000	\$2,899.00
VFLB36FP90P	36" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	19,000-28,000	\$2,899.00
VFLB48FP90N	48" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	23,000-32,000	\$3,479.00
VFLB48FP90P	48" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	21,000-32,000	\$3,479.00
VFLB60FP90N	60" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	NG	27,000-40,000	\$5,119.00
VFLB60FP90P	60" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, Barrier	LP	30,000-38,500	\$5,119.00
VFLB72FP90N	72" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, LED lighting, Barrier	NG	27,000-40,000	\$6,829.00
VFLB72FP90P	72" Vent-Free, Intermittent Pilot & Thermostate Variable Remote, LED lighting, Barrier	LP	30,000-38,500	\$6,829.00

Boulevard Vent Free Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting under burner
- In-Wall Lighting control module and battery back-up module with stainless switch cover
- Battery Relocation Kit [IP Models]

Realistic Log Set Options:



Driftwood Ceramic Logs



Boulevard Rustic Logs



Learn more about the Boulevard Vent Free Series by scanning the QR code here:

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

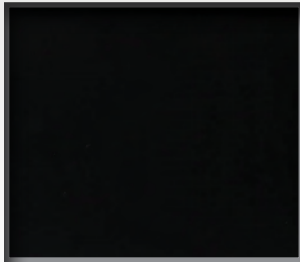
MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
VFLB36FP90N/P	42 1/2"	41 5/8"	11 1/2"	35 7/8" x 11 7/8"
VFLB48FP90N/P	54 1/2"	41 5/8"	11 1/2"	47 7/8" x 11 7/8"
VFLB60FP90N/P	66 1/2"	41 5/8"	11 1/2"	59 7/8" x 11 7/8"
VFLB72FP90N/P	78 1/2"	41 5/8"	11 1/2"	71 7/8" x 11 7/8"



Trim Options available:
[from right to left]

- Forged Iron
- Beveled Frame
- Beveled Trim Kit

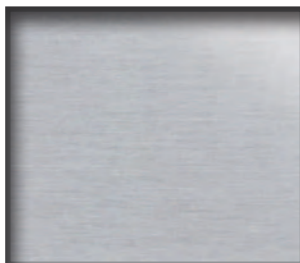
Liner Options:



Black Porcelain



White Porcelain



Stainless Steel

BOULEVARD VENT-FREE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LINERS		
VBP36LKR	Liner with Burner Cover, Black Porcelain [Fits 36"]	\$589.00
VBP36LWR	Liner with Burner Cover, White Porcelain [Fits 36"]	\$589.00
VBP36LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel [Fits 38"]	\$279.00
VBP48LBKR	Liner with Burner Cover, Black Porcelain [Fits 48"]	\$614.00
VBP48LBWR	Liner with Burner Cover, White Porcelain [Fits 48"]	\$614.00
VBP48LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel [Fits 48"]	\$309.00
VBP60LKR	Liner, Reflective, Black Ceramic Glass [Fits 60"]	\$939.00
VBP60LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel [Fits 60"]	\$509.00
VBP72LKR	Liner, Reflective, Black Ceramic Glass [Fits 72"]	\$999.00
VBP72LSS	Liner, Stainless Steel [liner only] [Fits 72"]	\$569.00
LOGSETS		
LS60SHF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber w/ Rock Set, 22pc., Driftwood [For 36" & 48"]	\$419.00
LS60DF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber, 6 Logs, 6 stones with locator pins, Driftwood	\$404.00
LS72DF	Log Set, Ceramic Fiber, 6 stones, with locator pins, Driftwood	\$459.00
DECORATIVE FRONTS		
DF361VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$309.00
DF362VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$329.00
DF481VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$324.00
DF482VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$344.00
DF601VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$329.00
DF602VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$349.00
DF721VBL	Front, Beveled, 3/4-in., Black	\$354.00
DF722VBL	Front, Beveled, 1 1/2-in., Black	\$384.00



GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD - TRADITIONAL

GOLDEN BLOUNT SUPERFIRE - SF 36/24



36" \$2,646.00
42" \$3,142.13

- 36" w x 24" h or 42" w x 44" h opening
- Uses 8" B-Vent pipe
- Choice of 3 award-winning log styles to choose from
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- 70,000 BTUs

BETTER - TRADITIONAL

GOLDEN BLOUNT HDTV 4240



42" \$5,843.25

- Gigantic 42" w x 36" h opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient up-draft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner

BEST - TRADITIONAL

GOLDEN BLOUNT - HDTV 5030



50" \$5,733.00

- Gigantic 42" w x 36" h opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient up-draft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD - LINEAR

GOLDEN BLOUNT LFP LINEAR SERIES



42"	\$3,583.15
60"	\$6,615.00
72"	\$7,717.50
96"	\$9,724.05

- 42", 60", 72" & 96" widths available
- Spark-to-Pilot Ignition Standard
- 18" Tall Viewing Area
- Open Front Contemporary Design
- No Hot Glass
- Optional Door Finishes
- Remote Control Operated
- LED Light Kit Available

BEST - LINEAR

MASON-LITE LINEAR



48" NO TROUGH	\$8,548.00
60" NO TROUGH	\$9,668.00
72" TROUGH	\$15,809.00
96" NO TROUGH	\$18,061.00

- For standard sizes - LMFP 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120" wide
- Units available with & without burner trough
- Standard sizes are designed to use single or dual 12" B-vent chimney
- Class A chimney accepted
- BTUs starting at 85,000 to 200,000, depending on model
- Available with Golden Blount Alpine Burner & Warming Trends
- Pairs well with Bedrock Linear Burner
- ANSI Z21.50 compliant
- Glass door tested & listed
- Custom widths also available including, but not limited to, corners & see-throughs [meet NFPA211 requirements]
- Square sides - 90° angle in rear corners



Our name is our promise.

BRT4500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Mission

The BRT4500 series B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with up to 40,000 BTU. All BRT4500 series fireplaces ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.



36"-42" RADIANT, B-VENT FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F3200	BRT4536TEN-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,729.00
F3201	BRT4536TEP-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,729.00
F3204	BRT4542TEN-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$3,049.00
F3205	BRT4542TEP-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$3,049.00

*Requires Duravent 6" B-Vent Piping - see page 211

BRT4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS DOORS			
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black [fits 36"]	\$267.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black [fits 42"]	\$320.00
PERIMETER TRIM			
F1045	PT42	42" Perimeter Trim - Black [fits 42"]	\$213.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS			
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
FUEL CONVERSION KITS			
F1122	PCBM-36	Millivolt - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1123	NCBM-36	Millivolt - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1124	PCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1125	NCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1126	PCBM-42	Millivolt - NG to LP	\$128.00
F1127	NCBM-42	Millivolt - LP to NG	\$128.00
F1128	PCBE-42	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP	\$128.00



Bi-Fold Glass Doors



Black Perimeter Trim



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
BRT4536	41 1/4"	40 3/8"	21 3/8"	34 3/4" x 21"
BRT4542	48 1/4"	44 3/8"	21 3/8"	34 3/4" x 24"



MASON-LITE LINEAR FIREPLACE
WITH TROUGH
RADIANT B-VENT GAS FIREPLACE | p. 92

MASON-LITE
by MFI • Masonry Fireplace Industries, LLC



SUPERFIRE SERIES

- 36" w x 24" h or 42" w x 44" h opening
- Uses 8" B-Vent pipe
- Choice of 3 award-winning log styles to choose from
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- 70,000 BTUs



SF3624-TV

36" – 42" RADIANT, B-VENT, TOP VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
SF3624-TV-NG-Refractory	36" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$2,646.00
SF3624-TV-NG-STP-Refractory	36" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$2,844.45
SF4224-TV-NG-Refractory	42" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$3,142.13
SF4224-TV-NG-STP-Refractory	42" B-Vent, Clean Face Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl. Choose logs/refractory	NG	70,000	\$3,340.58

*Requires DuraVent 8" B-Vent Piping – see pages 212

Choose your Log Set



Charred Hallow Oak Log set



Texas Stack Log set



Bonfire Log set



Hickory Fire Log set



SF4224-TV

Door Options:



Glass Door

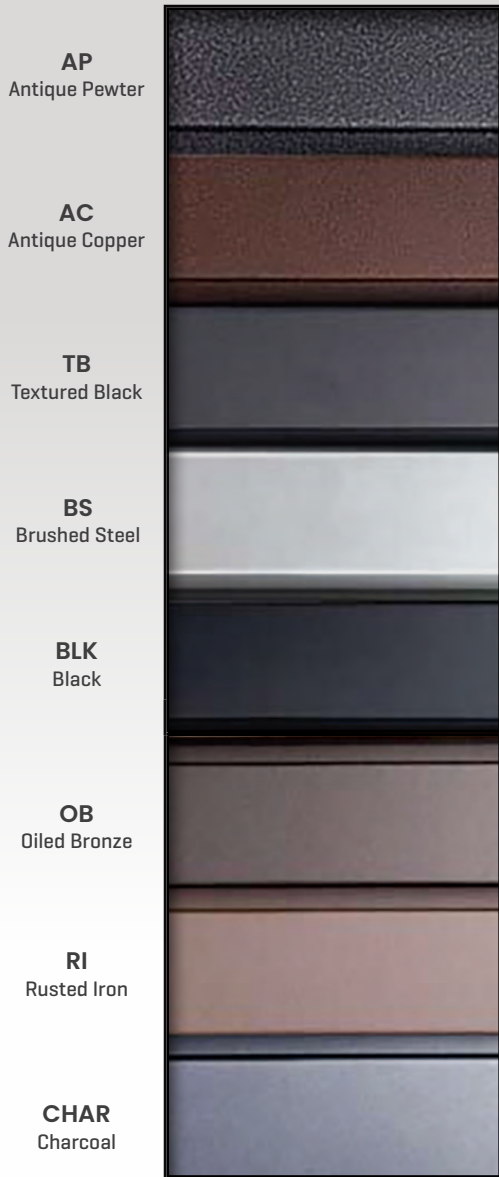


Mesh Door

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
SF3624	46"	42"	24"	36" x 24"
SF4224	52"	42"	24"	42" x 24"

Door Trim Finishes:



SF SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LOGSETS		
SF3624-LOGS-CHO	36" Charred Hallow Oak Log Set	\$448.72
SF3624-LOGS-STACK	36" Texas Stack Log Set	\$448.72
SF3624-LOGS-TBF	36" Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$448.72
SF3624-LOGS-HF	36" Hickory Fire Log Set	\$448.72
SF4224-LOGS-CHO	42" Charred Hallow Oak Log Set	\$485.10
SF4224-LOGS-STACK	42" Texas Stack Log Set	\$485.10
SF4224-LOGS-TBF	42" Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$485.10
SF4224-LOGS-HF	42" Hickory Fire Log Set	\$485.10
REFRACTORY BRICK SET - HERRINGBONE OR TRADITIONAL		
SF36/42-HB-ANTIQUERED	Herringbone Brick Set - Antique Red	\$396.90
SF36/42-HB-BLACK	Herringbone Brick Set - Black	\$396.90
SF36/42-HB-BUFF	Herringbone Brick Set - Buff	\$396.90
SF36/42-HB-CHARCOAL	Herringbone Brick Set - Charcoal	\$396.90
SF36/42-HB-GREY	Herringbone Brick Set - Grey	\$396.90
SF36/42-FB-ANTIQUERED	Traditional Brick Set - Antique Red	\$396.90
SF36/42-FB-BLACK	Traditional Brick Set - Black	\$396.90
SF36/42-FB-BUFF	Traditional Brick Set - Buff	\$396.90
SF36/42-FB-CHARCOAL	Traditional Brick Set - Charcoal	\$396.90
SF36/42-FB-GREY	Traditional Brick Set - Grey	\$396.90
DOORS AND MESH SCREENS		
SF3624-MD	Mesh Door for SF3624	\$181.91
SF3624 GLASS DOOR-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish <small>(see left for options)</small>	\$451.50
SF4224 GLASS DOOR-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish <small>(see left for options)</small>	\$463.05
SFMESH-36	Mesh Screen for SF3624	\$132.30
SFMESH-42	Mesh Screen for SF4224	\$132.30
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
Sky-1001	Remote	\$189.19
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$286.13
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$44.10
FUEL CONVERSION KITS		
SFCONVLP	SF NG>LP Conversion Kit - fits all SF models	\$44.10

Refractory Options:



To learn more about Golden Blount Traditional B-Vent Fireplaces, scan the QR code.



HDTV SERIES

- Gigantic 42"W x 36"H opening
- Realistic flames 100,000 BTU/HR
- High dome design for efficient up-draft
- Highly detailed refractory panels in 2 styles, 4 colors
- Patented damper controlled gas supply
- 30" award winning logs
- Clean face design
- Standing pilot or optional spark to pilot ignition
- Uses 10" B-vent
- Includes our patented CEBB Controlled Ember Bed Burner



42" – 50" RADIANT, B-VENT, TOP VENT FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
HD4240-TV-NG	42" "Skyscraper" B-Vent Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$ 5,843.25
HD4240-TV-NG-STP	42" "Skyscraper" B-Vent Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl.Choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$6,394.50
HD5030-TV-NG	50" "El Grande" B-Vent Fireplace -choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$5,733.00
HD5030-TV-NG-STP	50" "El Grande" B-Vent Fireplace - Spark to Pilot incl.Choose logs/refractory	NG	100,000	\$ 6,284.25

*Requires Duravent 10" B-Vent Piping – see pages 212

Choose your HD Log Set



Texas Stack Log set



Hickory Fire Log set



Bonfire Log set



Big Tex Log set



Rumford Log set

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
HD4240	51 1/2"	76 1/2"	30 1/2"	42" x 36 1/4"
HD5030	59 1/2"	66 1/2"	30 1/2"	30" x 50"



To learn more about Golden Blount Traditional B-Vent Fireplaces, scan the QR code.

Door Trim Finishes:

AP
Antique Pewter



AC
Antique Copper



TB
Textured Black



BS
Brushed Steel



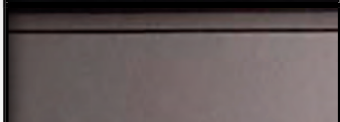
BLK
Black



OB
Oiled Bronze



RI
Rusted Iron



CHAR
Charcoal



Door Options:



Glass Door



Mesh Door

HDTV SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LOGSETS		
HD4240-LOGS-STACK	Texas Stack Log Set	\$576.06
HD4240-LOGS-BT	Big Tex Log Set	\$988.42
HD4240-LOGS-TBF	Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$576.06
HD4240-LOGS-HF	Hickory Fire Log Set	\$576.06
HD4240-LOGS-RLS	Rumford Log Set	\$1,036.91
HD5030-LOGS-STACK	Texas Stack Log Set	\$612.44
HD5030-LOGS-BT	Big Tex Log Set	\$1,406.79
HD5030-LOGS-TBF	Texas Bonfire Log Set	\$612.44
HD5030-LOGS-HF	Hickory Fire Log Set	\$612.44
REFRACTORY BRICK SET - HERRINGBONE OR TRADITIONAL		
HD****-HB-ANTIQUE RED	Herringbone Brick Set - Antique Red	\$595.35
HD****-HB-BLACK	Herringbone Brick Set - Black	\$595.35
HD****-HB-BUFF	Herringbone Brick Set - Buff	\$595.35
HD****-HB-CHARCOAL	Herringbone Brick Set - Charcoal	\$595.35
HD****-HB-GREY	Herringbone Brick Set - Grey	\$595.35
HD****-FB-ANTIQUE RED	Traditional Brick Set - Antique Red	\$595.35
HD****-FB-BLACK	Traditional Brick Set - Black	\$595.35
HD****-FB-BUFF	Traditional Brick Set - Buff	\$595.35
HD****-FB-CHARCOAL	Traditional Brick Set - Charcoal	\$595.35
HD****-FB-GREY	Traditional Brick Set - Grey	\$595.35
DOORS AND MESH SCREENS		
HD4240MD-TB	Mesh Door for HD4240 -Textured Black	\$254.68
HD4240-GD-**	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish [see left for options]	\$529.20
HD5030-GD-BLK	Glass Door with Black Trim	\$529.20
SFMESH-4240	Mesh Screen for 4240	\$154.35
SFMESH-50	Mesh Screen for 5030	\$154.35
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
Sky-1001	Remote	\$189.19
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$286.13
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$44.10
FUEL CONVERSION KITS		
HDCONVLP	NG>LP Conversion Kit - fits all HD models	\$55.13

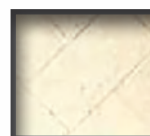
Refractory Options:



Antique Red



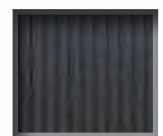
Charcoal



Buff



Grey



Black Fluted

LINEAR SERIES

- Spark-to-Pilot Ignition Standard
- 18" Tall Viewing Area
- Open Front Contemporary Design
- No Glass front, meaning No Hot Glass!



42"– 96" RADIANT, B-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
LFP4218-NG	42" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	30,000	\$3,583.15
LFP6018-NG	60" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	60,000	\$6,615.00
LFP7218-NG	72" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	70,000	\$7,717.50
LFP9618-NG	96" Linear Gas Fireplace	NG	80,000	\$9,724.05

*Requires Duravent 8" or 10" B-Vent Pipe or Power Vent depending on model – see page 212

LINEAR SERIES FIREPLACE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
ACCENTS		
LFP-AL-GS	6 Piece Accent Logs Gulf Shores	\$424.46
LFP-RRC-STONES	25 Piece Red Rock Canyon Stones	\$121.28
GHOSTWOOD	3 Piece Log Accent Kit	\$682.50
GLASS PANELS [MUST BE ORDERED WITH FIREPLACE]		
LFP-6018-GLASS	Rear Decorative Glass Panel	\$ 231.53
LFP-7218-GLASS	Rear Decorative Glass Panel	\$ 253.58
LFP-9618-GLASS	Rear Decorative Glass Panel 5 Pc	\$ 463.05
DOORS AND MESH SCREENS [see right for options]		
LFP4218 GLASS DOOR	Glass Door with Trim: Specify Finish [Listed on Right]	\$463.05
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
Sky-1001	Remote	\$189.19
Sky-3003	Remote Thermostat/ Timer	\$286.13
JB-3V	Junction Box/Transformer	\$44.10
FUEL CONVERSION KITS		
CONVLP-4218	4218 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$44.10
CONVLP-6018	6018 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$44.10
CONVLP-7218	7218 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$44.10
CONVLP-9618	9618 Nat to LP Conversion Kit	\$44.10

Glass Door Trim Finishes:

AP
Antique Pewter

AC
Antique Copper

TB
Textured Black

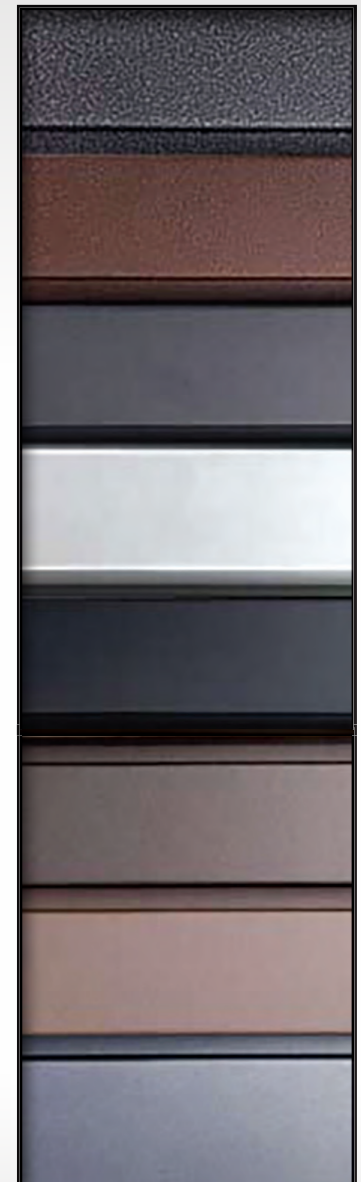
BS
Brushed Steel

BLK
Black

OB
Oiled Bronze

RI
Rusted Iron

CHAR
Charcoal



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LFP4218	52"	36"	24"	42" x 18 "
LFP6018	75"	52"	24"	60" x 18 "
LFP7218	87"	52"	24"	72" x 18 "
LFP9618	111"	55 1/4"	24"	96" x 18"



To learn more about Golden Blount Linear B-Vent Fireplaces, scan the QR code.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR LINEAR FIREPLACE WITH MEDIA, PANELS, AND ACCENTS



GHOSTWOOD LOG KIT



GULF SHORES FIBER LOG SET [LFP-AL-GS]



25 PCS. RED ROCK CANYON STONES [LFP-RRC-STONES]



FLUTED SIDE REFRACTORY PANELS [FLT-BRICK_LFP]

LINEAR SERIES

At Mason-Lite, we have been making custom masonry fireplaces for years with great success. Mason-Lite is proud to present our semi-custom linear fireplace line that spans from 4 foot up to 10 foot wide. We have tested 7 new models to the ANSI Z 21.50 standard for Vented Decorative Gas Appliances. This gives you even more peace of mind when using our Custom Linear units. All of these units come with a shortened 22.5" finished opening height that gives you that linear look that is so popular today.



48" – 96" RADIANT, B-VENT, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	MSRP
LMFP48-NT	48" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 8,548.00
LMFP60-NT	60" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 9,668.00
LMFP60	60" Linear Gas Fireplace with Burner Trough	NG/LP	\$ 10,742.00
LMFP72-NT	72" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 14,228.00
LMFP72	72" Linear Gas Fireplace with Burner Trough	NG/LP	\$ 15,809.00
LMFP96-NT	96" Linear Gas Fireplace - No Trough	NG/LP	\$ 18,061.00

Requires Duravent B-Vent Pipe – see page 212

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE – NO TROUGH

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LMFP48-NT	65"	56 1/4"	30"	48" x 22 1/2"
LMFP60-NT	77"	56 1/4"	30"	60" x 22 1/2"
LMFP72-NT	89"	56 1/4"	30"	72" x 22 1/2"
LMFP96-NT	113"	56 1/4"	30"	60" x 22 1/2"

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE – TROUGH

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LMFP60	77"	64 1/4"	30"	60" x 22 1/2"
LMFP72	89"	64 1/4"	30"	72" x 22 1/2"

Mason-Lite is the Most Customizable Modular Fireplace in its segment – in the Linear, Traditional, Custom, and Outdoor Spaces.

While also offering the most flexible chimney options in open faced fireplaces, it's no surprise that Mason-Lite modular fireplaces resides in our "Best" Categories.



Need a burner?

Try Grand Canyon Gas Logs Bedrock Burners!

Turn to p. 196 to see more Bedrock Series options from Grand Canyon Gas Logs. Also available as an Outdoor Option.

got wood?



Introducing TruWood™ Premium Timber

Handcrafted Real Wood, Authentic Bark and Charred Split.

MODERN  FLAMES®
ELECTRIC FIREPLACES



LEARN MORE

RPG BRANDS

MODERN  FLAMES®
ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

WILDFIRE
COURTESY SYSTEM

GRAND  CANYON
GAS LOGS

WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES INDOOR

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

ENTRY

MAJESTIC ROYALTON



36" \$1,239.00
42" \$1,899.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed

GOOD

WRT3000 SERIES



36" \$1,319.00
42" \$1,469.00

- Available in 36" and 42" models
- Radiant smooth-faced or circulating rolled louver models
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Stacked refractory panels
- Heavy duty log grate
- Optional glass doors available in black trim finish for improved safety
- Optional gas log sets deliver the charm of a wood fire with the convenience of gas
- Adjustable outside air damper
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Uses IHP 8DM or 8HT [required for Canada] chimney system
- 20 year limited warranty

BETTER

WRT4500 [ASTRIA GEORGIAN PANELED]



36" \$3,779.00
42" \$3,889.00
50" \$4,149.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox
- Refractory panels in two patterns with integrated ash lip
- Heavy duty cast iron log grate with forged andirons
- Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- Easy access damper control
- Includes mesh fire screens
- Outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- 20 year limited warranty

BEST

MAJESTIC BILTMORE



36" \$2,149.00
42" \$2,879.00
50" \$4,169.00

- Clean face design
- Full refractory lining in traditional or
- Herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed

GREATEST

WRT8048 | ASTRIA CITADEL



48" \$4,619.00

- Available in a 48" wide and 42" tall opening to provide an exceptional view of the fire
- Flush hearth floor design [hearth spacer required for combustible floor installations]
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Mosaic Masonry Firebrick available in a split herringbone pattern and variety of colors [one required]
- Heavy duty steel grate with rugged forged andirons
- Easy access damper control
- Includes mesh fire screens
- Optional glass door available in black trim finish for improved safety
- Optional gas log sets deliver the charm of a wood fire with the convenience of gas
- Dual [left hand/right hand] outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Uses IHP 12DM or 12HT [required for Canada] chimney system
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

PREMIUM

MASON-LITE MASONRY FIREPLACES



33" \$3,314.00 49" \$5,240.00
39" \$4,488.00 63" \$7,722.00
44" \$4,862.00 75" \$11,248.00

- Light Weight Construction
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- Superior Thermal Efficiencies
- Wide Range of Sizes Available
- Approved for multi-story combustible wood floor
- 10 Year Limited Warranty
- Rumford Style Available



ROYALTON SERIES

The Royalton has earned a strong reputation for classical style, superior performance and outstanding features. The detailed brick interior with classic masonry look, up to 42" viewing area and available glass doors make this fireplace a stunning addition to your home's décor.



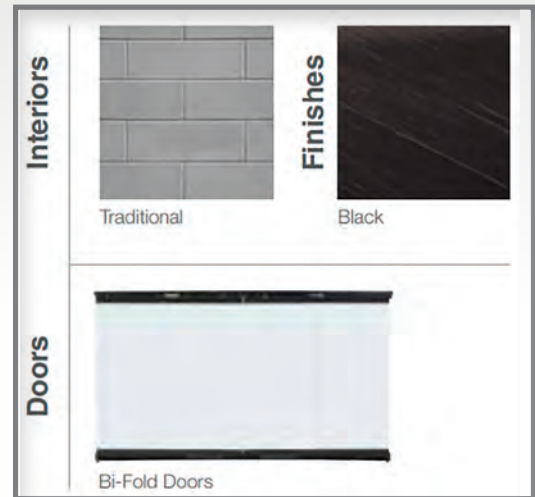
36" – 42" WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
BE36	36" Royalton Radiant Wood-Burning Fireplace	\$1,239.00
BE42	42" Royalton Radiant Wood-Burning Fireplace	\$1,899.00

Requires SL300 Series 8/10.5" Chimney Pipe – see page 238

ROYALTON OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS		
DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$519.00
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$569.00
DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$649.00
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$699.00
AIR KITS		
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$120.00
AK24	Outside air kit [1 each] - Flex Venting not included	\$15.00
LOG SETS		
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set* (order hearth kit separately)	\$189.00
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set*	\$229.00
FS024	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set *	\$529.00



To learn more about the Royalton Series, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
BE36	36"	39 1/2"	21 3/8"	36 x 21"
BE42	47"	39 1/2"	21 3/8"	42 x 21"

WRT3000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Georgian Masonry

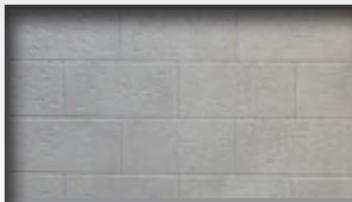
The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.



36-42" WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACES, RADIANT, LOUVERED

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0660	WRT3036WSI	36" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,319.00
F0663	WCT3036WSI	36" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$1,369.00
F0666	WRT3042WSI	42" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,469.00
F0669	WCT3042WSI	42" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,529.00

Uses Standard [8DM] and Hi-Temp [8HT] Wood Burning Chimney - see page 205



White Stacked Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door

WRT/WCT 3000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS			
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$267.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$320.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS AND BLOWER			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$267.00



To learn more about the WRT3000 Series, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRT3036	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"	35" x 21"
WRT3042	49 3/4"	47 1/4"	23 1/2"	42" x 24"



BILTMORE SERIES

The Biltmore is the largest wood-burning fireplace in the industry. With its grand scale, classic masonry appeal, and an open-hearth viewing area like no other, the Biltmore adds charm and distinction to your home. The expansive viewing area becomes the natural focal point of any room, and the perfect place to relax.



36"–50" RADIANT WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE (SB)

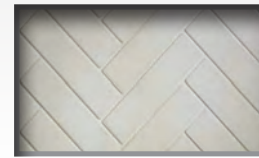
Model	Description	MSRP
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,149.00
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$2,209.00
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,879.00
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$2,939.00
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,169.00
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$4,229.00

Requires SL1100 series chimney Chimney Pipe – see page 238

Liner Options



White Traditional Brick



White Herringbone Brick

Door Options



Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors



Original Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim

BILTMORE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS		
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$559.00
GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors – Black	\$1,219.00
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$709.00
GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors – Black	\$1,379.00
DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$1,449.00
GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors – Black	\$1,819.00
AIR KITS		
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe	\$135.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
SB60	44 1/2"	59 1/4"	27 1/2"	36 x 28 1/2"
SB80	50 1/2"	59 1/4"	27 1/2"	42 x 28 1/2"
SB100	60 5/8"	70 1/2"	29 1/2"	50 x 33"

Scan for more info



WRT4500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Georgian Paneled

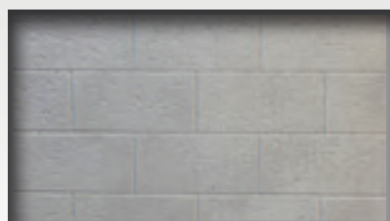
WRT4500 series models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance. These insulated fireplaces come complete with hidden ash cleanout and heavy steel grate with rugged cast andiron.



36" – 50" PANELED, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0626	WRT4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,779.00
F0627	WRT4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,889.00
F0628	WRT4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,889.00
F0629	WRT4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,989.00
F0630	WRT4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$4,149.00
F0631	WRT4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$4,259.00

Requires Standard 12DM Wood Burning Chimney Pipe – see page 205



White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door

WRT4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS			
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRT4536	45 1/4"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"	36" x 30"
WRT4542	51 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	42" x 30"
WRT4550	59"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	50" x 30"



To learn more about the WRT4500 Series, scan the QR code here.



Our name is our promise.

WRT6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Georgian Masonry

WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Full or Split brick, in Stacked or Herringbone patterns [one required]. These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.



36"–50" MASONRY, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4219	WRT6036	36" Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$3,429.00
F4220	WRT6042	42" Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$3,569.00
F4221	WRT6050	50" Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$3,729.00

Requires Standard 12DM Wood Burning Chimney Pipe – see page 205

WRT6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPERATELY – CHOOSE ONE)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MASONRY™ BRICK			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRT6036	45 1/4"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"	36" x 30"
WRT6042	51 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	42" x 30"
WRT6050	59 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	50" x 30"

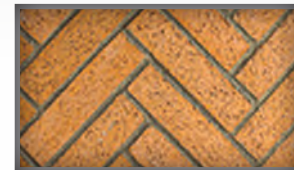


To learn more about the WRT6000 Series, scan the QR code here.

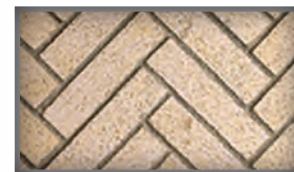


Bi-Fold Door

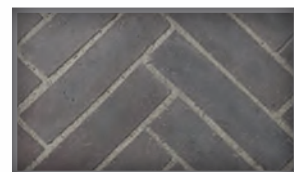
See pg. 101 for all liner pattern and color options, and 42/50" Brick.



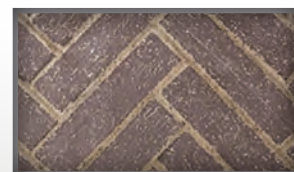
Warm Red



Ivory

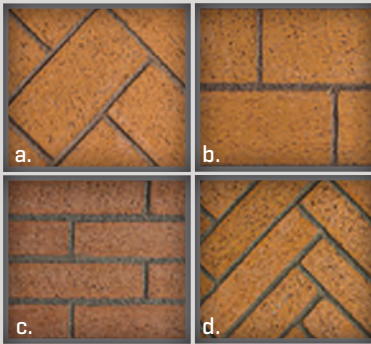


Slate Grey

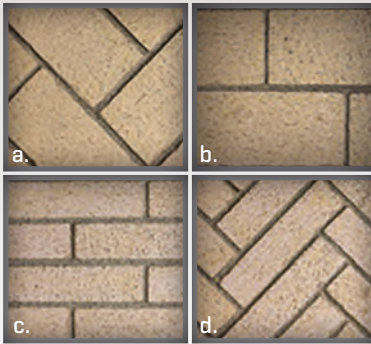


Midnight

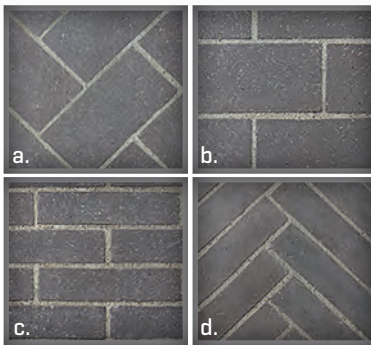
**Mosaic Masonry™
Brick Finish Options**



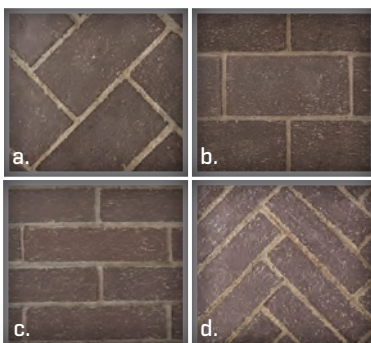
a. Warm Red Full Herringbone
b. Warm Red Full Stacked
c. Warm Red Split Stacked
d. Warm Red Split Herringbone



a. Ivory Full Herringbone
b. Ivory Full Stacked
c. Ivory Split Stacked
d. Ivory Split Herringbone



a. Slate Gray Full Herringbone
b. Slate Gray Full Stacked
c. Slate Gray Split Stacked
d. Slate Gray Split Herringbone



a. Midnight Full Herringbone
b. Midnight Full Stacked
c. Midnight Split Stacked
d. Midnight Split Herringbone

WRT6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPERATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MASONRY™ BRICK			
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00

WRT6000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GLASS DOORS (FOR USE WITH MOSAIC MASONRY™ ONLY)

F1011	BDM036E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$962.00
F1014	BDM042E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,069.00
F1020	BDM050E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,176.00

OUTSIDE COMBUSTION AIR KITS

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00



Our name is our promise.

WRT8048

Comparable with Astria Citadel

The WRT8000 features a tall 42" opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design [Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications]. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors [1-required]. All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh screens, heavy duty steel grate and rugged forged andirons.



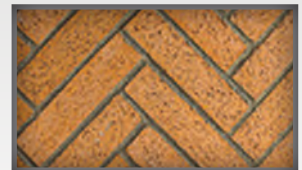
48" LUXURY, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4252	WRT8048	48" Fireplace [Interior selection sold separate]	\$4,619.00

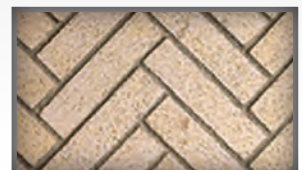
Uses 12DM and Hi-Temp [12HT] Wood Burning Chimney – see page 205

WRT8048 ACCESSORIES

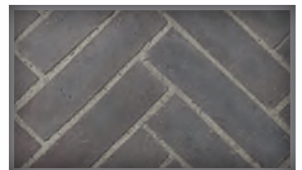
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MASONRY FIREBRICK LINER KIT - REQUIRED TO PURCHASE			
F4254	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4546	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4545	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
F4253	MOSAIC48WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$4,600.00
HEARTH SPACER			
F0971	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$1,604.00
GLASS DOORS			
F1017	BDM048EA	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Door, Ebony	\$3,744.00
OUTSIDE COMBUSTION AIR KITS			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$85.00
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$74.00
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$695.00



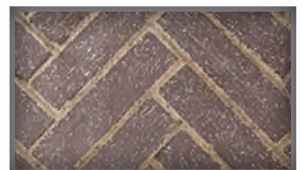
Warm Red Split Herringbone



Ivory Split Herringbone



Slate Grey Split Herringbone



Midnight Split Herringbone



To learn more about the WRT8048, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRT8048	60 7/8"	76 3/8"***	31 5/8"	48" x 42"

WOOD-BURNING FIREBOX KITS

Mason-Lite is the Most Customizable Modular Fireplace in its segment - in the Linear, Traditional, Custom, and Outdoor Spaces.

While also offering the most flexible chimney options in open faced fireplaces, it's no surprise that Mason-Lite modular fireplaces resides in our "Best" Categories.



Mason-Lite Masonry Firebox Features:

- Light-weight Construction
- Wide Range of Sizes Available
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- 10-year Limited Warranty
- Approved for multi-story combustible wood floor
- Superior Thermal Efficiencies

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
MFP33	41"	56 1/4"	30"
MFPST43	57"	64 1/4"	28"
MFP39	47"	64 1/4"	30"
MFP44	52"	64 1/4"	30"
MFP49	57"	64 1/4"	30"
MFP63	71"	72 1/4"	30"
MFP75	83"	64 1/4"	30"

33"- 75" MASONRY WOOD-BURNING KIT

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP33	33" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$3,314.00
MFPST43	43" See Thru Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$5,828.00
MFP39	39" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$4,488.00
MFP44	44" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$4,862.00
MFP49	49" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$5,240.00
MFP63	63" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$7,722.00
MFP75	75" Wood Burning Firebox Kit	\$11,248.00

Requires Durachimney II Wood-Burning Chimney Pipe - see page 226

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP530	50lb Bucket Dry Mortar	\$ 227.00
MFP4-AK-M	4" Combustion Air Kit	\$ 336.00
MFPST-AK	4" See-Through Combustion Air Kit	\$ 336.00
MFP-ARC	Masonry Arch [Fits up to 49"]	\$ 400.00
MFP-ARC63	Masonry Arch [Fits 63"]	\$ 627.00

Masonry Fireplace Install in Under 2 Hours!

Easy, no mess installation means lower costs and faster completion time.



1. Installing base and first course

2. Starting the smoke chamber

3. Easy to build smoke dome

4. Finishing with the dome top

5. Finished Mason-Lite in under 2 hours

To learn more about Mason-Lite, scan the QR code here.





DESIGNER SERIES

A stunner, any way you look at it. Our See-Through Designer transforms two spaces at once with its bold styling and optional doors. Two-sided viewing and clean face design expands your viewing of the fire from two rooms and adds multiple design possibilities. Get twice the ambiance with a Designer See-Through fireplace.



42" SEE-THROUGH, RADIANT WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
DSR42	42" Fireplace, See Through	\$3,799.00

Outside Air Kit Standard. Requires SL1100 Venting – see page 238

Designer Series Features:

- Available in 42"
- Authentic masonry appearance
- Clean face design
- Outside air kit for enhanced venting
- Full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- UL/ULC Listed

ACCESSORIES AND VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP
GLASS DOORS - OPERABLE		
DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$679.00
VENTING: FLEX DUCT - CHIMNEY AIR KITS/FLEX DUCT		
ID4	4" [100mm] insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" [1065mm] sections	\$82.00
UD4	4" [100mm] uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" [1065mm] sections	\$53.00
VENTING: SL400 SERIES PIPE - TERM KITS & ACC - SNG PK - CHIMNEY AIR KITS/FLEX DUCT		
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe	\$135.00



To learn more about the DSR42, Access Specs and Sell Sheets, scan the QR code here.



White Traditional Brick



Bi-Fold Glass Door with Black Finish

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
DSR42	47"	58 7/8"	28"	42 x 23"

WOOD BURNING SEE-THROUGH FIREBOX

Mason-Lite is the Most Customizable Modular Fireplace in its segment - in the Linear, Traditional, Custom, and Outdoor Spaces.

While also offering the most flexible chimney options in open faced fireplaces, it's no surprise that Mason-Lite modular fireplaces resides in our "Best" Categories.



SEE-THROUGH WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
MFPST43	43" See Through FIREBOX KIT - Use 16" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$5,828.00

Requires 16" Pipe Durachimney II Venting - see page 226

- **Standard kits come complete with mortar, Angle Iron or T-Bar.**
- **Fireboxes must be lined with optional brick panels or local firebrick hand-laid.**
- **Sizes listed are raw box dimensions. Finished dimensions are 3" less when lined with fire brick splits or panels.**

ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
MFPB43	8" Structural Metal Base for 43" See-Thru Firebox	\$1,674.00
BRICK PANEL		
MFPST43SHBL-G	Herringbone Brick Panel for 43" See-Thru FP - Cream	\$2,892.00

Mason-Lite FAQ's:

• **Do the fireplaces meet current safety codes?**
Yes, it has been tested to Underwriters Laboratories, UL 127 Standard for safety. The fireplace is listed by PFS testing agency, ICC, [International Code Council] and quality control standards are used in manufacturing.

• **Can I install the fireplace on a wood floor*?**
Yes: please use the required metal base under unit sold by Mason-Lite or use structural concrete block. *Consult a structural engineer for all wood floor installations.

• **Do I have to install the outside air kit on the fireplace?**
Your local building code will determine if this is required in your area. The fireplace will work without the outside air kit, although it is more efficient to use outside air for combustion.

• **Do I need firebrick inside the firebox?**
Yes: Mason-Lite can supply firebrick panels for easy installation or a mason can lay firebrick inside the firebox.

• **What type of chimney do I use on this fireplace?**
The fireplace has been tested with both a masonry chimney, manufactured by Mason-Lite, or a UL 103 listed metal chimney. The different models can use different diameter metal chimney that will fit almost all installation needs. The minimum indoor installation height is 14 feet, given that the chimney is straight. If the chimney has an offset, the minimum installation height is 17 feet.



Cream Herringbone Brick Panel



Structural Metal Base for Firebox

To learn more about Mason-Lite, scan the QR code here.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
MFPST43	57"	64 1/4"	28"

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD

WRT3920 (ASTRIA LADERA)



\$5,249.00

- High efficiency, EPA certified wood heater
- Clean and stylish circulating radiant design
- Ceramic glass opening with air wash system that keeps the glass clean
- Precision laser-cut heavy door with heat resistant door handle and easy-close latch
- Primary air combustion control for variable heat output
- Advanced Combustion System with bypass control for maximum performance
- 55,000 BTUs and heats up to 1,500 square feet*
- 175 CFM blower included for gentle air distribution into the room
- Increased heat distribution with the optional Forced Air Heating Kit
- 2.0 cubic feet insulated firebox that accepts up to 18" log size for increased performance
- White stacked, textured, interior panels with integrated ash lip and heavy steel log retainer
- Durable, high-temperature paint finish
- Includes insulated outside air kit [required for use]
- 20-Year Limited Warranty

BETTER

WCT6920



\$5,249.00

- Circulating design features facade, arch doors and ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer
- EPA variable-rate certified high-efficiency wood heater
- 2.0 cubic foot insulated firebox that accepts up to 19" log size for increased performance
- Stacked textured refractory panels with integrated ash lip and decorative cast iron log retainer
- Air combustion control for variable heat output with air boost for faster wood ignition during startup
- Includes insulated outside air kit [required for use]
- 55,000 BTUs and heats up to 1,500 square feet*
- Efficient air wash system that keeps glass clean
- Cast or steel door available with heat resistant door handle that stays cool to the touch
- Includes heat activated 200 CFM variable-speed blower for time-delayed heat distribution
- HeatFlo air kit and/or thermostatically controlled forced air kit available [three maximum outlets]
- Durable high temperature paint finish
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

BEST

WCT6940 (ASTRIA MONTECITO ESTATE)



\$9,349.00

- Textured refractory-lined firebox recreates a traditional masonry fireplace appearance
- Decorative andirons add to the sophisticated look and feel
- Up to 86.7% efficiency and 80,000 BTU heat output
- Burn time up to 8 hours and heating capacity up to 2,500 sq. ft.*
- Heat-activated variable-speed blower and time-delayed heat distribution
- Gravity vent kits – double duct for heating multiple rooms
- Controllable combustion for optimized heat and comfort
- Air wash helps keep window clean for a beautiful view of the fire
- Two optional door styles
- Two matching facade designs
- Outside air kit

*Square-foot heating capacities are approximations only. Actual performance may vary depending upon home design and insulation, ceiling heights, climate, condition and type of wood used, appliance location, burn rate, accessories chosen, chimney installation and how the appliance is operated.



SUPERIOR 6940
EPA WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE | p. 110

Superior
FIREPLACES®



Our name is our promise.

WRT3920

Comparable with Astria Ladera

High efficiency wood heater with powerful advanced catalytic combustion technology, insulation and a 175 cfm blower to keep hot air streaming. Heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.



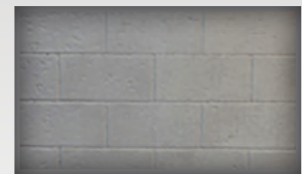
EPA CERTIFIED WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4809	WRT3920-B	EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, Gray Stacked	\$5,249.00

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak - see page 206

WRT3920 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
CAST SURROUNDS			
H7303	CSK	Cast Surround Kit	\$3,530.00
FORCED AIR HEATING KIT** [5" INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE FIREPLACE]			
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower [BISZY]; flex adaptor and 2 clamps [BISAF], blower variable speed control [VRUW], thermo-disc [VTU], blower flex adaptor [BISAVF] and back draft damper [BISBD]	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438.00
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534.00



White Stacked Panel



Cast Iron Door



Cast Iron Surround Kit



Cast Iron Surround Kit with Keystone



To learn more about the WRT3920, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRT3920	36"	37-3/4"	22"	20" x 13 1/4"

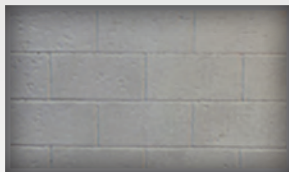
WCT6920

The WCT6920 high efficiency, EPA-certified wood burning fireplace with advanced combustion system technology and variable combustion air control delivers clean and powerful non-catalytic combustion heating. Combined with a traditional style arch front design and compact firebox the WCT6920 is ideal for smaller spaces and transforms any room into an inviting gathering space. EPA certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes a decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated blower 200 cfm, double air combustion control [all in one].



EPA CERTIFIED, FRONT OPEN, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Features:



White Stacked Panel



Black Facade

Door Options:



Smooth Door



Cast Iron Door

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4482	WCT6920WS	EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked	\$5,249.00

For use with 6" chimney - IHP brand model snap-pak - See page 206

WCT6920 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered separately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FACADES AND DOORS			
BTCEFBK	BTCEFBK	WCT6920 Black Façade	\$641.00
F1849	BTCECBK	WCT6920 Steel Black Doors	\$1,283.00
F1851	BTCECBKC	WCT6920 Cast Iron Doors	\$1,283.00

To learn more about the WRT6920, scan the QR code here.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WCT6920	37 1/4"	56"	25 1/8"	22 5/8" x 12 1/4"



Our name is our promise.

WCT6940

Comparable with Astria Montecito Estate

An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.



EPA CERTIFIED, FRONT OPEN, WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F2846	WCT6940WS	EPA Certified CAT Fireplace, White Stacked	\$9,349.00

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak - see page 207

WCT6940 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FACADES			
F2853	WCT6940-FAC-BLK	WCT6940 Black Façade	\$909.00
DOORS			
F2857	WCT6940-DOOR-BLK	WCT6940 Black Doors	\$1,604.00



White Stacked Brick Panel



Black Façade



Smooth Door

WCT6940 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FORCED AIR HEATING KIT** [5" INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE FIREPLACE]			
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower [BISZY]; flex adaptor and 2 clamps [BISAF], blower variable speed control [VRUW], thermo-disc [VTU], blower flex adaptor [BISAVF] and back draft damper [BISBD]	\$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$438.00
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$534.00

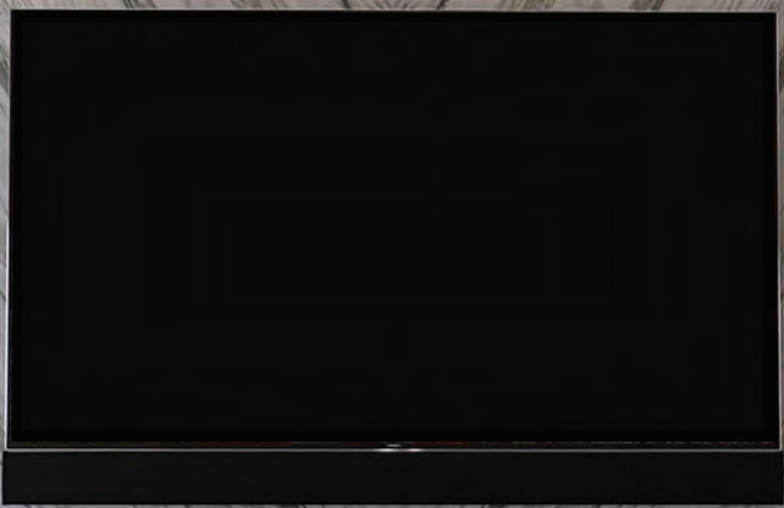
** The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WCT6940	46 1/4"	49 3/8"	27 1/2"	31" x 15"



To learn more about the WRT6940, scan the QR code here.



MODERN FLAMES
ORION MULTI 120" ELECTRIC FIREPLACE | p. 125



GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

ENTRY

MODERN FLAMES SPECTRUM SLIMLINE



50" \$1,499.00 74" \$2,149.00
60" \$1,699.00 100" \$2,699.00

- Thermostatic Controls Available
- New Hybrid FX Flame Technology
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Clear Acrylic Media Included
- Remote or Touch Controls
- Driftwood Log Set Included
- Wall Mount Included

NAPOLEON ENTICE



36" \$699.00 60" \$1,399.00
42" \$879.00 72" \$1,599.00
50" \$1,149.00

- Thermostatic Control
- Cycle and Fade Light Modes
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Included Crystal Media
- Remote or Touch Controls Included
- 10 Flame Color and LED Ember Bed Color Options
- Can be Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Hung on the Wall

GOOD

MODERN FLAMES LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM



44" \$2,149.00 80" \$3,399.00
56" \$2,349.00 96" \$4,349.00
68" \$2,899.00

- Built-in/ Clean Face into 2x6 wall [5.5" deep]
- Hybrid FX-Flame Technology
- High intensity Multi-Color Lighting for Flame, Ember Bed & Downlight
- 5000 BTU Heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/ App Control
- Driftwood Logs Standard
- Remote control with color wheel

DIMPLEX IGNITE [XLF] SERIES



50" \$2,689.99 74" \$3,249.99
60" \$2,999.99 100" \$3,699.99

- Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame
- 7 Preset Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- LCD Display with Touch Screen
- Diamond-like Acrylic Ember Bed
- ComfortSaver Heating System
- Partial, Full, or Flush Mount Available

BETTER

MODERN FLAMES LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI



44" \$2,599.00 80" \$4,249.00
56" \$2,999.00 96" \$5,199.00
68" \$3,599.00 120" \$5,999.00

- Built-In clean face [11.5" deep]
- Partial recess into 2"x4" wall
- Heating Output: 5,000 -10,000 BTU
- Hybrid FX-flame technology high intensity multi-color lighting for flame, ember bed, and downlight
- Hand-Painted Driftwood Logset Standard with Smoke Glacier Crystals and Clear Stones.
- Full-featured Wi-Fi Compatible/App Control and remote control with color wheel included

DIMPLEX IGNITE [XLF] BOLD SERIES



50" \$3,699.99 88" \$5,149.99
60" \$4,319.99 100" \$5,499.99
74" \$4,949.99

- Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame
- Media accent Color/ Top Light
- Modern Media Bed, featuring acrylic crystals and Driftwood
- Elevate fireplace enjoyment with an impressive 16" [432 cm] high viewing area
- Enjoy true design versatility with your choice of four installation options
- ComfortSaver Heating System
- Eco/Heat Boost
- Built-In Timer
- Smart Self-Diagnosis

BEST

DIMPLEX IGNITE ULTRA SERIES



50" \$4,069.99 88" \$5,669.99
 60" \$4,749.99 100" \$6,049.99
 74" \$5,440.99

- **Dynamic-Fire Flame Effect:** Witness a brand new, remarkably realistic flame effect, patented by Dimplex
- **Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs:** Features magnetic, moveable logs enhanced with inner glow technology that pulse in rhythm with the dancing flames. Modern Media Bed, featuring acrylic crystals and Driftwood
- **ComfortSaver Heating System**
- **Crackling Sound Effects:** Enhance your sensory journey with the soothing sound of a crackling natural wood fire
- **Adaptable Design:** Freedom to fit your vision with five installation choices: front-facing, left corner, right-corner, bay, or create a sleek modular unit
- **Total Control Harness:** total control of your fireplace with the Dimplex Flame Connect App. You can also use the wall-mountable remote control or 3-button touch display

GREATEST

NAPOLEON LUMINEX



65" \$4,599.00

- Up to 10,000 BTU's & 3,000 Watts
- Hardwired only - 120V or 240V
- LCD technology to create lifelike flame patterns
- Built-in speakers so each flame has its own unique sound
- Beach Fire logs & Woodland media kit included
- 6 flame colors, 13 ember bed colors and 13 top light colors
- Premium remote included with Napoleon Home App compatibility
- Optional wall mount controller with black or white front
- Programmable 7-day preset timer
- 2 Year Warranty

PREMIUM

MODERN FLAMES ORION SERIES



SLIM		MULTI	
52" \$4,499.00	52" \$5,499.00	60" \$5,999.00	60" \$5,999.00
60" \$4,999.00	60" \$5,999.00	76" \$7,999.00	76" \$7,999.00
76" \$6,499.00	76" \$7,999.00	100" \$9,999.00	100" \$9,999.00
100" \$7,999.00	100" \$9,999.00	120" \$12,999.00	120" \$12,999.00

- **Multi Configurations:** Single Sided [Slim], Left or Right Corner, & 3-Sided Bay [Multi]
- **Multi Light Controls:** Ten Ember Bed Color & Downlighting Colors
- Features NEW HELIOVISION™ Flame Technology
- 15" High Viewing Area
- Ambient Crackling Sound
- Modern Media Bed, featuring Black reflective glass and Western Driftwood Log Set
- **MultiFlame Colors:** Three Different Styles, 6 Different Flame Colors
- **Multi Install Depths:** Built-In Clean Face Wall Mount
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- WiFi controlled via Modern Flames App or handheld remote control



OPTIMYST® LINEAR

Experience a lifelike fire with the new Optimyst® Linear. Patented vapor flame technology and advanced LED lighting work together to flawlessly imitate true flames and smoke. Optimyst requires no fuel or venting as it runs on water and electricity and uses reduced energy for heating. In addition, you'll have a completely unique fire experience through personalization options; no flame shape is the same. Optimyst reinvents the future of fireplaces with its safe, sustainable, and state-of-the-art design.



46"–86" LINEAR ELECTRIC WATER VAPOR FIREPLACE

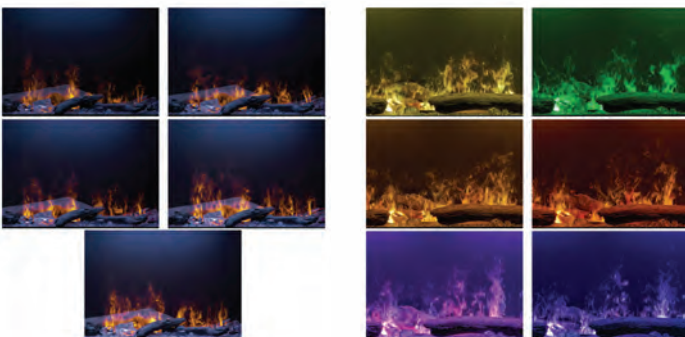
Model	Description	MSRP
X-136786	46" Optimyst® Linear Electric Fireplace	\$6,499.99
X-136793	66" Optimyst® Linear Electric Fireplace	\$8,999.99
X-136809	86" Optimyst® Linear Electric Fireplace	\$9,999.99
ACCESSORIES		
X-OLFPLUG	Plug Kit For Optimyst® Linear Electric Fireboxes	\$71.99
X-00275	Air Intake Grille for Optimyst® Linear Electric Fireplaces and Optimyst CDFI Pro Cassette Series	\$30.99
X-206213	Dimplex Optimyst® Plumb Kit - CDFIPLUMB-KIT	\$103.99

Optimyst® Linear Features:

- Optimyst® Linear uses patented technology to produce water vapor that closely imitates true flames and smoke.
- Flames do not generate heat, the glass is cool to touch, making it safe for everyone.
- Advanced, multicolor LED lighting projects onto the flames to help create the fire illusion.
- The Optimyst® Linear includes wi-fi enabled options. Control your fireplace from anywhere with the Dimplex Flame Connect App.
- ComfortSaver Heating On-demand supplemental heating for up to 1,000 sq. ft.
- Continuous Water Supply Designed to connect to main water line providing continuous operation. Accessory plumbing kit is available for up to 1,000 sq. ft.

Driftwood or Acrylic Glass? How about Both!

Optimyst Linear Firebox includes Acrylic Crystals and Driftwood Ember Bed.



Multiple Colors and Flame Patterns to choose from.



- LED Back-lit Control Panel or Remote Control to adjust flame or heat.



Scan for more information on dimensions, accessories, technical details

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
X-136786/OLF46-AM	48"	32 1/2"	12"	46 1/8" x 17 3/8"
X-136793/OLF66-AM	68"	32 1/2"	12"	66 1/8" x 17 3/8"
X-136809/OLF86-AM	88"	32 1/2"	12"	86 1/8" x 17 3/8"



ENTICE SERIES

Make a statement with the Napoleon Entice™ Electric Fireplace. This fireplace puts out an incredible amount of heat, glittering with multicolored flames and a crystal ember bed. Just hang on the wall and plug in for instant transformation of your space. Traditional orange flames, or cool blue flames, or a combination of the two will set the mood. The shallow depth means that this fireplace doesn't intrude into your living space, but simply accents it with the expansive view of the fire. Place this electric fireplace anywhere you want to make a huge impact, perfectly suited for either your home or a commercial setting.



WALL-MOUNT ELECTRIC FIREPLACE, ENTICE SERIES

Multiple Color and Design Options:



Entice Option with Birch Logs



Entice Option with Driftwood Logs

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFL36CFH-1	Entice™ 36 Electric Fireplace	\$699.00
NEFL42CFH-1	Entice™ 42 Electric Fireplace	\$879.00
NEFL50CFH-1	Entice™ 50 Electric Fireplace	\$1,149.00
NEFL60CFH-1	Entice™ 60 Electric Fireplace	\$1,399.00
NEFL72CFH-1	Entice™ 72 Electric Fireplace	\$1,599.00

ENTICE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP*
NEF-BLRAK42*	42" Birch log Set with Rocks [*available in different sizes depending on fireplace size - see dealer portal or sales team]	\$119.00
NEF-DRAK42*	Driftwood Log Set with Rocks [*available in different sizes depending on fireplace size - see dealer portal or sales team]	\$119.00
See codes in product description	Glass Embers Media Kits [Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Red [MKGR], Topaz [MKGT]	\$90.00

* MSRP Accessory prices reflect 42" model only - see dealer portal for more size-specific pricing.
 * Note: the 42" birch and driftwood log sets will also fit in a 36" model.

10 Flame/Ember Color Combination Options - mix and match!



To learn more about the Entice, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
NEFL36CFH-1	36"	16"	4" or 6"	11 15/16" x 32 1/16"
NEFL42CFH-1	41 3/4"	16"	4" or 6"	11 15/16" x 37 1/16"
NEFL50CFH-1	49 11/16"	16"	4" or 6"	11 15/16" x 45 1/16"
NEFL60CFH-1	59 11/16"	16"	4" or 6"	11 15/16" x 55 3/4"
NEFL72CFH-1	71 11/16"	16"	4" or 6"	11 15/16" x 67 3/4"



Touch Screen Control Panel



Hand-held Remote

EVOLVE SERIES

The fireplace landscape is evolving, and with that so has the Dimplex Ignite series. The new Ignite® Evolve pushes boundaries to complement both modern and traditional spaces. Enjoy ultra-realistic flames accompanied by multi-tonal tumbled glass and lifelike driftwood. Compatible with the Flame Connect app to let you control your fireplace from your phone. The flame connect app takes the remote options and makes the customization endless, including personalized flame and heat controls. Transform your space with Ignite Evolve.



WALL-MOUNT ELECTRIC FIREPLACE, EVOLVE SERIES

Model	Description	MSRP
500002573	Dimplex Ignite Evolve 50" Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,179.99
500002574	Dimplex Ignite Evolve 60" Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,549.99
500002608	Dimplex Ignite Evolve 74" Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,999.99
500002563	Dimplex Ignite Evolve 100" Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,699.99

Evolve Features:

- Patented Dimplex flame technology produces vivid, realistic flames
- New tumbled glass media and realistic driftwood media INCLUDED
- Adjustable Flame Speed
- Bluetooth compatible through Flame Connect App
- ComfortSaver Heater warms up to 1,000 ft²
- Clean face, edgeless design
- Hardwire to 120V/240V power supply
- Smart Self-Diagnostic Technology
- 5 year limited warranty

EVOLVE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLFTRIM50	Ignite Evolve 50" Trim Accessory Kit	\$184.99
X-XLFTRIM60	Ignite Evolve 60" Trim Accessory Kit	\$204.99
X-XLFTRIM74	Ignite Evolve 74" Trim Accessory Kit	\$257.99
X-XLFTRIM100	Ignite Evolve 100" Trim Accessory Kit	\$309.99
X-LF50DWS-KIT	Dimplex Accessory Driftwood and River Rock [50"]	\$134.99
X-LF74DWS-KIT	Dimplex Accessory Driftwood and River Rock [74"]	\$174.99
X-LF100DWS-KIT	Dimplex Accessory Driftwood and River Rock [100"]	\$277.99

CHOOSE YOUR STYLE: CONTEMPORARY GLASS MEDIA OR TRADITIONAL DRIFTWOOD



Tumbled Glass and Driftwood Media



Multiple Color and Flame Combinations

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
EVO50 500002573	50.63"	16"	6"	11.71" h x 48.74" w
EVO60 500002574	60.63"	16"	6"	11.71" h x 58.74" w
EVO74 500002608	74.63"	16"	6"	11.71" h x 72.67" w
EVO100 500002563	100.63"	16"	6"	11.71" h x 98.68" w



learn more about Evolve here



Remote Control and Touch Screen



SPECTRUM SLIMLINE

Modern Flames' Spectrum Slimline has revamped the recessed electric fireplace category. This 2" x 4" or wall mount installation electric fireplace has removed the large black glass surround and is finished off with a sleek 5/8" trim to maximize the viewing area. Hardwoods or tile can be finished right up to the opening of the fireplace while still keeping in mind serviceability. The Spectrum Slimline features high intensity flame and ember bed lighting showcasing our Hybrid-FX™ flame technology independently controlled with 10 different color options.



50" – 100" RECESS FLUSH MOUNT ELECTRIC FIREPLACE *

Model	Description	MSRP
SPS-50B	50" Spectrum Slimline Wall Mount/ Recessed	\$1,499.00
SPS-60B	60" Spectrum Slimline Wall Mount/ Recessed	\$1,699.00
SPS-74B	74" Spectrum Slimline Wall Mount/ Recessed	\$2,149.00
SPS-100B	100" Spectrum Slimline Wall Mount/ Recessed	\$2,699.00

*4" deep, with 12" height viewing.

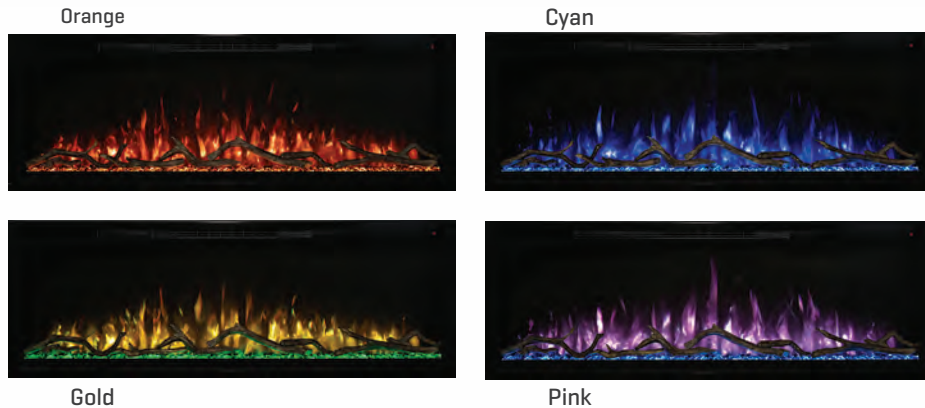
Spectrum Slimline Features:

- Thermostatic Controls
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Hybrid FX™ Flame Technology
- Glacier Glass Ember Bed
- Driftwood Logset Included
- Remote and Touch Controls
- Wall Mount Included
- 120 Volt Plug

10 COLOR FLAME COMBINATIONS WITH EMBER FLAME LIGHTING, PLUS COLOR AUTO CYCLE MODE.



TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL AND REMOTE OPTIONS STANDARD



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
SPS-50B	48 7/8"	16 1/4"	4"	n/a
SPS-60B	58 7/8"	16 1/4"	4"	n/a
SPS-74B	72 7/8"	16 1/4"	4"	n/a
SPS-100B	98 7/8"	16 1/4"	4"	n/a

LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM™ SERIES

The Landscape Pro™ Slim electric fireplace is the perfect option for any customer looking for a unique frameless look installed into a 2" x 6" wall. This new slim model in the Landscape Pro™ Series features independently controlled flame plus up & down lighting with an edge-to-edge viewing area. This Pro Series model features Hybrid-FX™ flame technology, high intensity LED lighting and active ember bed, driftwood logs & WiFi controls all as standard features. The Landscape Pro™ Slim features a 5,000 BTU heater, remote and wireless control, and comes in 5 sizes.



44" – 96" SLIM BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
LPS-4414	44" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 44" x14" Viewing area	\$2,149.00
LPS-5614	56" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 56" x14" Viewing area	\$2,349.00
LPS-6814	68" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 68" x14" Viewing area	\$2,899.00
LPS-8014	80" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 80" x14" Viewing area	\$3,399.00
LPS-9614	96" Landscape Pro Slim - 5.5" deep 96" x14" Viewing area	\$4,349.00

Landscape Pro Slim Series Features:

- Built-in/ Clean Face into a 2x6 wall
- 44", 56", 68", 80" and 96" models
- New Hybrid FX-Flame Technology Multi-Color Lighting for Flame, Ember Bed & Downlight
- 5000 BTU Heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/ App Control
- Log Set - Highly Detailed Realism
- Remote control with color wheel
- Optional non-glare screen

LANDSCAPE PRO SLIM ACCESSORIES & UPGRADES

CONTROL AND MEDIA UPGRADES

Model	Description	MSRP
TH-WTC/LP	Thermostat & Full Wall Control	\$120.00
RFG-10-COLOR	1/2" Reflective Fireglass - 10lb Jug	\$55.00
SCREEN-44LPS*	Invisible Non Glare Mesh Screen - For LPS-44	\$170.00
SCREEN-56LPS*	Invisible Non Glare Mesh Screen - For LPS-56	\$180.00
SCREEN-68LPS*	Invisible Non Glare Mesh Screen - For LPS-68	\$210.00
SCREEN-80LPS*	Invisible Non Glare Mesh Screen -For LPS-80	\$240.00
SCREEN-96LPS*	Invisible Non Glare Mesh Screen -For LPS-96	\$320.00

*Mesh Screen - Inside Fit With Magnets

Full Color Spectrum Lighting for Flames, Ember Bed & Downlighting



Controls and Functions Included:



Full Remote Control

- RGB Color Wheel
- Brightness Slide Bar

Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App

Optional Upgrades:



Thermostat & Full Wall Control

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
LPS-4414	44 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"
LPS-5614	56 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"
LPS-6814	68 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"
LPS-8014	80 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"
LPS-9614	96 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"

Looking for Electric Fireplace Log Options? Check out the NEW TruWood Premium Timber - p. 126



To learn more about the Landscape Slim Series, scan the QR code here.



CLEARION ELITE

The CLEARion™ Elite See Through Electric Fireplace is the first ever truly see through electric fireplace. A CLEARion™ Elite Electric Fireplace is built-in and hardwired, creating a seamlessly relaxing environment. This unique fireplace can heat separate rooms at different rates, increasing the comfort of two spaces at the same time. It can be conveniently controlled with two remotes. The privacy mode allows you to change the transparency when solitude is desired.

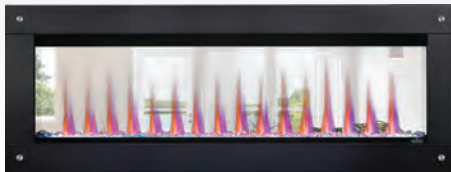


50 – 60” BUILT-IN ELECTRIC SEE-THROUGH FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFB50HE	CLEARion™ Elite 50” See Thru Electric Fireplace, Black Surround	\$2,499.00
NEFB60HE	CLEARion™ Elite 60” See Thru Electric Fireplace, Black Surround	\$2,899.00

Clearion Elite Features:

- Change from Fully Transparent to Semi-Transparent to Opaque
- Warms up to 800 sq. ft.
- Wireless charging station included
- Full Feature Remote Control
- Can be Hardwired 120V or 240V
- Up to 10,000 BTU’s and 3,000 Watts



Optional Black and Stainless Steel Surrounds

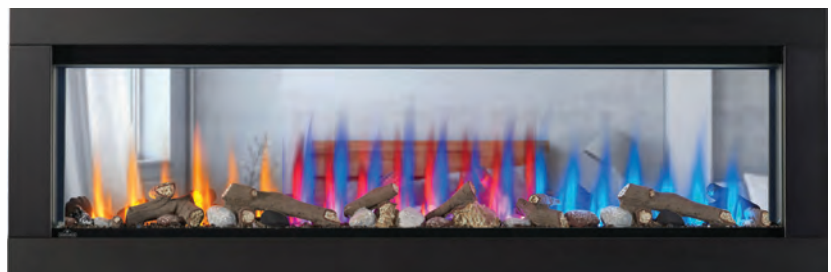


Remote Included

Logs and Topaz Glass Embers Included

CLEARION ELITE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA KITS		
See codes in product description	Glass Embers Media Kits (Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Red [MKGR], Topaz [MKGT])	\$90.00
SURROUNDS (DTRM = ACCOMMODATES 2” X 4” WALL INSTALLATION / FOR BOTH SIDES)		
NEFB50HE-DTRM	Deep Black Surround 50”	\$359.00
NEFB50HE-SS-DTRM	Deep Stainless Steel Surround 50”	\$409.00
NEFB50HE-SS-TRIM	Stainless Steel Surround 50” Accommodates 2” X 8” Wall Installation (for Both Sides)	\$459.00
NEFB60HE-DTRM	Deep Black Surround 60”	\$409.00
NEFB60HE-SS-DTRM	Stainless Steel Surround 60”	\$509.00



Choose From Orange, Blue, Or Multi-Color Flame Combination Options

Scan to learn more:



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
NEFB50HE	49”	17 15/16”	8”	43 5/8 x 12
NEFB60HE	59”	19 15/16”	8”	53 1/2 x 14





IGNITE XL (XLF) SERIES

IgniteXL® stands apart as more lifelike and visually stunning than any other electric fireplace. With new, patented flame technology, IgniteXL® captures the charm and ambiance of a real fire. Edge-to-edge glass offers a flawless panoramic view of the dazzling flames from any angle. At only 5.5 inches deep, and with no chimney or gas line required, IgniteXL® is ideal for home or high rise installations.



50" – 100" BUILT-IN LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLF50	50" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,689.99
X-XLF60	60" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,999.99
X-XLF74	74" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,249.99
X-XLF100	100" IgniteXL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99

IGNITE XL (XLF) OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
X-LF50DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF50)	\$134.99
X-LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF60 & XLF74)	\$174.99
X-LF100DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit (fits XLF100)	\$277.99
OPTIONAL TRIM (ALLOWS FOR 2" X 4" WALL CONSTRUCTION)		
X-XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim for XLF50	\$184.99
X-XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim for XLF60	\$204.99
X-XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim for XLF74	\$257.99
X-XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim for XLF100	\$309.99

Ignite XL Features:

- Life-like Multi-fire XD LED Flame
- Diamond-like acrylic ember bed
- 7 preset color effects plus custom mode
- ComfortSaver Heating System
- LCD display w/ touch screen partial, full, or flush mount available



Multiple Color Themes to choose from



Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit

Scan to learn more:



Control Panel



Trim Kits for each size



Remote Included



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
X-XLF50	50 5/8"	16"	3 1/2"	11 3/4" h x 48 3/4"w
X-XLF60	60-5/8"	16"	3 1/2"	11 3/4" h x 58 3/4"w
X-XLF74	74 5/8"	16"	3 1/2"	11 3/4" h x 72 3/4"w
X-XLF100	100 1/8"	16"	3 1/2"	11 3/4" h x 98-3/4"w

IGNITEXL BOLD SERIES

Designed to impress, the IgniteXL® Bold Linear Electric Fireplace features flexible and industry unique display options including front-facing, right or left corner and bay installations. This modern, built-in fireplace comes with a patented mirror effect that increases depth, plus advanced controls to maximize customization and enjoyment. Get creative and connect multiple units together for a dramatic statement. Think big, think Bold!

50"–100" IGNITE XL BOLD MULTI-VIEW ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Ignite XL Bold Features:

- impressive 16" high viewing area
- Your choice of four installation options - just remove side panels to suit your style
- Choose from three flame colors or show multiple colors at once for added realism and flame depth

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLF5017-XD	50" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$3,699.99
X-XLF6017-XD	60" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,319.99
X-XLF7417-XD	74" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,949.99
X-XLF8817-XD	88" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,149.99
X-XLF10017-XD	100" IgniteXL® Bold Built-in Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,499.99

IGNITE XL BOLD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XLFXDLINK	Linking Kit Bracket	\$27.99
X-XLFXDPLUG	Dimplex Plug Kit	\$71.99



Acrylic Crystal Set with Natural-Looking Driftwood Included



IgniteXL Bold: available in 50", 60", 74", 88", and 100" right, left, or bay models



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
XLF5017-XD	49 1/2"	24 1/4"	11 5/8"	18"h x 49"w
XLF6017-XD	62 3/4"	24 1/4"	11 5/8"	18"h x 61 5/8"w
XLF7417-XD	74 5/8"	24 1/4"	11 5/8"	18"h x 74 1/8"w
XLF8817-XD	87 3/16"	24 1/4"	11 5/8"	18"h x 86 11/16"w
XLF10017-XD	99 3/4"	24 1/4"	11 5/8"	18"h x 99 1/4"w



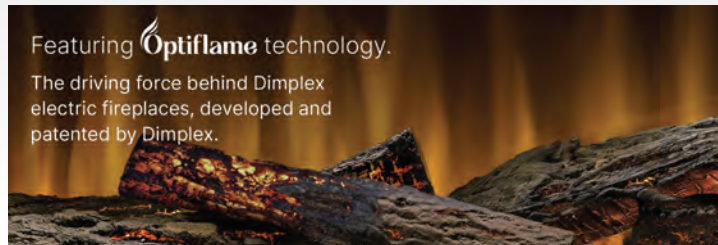
To learn more about the IgniteXL Bold Series, and to access specs and sell sheets, scan the QR code here.

IGNITE ULTRA SERIES

Innovate your space, Ignite your style. Sleek design and cutting-edge technology create a focal point that exudes modernism. Adaptable design allows freedom to fit your vision with five installation choices: front-facing, left corner, right corner, bay, or create a sleek modular unit. Its Natural Hearth appearance delivers the most authentic flame and log combination for an unmatched and life-like fire experience.

50" – 100" BUILT-IN LINEAR ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
500003149	Ultra 50" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,069.99
500003151	Ultra 60" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,749.99
500003152	Ultra 74" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,440.99
500003154	Ultra 88" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$5,669.99
500003155	Ultra 100" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$6,049.99



Ignite Ultra Features:

- Dynamic Fire Flame Effect
- Multi-Sided Views
- Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs
- ComfortSaver Heating System
- Crackling Wood Fire Sound Effects



Control Panel

Same fireplace, simply choose 1 of 4 configurations.
Configurations 2-4 require included convertible trim kit.



Trim Kits for each size



Remote Control or use the Flame Connect App

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE *

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
500003149 / 50"	50 5/8"	28"	15"	50" x 17"
500003151 / 60"	60 5/8"	28"	15"	60" x 17"
500003152 / 74"	74 5/8"	28"	15"	74" x 17"
500003154 / 88"	88 5/8"	28"	15"	88" x 17"
500003155 / 100"	100 5/8"	28"	15"	100" x 17"

*For 2-sided install allow an additional 1.5" clearance on the open side, for Bay install allow 1.5" on both sides to allow for brackets.

Scan for more information on dimensions, accessories, and technical details.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI™ SERIES



Landscape Pro Multi 68"

The Modern Flames' Landscape Pro Multi Series is a state-of-the-art electric fireplace that combines cutting-edge technology with stunning built-in, clean face design. With their customizable flame colors, intensity, and speed, you can create the perfect atmosphere for any occasion. The Landscape Pro Multi Series is also incredibly energy-efficient, using LED technology to produce a realistic flame effect without the hassle or mess of traditional fireplaces. Plus, with its easy installation and low maintenance requirements, this fireplace is a hassle-free way to upgrade your home's decor.

44"– 120" MULTI-VIEW ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description (Built In Clean Face)	MSRP
LPM-4416	44" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 44" x16" viewing area	\$2,599.00
LPM-5616	56" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 56" x16" viewing area	\$2,999.00
LPM-6816	68" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 68" x16" viewing area	\$3,599.00
LPM-8016	80" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 80" x16" viewing area	\$4,249.00
LPM-9616	96" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 96" x16" viewing area	\$5,199.00
LPM-12016	120" Landscape Pro Multi-sided: 11.5" deep, 120" x16" viewing area	\$5,999.00

Landscape Pro Multi Features:



- Hybrid-FX™ Flame Technology
- Multi Install Options: Single Sided, Left or Right Corners, and Bay Install
- Hand painted Canyon Driftwood logset
- 5,000-10,000 BTU Ceramic heater
- Wi-Fi Compatible/App control
- Hand-Painted Driftwood Logs standard
- Remote control with color wheel or Full Feature Modern Flames App
- 4 Flame & Ember Bed Speeds
- High Intensity RGB Flame Colors
- Outdoor Approved

Controls & Functions Included:



Full Feature Remote Control
- RGB Color Wheel
- Brightness Slide Bar



Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App



Thermostat Full Wall Control TH-WTC/LP

LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI CONTROL UPGRADE

Model	Description	MSRP
TH-WTC/LP	Thermostat & Full Wall Control	\$120.00

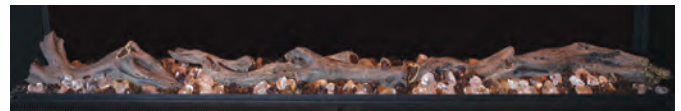
Standard Media Included:



Black Smoke Acrylic Crystals



Clear Acrylic Stone Media



Hand-Painted Canyon Driftwood Log Set



To learn more about the Landscape Multi Series, scan the QR code here.

Looking for Electric Fireplace Log Options? Check out the NEW TruWood Premium Timber - p. 126

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
LPM-4416	44 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	43 1/4" x 15 7/8"
LPM-5616	56 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	55 1/4" x 15 7/8"
LPM-6816	68 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	67 1/4" x 15 7/8"
LPM-8016	80 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	79 1/4" x 15 7/8"
LPM-9616	96 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	95 1/4" x 15 7/8"
LPM-12016	120 3/8"	25 1/4"	12"	119 1/4" x 15 7/8"



Left Corner



Right Corner



Three-Sided (Bay)



Single-Sided



LUMINEX

Revel in the Luminex Built-In LCD Electric Fireplace, a remarkable addition to any home. The unique LCD display offers three different flame visuals, allowing you to customize the ambiance to suit your taste or mood, whether you prefer the elegance of a gas flame, the rustic charm of a wood fire, or the mesmerizing beauty of dancing flames. The Luminex Electric Fireplace offers much more than a typical fireplace, thanks to its integration with smart technology. With voice and mobile device control, homeowners have unmatched control over their fireplace experience.



65" BUILT-IN LCD ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFL65LCD-3SV	65" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$4,599.00

LUMINEX OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
OPTIONAL MEDIA		
BLKXL	Birch Logs	\$839.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit	\$380.00
MK**	Glass Beads Media Kits (Recommended 3 kits) choose a color: Amber (MKBA), Black (MKBK), Blue (MKBB), Clear (MKBC), Topaz (MKBT)	\$90.00
[5] G497-0004 + [3] G497-0007	Black Crystals (Must order quantities of each part indicated in brackets)	\$110.00
ADDITIONAL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OPTIONAL)		
W370-0317	Optional Wall mount Controller with Black or White Front	\$99.00

Luminex Features:

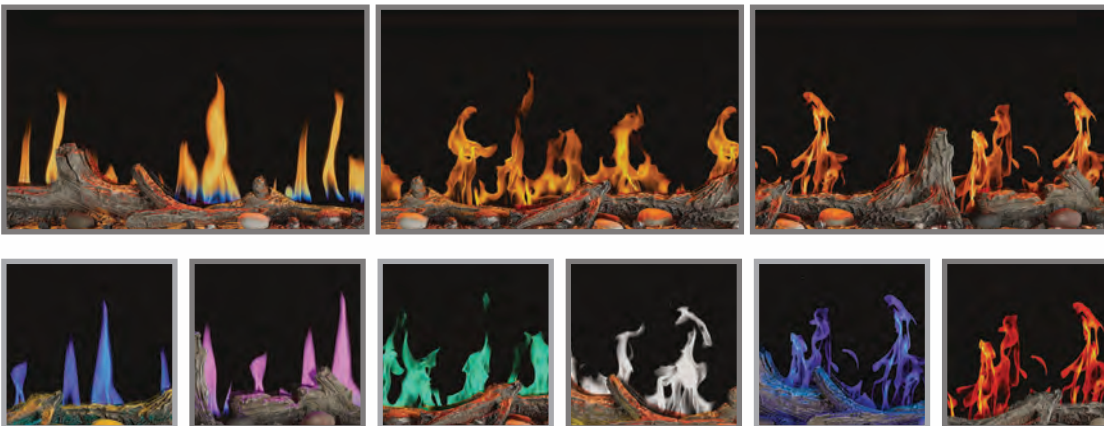
- Up to 10,000 BTU's & 3,000 Watts
- Hardwired only - 120V or 240V
- LCD technology to create lifelike flame patterns
- Built-in speakers so each flame has its own unique sound
- Beach Fire logs & Woodland media kit included
- 6 flame colors, 13 ember bed colors and 13 top light colors
- Premium remote included with Napoleon Home App compatibility
- Optional wall mount controller with black or white front
- Programmable 7-day preset timer
- 2 Year Warranty

Choose Your Flame Style and Colors:

Gas Flame

Wood Flame

Dancing Flame



Unlimited Color Combinations at your fingertips with the Napoleon Home App!



Premium remote control included with a digital display



Optional wall mount controller with black and white face option



Installation options include 3-sided, 2-sided (corner) or 1-sided (standard)

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE *

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
NEFL65LCD-3SV	65 1/6"	25 1/4"	12"	66" x 16.8"



To learn more about the Napoleon Luminex, scan the QR code here.

ORION™ LINEAR SERIES

The Orion® Series is a groundbreaking advancement in electric flame technology, revolutionizing the concept of virtual fireplaces. This innovative series offers an unparalleled level of realism, creating a lifelike fire experience in an electric fireplace. One of the key features of the Orion® virtual fireplace is its optimized technology, which ensures the highest level of performance. The result is a truly immersive and authentic flame that captures the essence of a real fire.



OR52-SLIM

52"–100" SLIM BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
OR52-SLIM	Orion 52" Slim Heliovision Fireplace [6" Deep - 15" Viewing]	\$4,499.00
OR60-SLIM	Orion 60" Slim Heliovision Fireplace [6" Deep - 15" Viewing]	\$4,999.00
OR76-SLIM	Orion 76" Slim Heliovision Fireplace [6" Deep - 15" Viewing]	\$6,499.00
OR100-SLIM	Orion 100" Slim Heliovision Fireplace [6" Deep - 15" Viewing]	\$7,999.00

Orion Slim | Multi Features

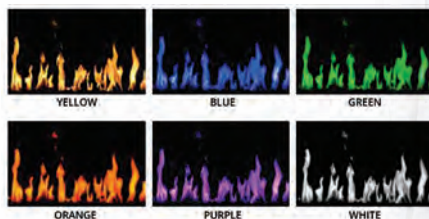
- Simple Slide-in/Clean Face Design
- Single or Multi Sided [Left/Right Corner or Three-sided Bay
- 14" High Viewing Area
- 5,000 BTU heater
- Features NEW HELIOVISION™ Flame Technology
- WiFi Control via Modern Flames App
- Multi-Dimensional Flame Appearance
- 3 Flame Styles - 6 Flame Colors
- Adjustable Ambient Crackling Sound

52"–100" MULTI BUILT-IN CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
OR52-MULTI	Orion 52" Multi Heliovision Fireplace [9" Deep - 18" Viewing]	\$5,499.00
OR60-MULTI	Orion 60" Multi Heliovision Fireplace [9" Deep - 18" Viewing]	\$5,999.00
OR76-MULTI	Orion 76" Multi Heliovision Fireplace [9" Deep - 18" Viewing]	\$7,999.00
OR100-MULTI	Orion 100" Multi Heliovision Fireplace [9" Deep - 18" Viewing]	\$9,999.00
OR120-MULTI	Orion 120" Multi Heliovision Fireplace [9" Deep - 18" Viewing]	\$12,999.00

Looking for Electric Fireplace Log Options? Check out the NEW TruWood Premium Timber on pg. 126

Multiple Color Options:



OR60-SLIM

3 Flame Style Options:



Hybrid Flame



Gas Flame



Wood Flame



Easily Control Lighting, Flame Color and much more with the Modern Flames App!

Check out this video for more details!



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
OR52-SLIM	50 3/4"	19 1/8"	6" min.	47 7/8" x 14 3/8"
OR60-SLIM	58 1/2"	19 1/8"	6" min.	55 1/2" x 14 3/8"
OR76-SLIM	75 1/8"	19 1/8"	6" min.	72 3/16" x 14 3/8"
OR100-SLIM	99 1/2"	19 1/8"	6" min.	96 7/16" x 14 3/8"
OR52-MULTI	51"	24-3/4"	9" min.	50 1/8" x 18 7/16"
OR60-MULTI	59-1/2"	24-3/4"	9" min.	58 5/8" x 18 7/16"
OR76-MULTI	75-1/4"	24-3/4"	9" min.	74 7/16" x 18 7/16"
OR100-MULTI	99-1/2"	24-3/4"	9" min.	98 3/4" x 18 7/16"
OR120-MULTI	124"	24-3/4"	9" min.	123" x 18 7/16"

TRUWOOD PREMIUM TIMBER

Modern Flames is proud to unveil our latest innovation, TruWood Premium Timber. TruWood Premium Timber was designed to complement and enhance the beauty of any Modern Flames electric fireplace and are now available as an optional log set for the Orion, Landscape, and Redstone series. These real wood logs are meticulously handcrafted in the heart of Arizona. Each log is carefully selected for its unique quality and character, ensuring an unparalleled level of realism that brings the warmth and charm of a genuine wood-burning fire to electric fireplaces without the usual hassle.



26"- 120" LARGE PREMIUM TIMBER KIT FOR TRADITIONAL / MULTI-SIDE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Applicable Fireplace Models:	MSRP
TWL-26/30-SP	26"-30", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Orion Traditional: 26", 30" / Redstone: 26", 30"	Inquire for Pricing
TWL-36-SP	36", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Orion Traditional 36", Redstone 36"	Inquire for Pricing
TWL-42/44-SP	42"-44", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Orion Traditional 42", Redstone 42", Landscape Pro Multi 44"	Inquire for Pricing
TWL-52/60-SP	52"-60", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Orion Traditional 54", Orion Multi 52" & 60", Redstone 54", Landscape Pro Multi 56"	Inquire for Pricing
TWL-68/80-SP	68"-80", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Landscape Pro Multi 68", 80" / Orion Multi 76"	Inquire for Pricing
TWL-96/120-SP	96"-120", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Large	Landscape Pro Multi 96", 120" / Orion Multi 100", 120"	Inquire for Pricing

44"- 100" SLIM PREMIUM TIMBER KIT FOR SLIM ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Model	Description	Applicable Fireplace Models:	MSRP
TWS-44/60-SP	44"-60", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Slim	Landscape Pro Slim 44", 56" / Orion Slim 52", 60"	Inquire for Pricing
TWS-68/80-SP	68"-80", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Slim	Landscape Pro Slim 68", 80" / Orion Slim 76"	Inquire for Pricing
TWS-96/100-SP	96"-100", TruWood Premium Timber Kit, Slim	Landscape Pro Slim 96" / Orion Slim 100"	Inquire for Pricing

**Real Wood Logs inspired by the Arizonan Desert landscape.
The perfect upgrade for your Modern Flames Electric Fireplace**



TruWood Premium Timber Features:

- **Authentic Appearance:** Each log showcases natural bark and a charred split for a realistic appearance.
- **Handcrafted Quality:** Every log is handmade and handpicked, guaranteeing superior craftsmanship.
- **Unique Charring:** Our charring technique adds life-like detail, enhancing the look of your electric fireplace.
- **Sustainable Choice:** Experience the beauty of real wood with an eco-friendly twist, making it a sustainable addition to your home.

STUDIO SUITE FLOATING MANTEL SET

Ready to assemble wall-mount mantel set for Modern Flames Landscape Pro Multi or Orion Multi Electric Fireplaces.

ORION Multi 60" with Wall Mount Studio Suite in Coastal Sand

STUDIO SUITE FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI

Model	Description	MSRP
WALL MOUNT CABINETS - LANDSCAPE PRO MULTI - CABINET ONLY FOR STUDIO SUITE WALL FIREPLACE PACKAGE		
WMC-44LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-44LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-4416 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WMC-56LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-56LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-5616 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WMC-68LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WMC-68LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-6816 Premium Wall Mount Cabin	\$1,550.00
WMC-80LPM-RTF	Ready To Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-CS	Coastal Sand Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00
WMC-80LPM-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish LPM-8016 Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,700.00

STUDIO SUITE FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR ORION MULTI

Model	Description	MSRP
WALL MOUNTED FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR ORION 52 MULTI [64-1/2"W X 30-1/2"H] FIREPLACE NOT INCLUDED.		
WSS-OR52-RTF	Ready To Finish OR52-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WSS-OR52-CS	Coastal Sand Finish OR52-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WSS-OR52-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish OR52-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WSS-OR52-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish OR52-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,250.00
WALL MOUNTED FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR ORION 60 MULTI [73"W X 30-1/2"H] FIREPLACE NOT INCLUDED.		
WSS-OR60-RTF	Ready To Finish OR60-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WSS-OR60-CS	Coastal Sand Finish OR60-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WSS-OR60-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish OR60-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WSS-OR60-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish OR60-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,400.00
WALL MOUNTED FLOATING MANTEL SET FOR ORION 76 MULTI [88"W X 30-1/2"H] FIREPLACE NOT INCLUDED.		
WSS-OR76-RTF	Ready To Finish OR76-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WSS-OR76-CS	Coastal Sand Finish OR76-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WSS-OR76-DW	Driftwood Gray Finish OR76-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabinet	\$1,550.00
WSS-OR76-WW	Weathered Walnut Finish OR76-MULTI Premium Wall Mount Cabin	\$1,550.00

INCLUDED IN BOX (LPM MODEL)

- Top & Bottom Mantel
- Wall-Mount Option, Top will have a notch on right side inside for electrical*
- 2x Matching side pieces*
- 1x Wall Mount Bracket
- 4x Mantel Install Brackets
- 10x M3-.5 screws for mantel brackets to fireplace [2 Are Spares]
- 8x #8 1-5/8" screws for securing to studs
- 8x #8 1-5/8" screws for securing to wall anchors
- 8x Wall Anchors
- 4x #8 1/2" self drilling screws for securing wall mount to firebox
- 1x 120vac 14AWG Power Cord [4 Wire 240 vac Cord Not Included]

* For Ready To Finish, Must Paint Prior To Install

Choose from 4 finishes:



Coastal Sand



Driftwood Gray



Weathered Walnut



Ready to Finish

INCLUDED IN BOX (ORION MODEL)

- Top & Bottom Mantel
- Wall-Mount Option, Top will have a notch on Right Side Inside for Electrical*
- 4x Mantel Install Brackets
- 8x #8 1-5/8" Screws for Securing to Studs
- 8x #8 1" Screws for Securing to Wall Anchors
- 8x Wall Anchors
- 1x 120VAC 14AWG Power Cord
- 4 WIRE 240VAC Cord NOT INCLUDED

* For Ready To Finish, Must Paint Prior To Install

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD

MODERN FLAMES REDSTONE



26" \$949.00 42" \$1,599.00
 30" \$1,099.00 54" \$2,949.00
 36" \$1,399.00

- Built-in Flush Mount
- NEW Hybrid-FX™ Flame Technology
- RGB Flames, Ember Bed and Downlighting in Several Color Combinations
- Glacier Glass with Driftwood Log Set
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- Remote or Touch Screen

BETTER

DIMPLEX REVILLUSION SERIES



24" \$1,319.99 36" \$2,329.99
 30" \$1,899.99 42" \$2,669.99

- Life-like Flames
- Thru-View Full Depth Design
- Realistic Glowing Logs
- Full Brick Interior
- Realistic Mood Lighting
- Red or Blue Flame Adjustment
- 8,000 BTUs Heating Available

BEST

NAPOLEON ELEVATION ELECTRIC



36" \$2,449.00
 42" \$2,999.00

- Floating Display Same Framing Dims as the Elevation X
- Innovative, realistic fire experience
- Premium Oak Log Set
- Premium Control Options: Touch Screen, Napoleon Home App, Premium Remote, Optional Wall Mount Control.
- Same Trim Finish as Elevation Series
- 13 color ember bed and top light options with 5 brightness options

GREATEST

SIMPLIFIRE INCEPTION



36" \$4,999.00

- 120 or 240 volts, 3000 watts 12.5 amps
- Digital Spark Technology for a true-to-life flame
- Realistic logs and glowing embers
- Wi-Fi ready with IntelliFire App
- Included multifunction remote
- Fireplace menu options for additional control
- 5,000 BTU [120v] or 10,000 BTU [240V]

PREMIUM

DIMPLEX ASPIRE



30" \$4,299.99 42" \$5,999.99
36" \$5,199.99 48" \$7,399.99

- Dynamic-Fire Flame Effect
- Featuring Optiflame Technology
- Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs - magnetic, moveable logs enhanced with inner glow technology that pulse in rhythm with the dancing flames.
- Multi-function remote control
- ComfortSaver Heater Built in
- Crackling Sound Effects

ELITE

MODERN FLAMES ORION TRADITIONAL



26" \$2,249.00 42" \$3,499.00
30" \$2,499.00 54" \$5,999.00
36" \$2,999.00

- HELIOVISION® Flame Technology
- Up to 30" High Viewing Area
- 3 Flame Styles - 6 Flame Colors
- Adjustable Flame Speed
- Multi-Dimensional Flame Appearance
- 5,000 or 8,300 BTU Heater
- Adjustable Ambient Crackling Sound
- Multi-Color Lit Logs, Ember Bed, and Downlighting



NOVA XHD SERIES

With a thin, black glass surround revealing flames that are vivid day or night, the Nova invites you to get cozy by the fire. Customize the flames and create the perfect atmosphere by adjusting the LED lighting with the remote control or built-in touch controls. With safe and powerful heater warming up to 1,000 sq. ft., the Nova is the ideal way to add comfort and ambiance to any room.



25"– 33" NOVA PLUG-IN ELECTRIC FIREBOX

Model	Description	MSRP
X-XHD23G	23" Electric Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$689.99
X-XHD23L	23" Electric Firebox with Logs	\$689.99
X-XHD26G	26" Electric Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$879.99
X-XHD26L	26" Electric Firebox with Logs	\$879.99
X-XHD28G	28" Electric Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$1,029.99
X-XHD28L	28" Electric Firebox with Logs	\$1,029.99
X-XHD33G	33" Electric Firebox with Acrylic Ember Media Bed	\$1,029.99
X-XHD33L	33" Electric Firebox with Logs	\$1,029.99

Features:

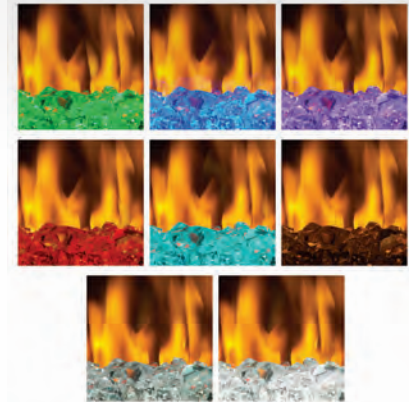
- High-contrast flames feature improved brightness and character for a dazzling, lifelike effect
- Flame and lights use brilliant, low-energy LED's that require zero maintenance
- The multi-flame technology allows you to adjust flame speed to create the perfect atmosphere to suit your mood or room
- Simply plug into any standard household outlet for instant ambiance



XHD23L with Log set



XHD33G with Acrylic Media



LED Lighting reflecting on Acrylic Crystals gives an appearance of brilliant contemporary media.



Scan for more information on dimensions, accessories, and technical details.



Display Touch Bar



Remote Included for Easy Use



Fan-Forced Heater

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
XHD23	21-1/2"	20"	8"
XHD26	24-3/8"	18-1/2"	8"
XHD28	27"	23-1/8"	8"
XHD33	31-5/8"	22-5/8"	8"



BF SERIES

Instantly bring an existing fireplace to life with an incredibly lifelike electric flame. The pulsating embers and LED inner glow logs molded from wood logs create an incredible realism that can become the focal point of any room.



39"–45" DIRECT WIRE DELUXE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

BF Series Features:

- Full View Design
- Large, unobstructed viewing area
- On-screen display
- Multi-function remote control
- Diamond-like acrylic glass or log media
- High-efficiency heating system

Model	Description	MSRP
X-781052045781	33" Deluxe Built-In Electric Firebox - with brick liner & LED pulsating Logs	\$1,119.99
X-BF39STP	39" Standard Built-In Electric Firebox with standard logset	\$1,289.99
X-BF39DXP	39" Deluxe Built-In Electric Firebox - with brick liner & LED pulsating Logs	\$1,289.99
X-BF45DXP	45" Deluxe Built-In Electric Firebox - with brick liner & LED pulsating Logs	\$1,559.99
SLIM LINE ELECTRIC FIREBOX		
X-BFSL33	Dimplex 33" Slim Line Built-In Electric Firebox	\$1,069.99



BF39DXP with bi-fold glass door

Door Options:



Bi-Fold Glass Door



Single Pane Glass Door



Swing Glass Door with Black Accents

Accessories:



Black Decorative Trim



Plug Kit



3 stage remote control kit

BF OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS AND TRIM		
X-BFSD00R33BLKSM	Dimplex Glass Bi-fold Look Door (BF33DXP)	\$269.99
X-BFD00R39BLKSM	Dimplex Glass Bi-fold Look Door (BF39DXP)	\$339.99
X-BFD00R45BLKSM	Dimplex Glass Bi-Fold Look Door (BF45DXP)	\$379.99
X-BFGLASS33BLK	Dimplex Tamper Proof Glass Front (BF33DXP)	\$339.99
X-BFGLASS39BLK	Dimplex Tamper Proof Glass Door (BF39DXP/STP)	\$339.99
X-BFGLASS45BLK	Dimplex 45" Tamper Proof Glass Door (BF45DXP)	\$379.99
X-BF4TRIM33	4 piece black decorative trim (BF33DXP)	\$164.99
X-BF4TRIM39	4 piece black decorative trim. (BF39DXP/STP)	\$164.99
X-BF4TRIM45	4 piece black decorative trim. (BF45DXP)	\$174.99
REMOTES		
X-BFRC-KIT	3-stage remote control kit for BF39/BF45 models	\$134.99
PLUG KITS		
X-BFPLUGE	Plug kit For BF33/39/45 Fireboxes	\$71.99

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
BF33STP/DXP	33.1"	32.9"	15"
BF39STP/DXP	39"	32.9"	15"
BF45DXP	45"	28.7"	16"
BFSL33	33 1/2"	28 1/2"	10"



Scan for more information on dimensions, accessories, and technical details.



REDSTONE

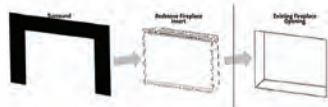
The Redstone™ features our Hybrid-FX™ flame technology - maximizing the flame height in an enlarged vertical viewing area. Some of the eye-catching features include high intensity RGB, independently controlled uplighting, downlighting & flame color. Other standard features include 10 unique colors to choose from, variable and thermostatically controlled heat, variable motor controls, timer, touch and remote controls. This traditional design can slide into an existing Zero Clearance wood burning firebox or needs 10 - 12" depth in a wall for a built-in/slide-in flush mount look.

26" – 54" SLIDE-IN, CLEAN FACE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE INSERT (10" DEEP)

Model	Description	MSRP
RS-2621	26" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace [23" X 15.5" viewing]	\$ 949.00
RS-3021	30" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace [28" X 15.5" viewing]	\$ 1,099.00
RS-3626	36" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace [32.5" X 21" viewing]	\$1,399.00
RS-4229	42" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace [38.5" X 24" viewing]	\$1,599.00
RS-5435	54" Redstone Traditional Electric Fireplace [12" Deep - 50.5" X 30" viewing]	\$2,949.00
REDSTONE OPTIONAL SURROUNDS (FOR EXISTING FIREPLACE OPENINGS, BOTTOM RISER INCLUDED)		
TK-RS26-3324	SM 5" Surround For Redstone 2621 [Covers 33"W X 24"H]	\$ 150.00
TK-RS26-3726	LG 7" Surround For Redstone 2621 [Covers 37"W X 26"H]	\$ 225.00
TK-RS30-3824	SM 5" Surround For Redstone 3021 [Covers 38"W X 24"H]	\$ 150.00
TK-RS30-4427	LG 8" Surround For Redstone 3021 [Covers 44"W X 27"H]	\$ 225.00
TK-RS36-4128	SM 4" Surround For Redstone 3621 [Covers 41"W X 28"H]	\$ 150.00
TK-RS36-4530	LG 6" Surround For Redstone 3621 [Covers 45"W X 30"H]	\$ 225.00

Redstone Features

- Built-in Flush Mount
- Acrylic Crystal Ember Bed
- Premium Glowing Log Set
- NEW Hybrid-FX™ Flame Technology
- 5,000 BTU Heater
- RGB Flame & Ember Bed in Several Color Combinations
- Remote & Touch Screen
- 120 Volt Plug
- Finish Trim Kit Included
 - 36" x 26" Trim Kit Included for 36" Model
 - 42" x 29" Trim Kit Included for 42" Model



Remote Possibilities.

Separate controls for on/off, variable heat and flame, with independent flame and ember bed lighting controls.



Redstone 36" with Surround



Remote Control



Push Button Control Panel

Several Flame + Ember Bed Color Combinations: All Controlled Separately



Orange Flames + Ember Bed



Blue Flames + Ember Bed



Red Flames + Ember Bed



Orange Flames + Ember Bed with Log Lights Turned Off

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE*

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
RS-2621	23"	18-3/4"	10"	22 3/4" x 15 3/8"
RS-3021	28- 1/4"	18-3/4"	10"	28" x 15 3/8"
RS-3626	32- 5/8"	23-7/8"	10"	32 3/8" x 20 1/2"
RS-4229	38- 3/4"	26-3/4"	10"	38 1/2" x 23 1/2"
RS-5435	50- 15/16"	32-3/4"	12"	50 3/4" x 29 1/2"

*PRODUCT DIMENSIONS WITH 5/8" [16MM] TRIM

Looking for Electric Fireplace Log Options? Check out the NEW TruWood Premium Timber on p. 126



For more information about Redstone Series, Scan the QR code here



MODERN  FLAMES

MODERN FLAMES REDSTONE 54"

Indoor Electric Fireplaces | Traditional 133



REVILLUSION SERIES

Enjoy classic, elegant features with Revillusion®: the electric fireplace inspired by traditional design. You'll be entranced by the flickering flames as they dance between glowing logs, surrounded by a herringbone brick interior with natural soot markings. The timeless appeal of Revillusion® creates an authentic, everlasting impression.



24" – 42" TRADITIONAL BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREBOX

Model	Description (Glass Pane & Plug Kit included on 30" and up models)	MSRP
X-RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$1,319.99
X-RBF24DLXWC	24" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Weathered Concrete Panels	\$1,319.99
500002388	30" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$1,899.99
500002389	30" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Weathered Concrete Panels	\$1,899.99
500002400	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$2,329.99
500002401	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Weathered Concrete Panels	\$2,329.99
500002398	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Portrait	\$2,369.99
500002399	36" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox - Portrait, Weathered Concrete Panels	\$2,369.99
500002410	42" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Herringbone	\$2,669.99
500002411	42" Revillusion - Built-In Firebox, Weathered Concrete Panels	\$2,669.99

Revillusion Features

- Realistic Life-like flames
- Thru-View Full Depth-design
- Tempered Front Glass, plug kit, remote included
- Realogs® handcrafted & molded from real wood logs
- Realistic Mood Lighting
- 8000 BTUs heater

REVILLUSION OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
OPTIONAL LOG SETS		
X-RLG20	Revillusion 20" Plug-In Log Set - Ash Mat sold separately	\$369.99
X-RLG25	Revillusion 25" Plug-In Log Set - Includes Ash Mat	\$639.99
X-REM-KIT	Ash Mat For Dimplex Revillusion 20" Electric Log Set, X-RLG20	\$103.99
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
X-RBF24TRIM36	TRIM, 36", For Model RBF24DLX and RBF24DLXWC	\$174.99
X-RBF24TRIM40	TRIM, 40", For Model RBF24DLX and RBF24DLXWC	\$184.99
X-RBF30TRIM38	TRIM, 38", For Model RBF30 and RBF30WC	\$214.99
X-RBF30TRIM44	TRIM, 44", For Model RBF30 and RBF30WC	\$224.99



Shown with Revillusion Plug-In Log Set (RLG20/25)



Solid Glass Pane - Included with new models 30" and up.



Black Trim

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
RBF24	24 5/8"	22 3/4"	12 1/2"
RBF30	30 5/8"	26 1/4"	12 1/2"
RBF36	36 5/8"	26-1/4"	12 1/2"
RBF42	42 5/8"	30 5/8"	12 1/2"



To learn more about the Revillusion Series, Scan the QR code here.



ELEVATION ELECTRIC

Introducing the most realistic electric fireplace, featuring new glowing split oak logs and robust three-dimensional flames to give you depth and glow. New triple layer flame projection technology where the flame layers grow just like real fire from front to back and side to middle. The Elevation Electric fireplace offers much more than a typical fireplace, thanks to its integration with smart technology. With voice and mobile device control, homeowners have unmatched control over their fireplace experience.



36"– 42" BUILT-IN TRADITIONAL ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFB36H-MF	Elevation 36" Built-in Electric Fireplace	\$2,449.00
NEFB42H-MF	Elevation 42" Built-in Electric Fireplace	\$2,999.00

Elevation Electric Features:

- Floating Display Same Framing Dims as the Elevation X
- Innovative, realistic fire experience
- Premium Oak Log Set
- Premium Control Options: Touch Screen, Napoleon Home App, Premium Remote, Optional Wall Mount Control.
- Same Trim Finish as Elevation Series
- 13 color ember bed and top light options with 5 brightness options

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
W370-0317	Wall Mount Control with optional Black or White cover	\$99.00

Featuring 13 top lighting colors; unlimited lighting combinations with the Napoleon Home App.



Yellow Lighting



Blue Lighting



Red/Orange Lighting

The Control is Yours. Remote | App | Wall | Touchscreen



Optional Wall Mounted Control



Napoleon Home App



Premium Remote Control Included



Control Panel – 4 touch button with digital display

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
NEFB36H-MF	39 1/4"	44 1/4"	22 1/4"	25 1/2" x 33 1/2"
NEFB42H-MF	45 3/4"	48 1/4"	22 1/4"	25 1/2" x 43 1/8"



INCEPTION

Authentic, digital flames come to life with Digital Spark™ technology, which combines the latest in imaging technology and fire content to deliver a true-to-life fireside experience. Choose from a range of wood or gas fire backdrops and sounds to enhance the ambiance. Enjoy a 36-inch wide opening with no glass or glare to interrupt the view. Enjoy total personalization of your electric fireplace. Plus, enjoy the flexibility of installing Inception almost anywhere, either directly into a wall or with the Wescott mantel kit.



36" ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
SF-INC36	Inception Electric Fireplace	\$4,999.00

NON-OPERABLE FRONTS, REQUIRED (CHOOSE ONE)

Model	Description	MSRP
SF-CHAF-36	Inception Front - Chateau Forge 36in, Black	\$2,199.00
SF-FOL-36	Inception Front - Folio 36in, Black	\$379.00
SF-HAL-36	Inception Front - Halston 36in, Black	\$949.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
MK-WS-INC36	Wescott Mantel Kit for Inception Electric Fireplace	\$649.00

Inception Features:

- 120 or 240 volts, 3000 watts 12.5 amps
- Digital Spark Technology for a true-to-life flame
- Realistic logs and glowing embers
- Wi-Fi ready with IntelliFire App
- Included multifunction remote
- Fireplace menu options for additional control
- 5,000 BTU (120v) or 10,000 BTU (240V)

CHOOSE YOUR FRONT:



Chateau Forge
36" Front
SF-CHAF-36



Folio 36" Front
SF-FOL-36



Halston 36" Front
SF-HAL-36



"Build" Your Fire

Personalization is at your fingertips with Digital Spark™ technology. Choose from a range of backgrounds and fire types, designed to deliver the most authentic, electric fireside experience yet. Enhance the ambiance with natural sound effects.

5 Integrated Sound Effects

- Active Fire
- Rainy Day
- Beach House
- Mature Fire
- Summer Night



For more specifications, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
SF-INC36	42"	34 7/8"	8 3/4"	34-1/2" x 19"



Go for the Traditional Look with a Build-Out Mantel Kit.

MK-WS-INC36



ASPIRE SERIES

Redefining the traditional fireplace. Embrace the timeless charm of a traditional fireplace, creating a warm and inviting focal point for gatherings and relaxation. Experience the epitome of realism with mesmerizing flames, pulsating logs, and cozy warmth.



30" – 48" BUILT-IN PORTRAIT ELECTRIC FIREBOX

Model	Description	MSRP
500003050	Aspire 30" Portrait Electric Firebox	\$4,299.99
500003051	Aspire 36" Portrait Electric Firebox	\$5,199.99
500003049	Aspire 42" Portrait Electric Firebox	\$5,999.99
500003060	Aspire 48" Portrait Electric Firebox	\$7,399.99

Aspire Features

- Dynamic-Fire Flame Effect
- Featuring Optiflame Technology
- Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs
- Multi-function remote control
- ComfortSaver Heater Built in
- Crackling Sound Effects



Same fireplace, simply choose 1 of 4 configurations.
Configurations 2-4 require included convertible trim kit.



Features magnetic, moveable logs enhanced with inner glow technology that pulse in rhythm with the dancing flames.

Dimplex Flame Control App or Remote Control



Scan for more information on dimensions, accessories, and technical details.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE*

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
500003050 / 30"	30 5/8"	38"	18"	30" x 27"
500003051 / 36"	36 5/8"	44"	18"	36" x 33"
500003049 / 42"	42 5/8"	47"	18"	42" x 36"
500003060 / 48"	48 5/8"	50"	18"	48" x 39"

*For 2-sided install allow an additional 1.5" clearance on the open side, for Bay install allow 1.5" on both sides to allow for brackets.



ORION TRADITIONAL™

Modern Flames has revamped its built-in, flush mount conventional fireplace category with its new Orion® Traditional electric fireplace. The Orion® features our new innovated Heliovision® flame technology maximizing the flame height in an enlarged, vertical viewing area with the most realistic electric flame on the market.



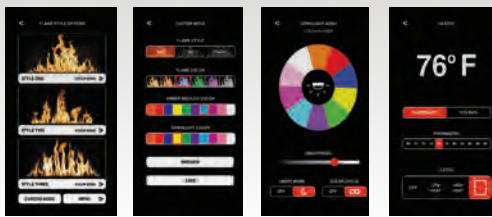
26"– 54" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
OR26-TRAD	ORION® 26" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® FIREPLACE (10" DEEP)	\$2,249.00
OR30-TRAD	ORION® 30" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® FIREPLACE (10" DEEP)	\$2,499.00
OR36-TRAD	ORION® 36" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® FIREPLACE (10" DEEP)	\$2,999.00
OR42-TRAD	ORION® 42" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® FIREPLACE (10" DEEP)	\$3,499.00
OR54-TRAD	ORION® 54" TRADITIONAL HELIOVISION® FIREPLACE (10" DEEP)	\$5,999.00

TRADITIONAL OPTIONAL SURROUNDS (26-36")

Model	Description	MSRP
OTK-OR26-SM	SM 5" SURROUND FOR ORION® 26	\$150.00
OTK-OR26-LG	LG 7" SURROUND FOR ORION® 26	\$225.00
OTK-OR30-SM	SM 5" SURROUND FOR ORION® 30	\$150.00
OTK-OR30-LG	LG 8" SURROUND FOR ORION® 30	\$225.00
OTK-OR36-SM	SM 4" SURROUND FOR ORION® 36	\$150.00
OTK-OR36-LG	LG 6" SURROUND FOR ORION® 36	\$225.00

Full Feature Modern Flames WiFi App:



Control the Flame, Function, and Colors from your Smart Phone or Tablet with the Modern Flames WiFi App!

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
OR26-TRAD	23"	18-3/4"	10"	22-7/16" x 17-1/16"
OR30-TRAD	28-1/4"	18-3/4"	10"	27-5/8" x 17-1/16"
OR36-TRAD	32-5/8"	23-7/8"	10"	32-1/2" x 22-3/16"
OR42-TRAD	38-3/4"	26-3/4"	10"	38-1/8" x 25-3/16"
OR54-TRAD	50-15/16"	32-3/4"	10"	50-3/8" x 31-3/16"

ORION TRADITIONAL

Orion Traditional Features:

- HELIOVISION® Flame Technology
- Up to 30" High Viewing Area
- 3 Flame Styles – 6 Flame Colors
- Adjustable Flame Speed
- Multi-Dimensional Flame Appearance
- 5,000 or 8,300 BTU Heater
- Adjustable Ambient Crackling Sound
- Multi-Color Lit Logs, Ember Bed, and Downlighting

Built-In Clean Face or Insert Installation.



Built-In Clean Face Installation for Orion 54"



Surround for Orion 36"

Three Flame Styles



Six Flame Colors



Looking for Electric Fireplace Log Options? Check out the NEW TruWood Premium Timber on p. 126

Get the Full List of Specs Here:





WOODLAND SERIES

The Woodland™ Electric Log Set is a plug and play electric fireplace that fills an old, pre-existing masonry fireplace opening. High intensity, low energy, LED lights dance like real flames and are visible day or night, while the logs glow just like a real wood fire. This set comes with an included remote allowing you master control over flame height, intensity, and heat output. Safe for family, children, and pets, this log set never gets hot enough to burn. The Woodland™ Electric Log Set is ready to go out of the box or it can be hardwired into your existing electrical system.

18" – 27" ELECTRIC LOG SET

Woodland Features:

- Hand Painted Resin Log Set
- High Intensity LED Lights
- Flame/Heat Adjustment
- Safe to Touch
- Can be Hardwired or plug (120v)
- Remote Control option
- 5000 BTU Heater w/ 2 settings
- Heat large rooms up to 400 ft²

Model	Description	MSRP
NEFI18H	Woodland 18" Electric Log Set	\$599.00
NEFI24H	Woodland 24" Electric Log Set	\$699.00
NEFI27H	Woodland 27" Electric Log Set	\$799.00



Realistic Log Char Detail



Scan here to learn more



Five piece hand-painted resin log set in three sizes



Woodland 18" (NEFI18H)



Woodland 24" (NEFI24H)



Woodland 27" (NEFI27H)

OUTDOOR WOOD BURNING FIREPLACES

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD

MAJESTIC VILLAWOOD



36" \$1,479.00
42" \$1,689.00

- 36" or 42" wide fireplace adds enjoyment to your space
- Steel grate and stainless steel mesh curtain screens built to look great for years
- Choose from traditional or herringbone brick interior for an authentic masonry look
- Optional Bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel finish
- Outdoor Fireside Realwood gas log set for the added convenience of gas

BETTER

SUPERIOR WRE4500 (ASTRIA ORACLE)



36" \$5,509.00
42" \$5,609.00
50" \$5,899.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Refractory panels in a variety of colors and patterns with integrated ash lip
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- Easy access damper control
- Includes stainless steel mesh fire screens
- Dual (left hand/right hand) outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

BEST

SUPERIOR WRE6000 (ASTRIA ORACLE)



36" \$5,039.00
42" \$5,159.00
50" \$5,439.00

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" models
- Massive smoke dome with no visible smoke shelf for reliable operation
- Fully insulated firebox for increased performance in colder climates
- Mosaic Masonry™ brick available in a variety of patterns and colors with integrated ash lip
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- Hidden ash dump with pull ring
- Easy access damper control
- Includes stainless steel mesh fire screens
- Dual (left hand/right hand) outside air kits available for maximum performance
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

GREATEST

MASON-LITE FIREBOX



33"	\$3,314.00	49"	\$5,240.00
39"	\$4,488.00	63"	\$7,722.00
44"	\$4,862.00	75"	\$11,248.00

- Lightweight construction with multiple firebox sizes available
- Indoor/outdoor, wood burning or gas systems
- Allowed for multi-story combustible floor installations
- Superior thermal efficiencies with the highest resistance strength at 28 days
- Complies with UL 127 & UL 103 chimney component standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat resistant fire tested up to 1700 degrees fahrenheit
- 50% Cheaper than traditional hand-built masonry fireplace
- Made in the U.S.A.



VILLAWOOD SERIES

The Villawood is a wood-burning fireplace at home in a variety of outdoor spaces. Upgrade your outdoor kitchen, or enhance your living area with style and warmth. Add the Villawood outdoor fireplace to your deck or patio and enjoy the experience of a wood fire.



36"– 42" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, PANELED FIREPLACE

Model	Description	MSRP
ODVILLA-36T-B	Villawood 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,479.00
ODVILLA-36H-B	Villawood 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,529.00
ODVILLA-42T-B	Villawood 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,689.00
ODVILLA-42H-B	Villawood 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,739.00

Requires SL300 series pipe. – see page 238

Villawood Features:

- Choose from traditional or herringbone brick interior for an authentic masonry look
- Steel grate and stainless steel mesh curtain screens built to look great for years
- 36" or 42" wide fireplace adds enjoyment to your space.

VILLAWOOD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
BI-FOLD GLASS DOORS		
ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 569.00
ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 709.00

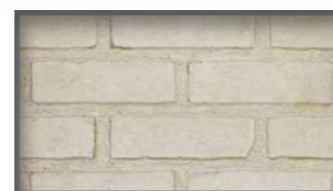


To learn more about Villawood, scan the QR code here.

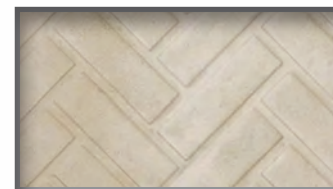
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
ODVILLA-36***	42"	39 3/4"	21 1/2"	36 x 20 7/8"
ODVILLA-42***	48"	39 3/4"	21 1/2"	42 x 20 7/8"

Liners and Door Options



White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel



Bi-Fold Door



Our name is our promise.

WRE4500 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Oracle

WRE4500 models feature brick options of White Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.



36" – 50" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, paneled FIREPLACE

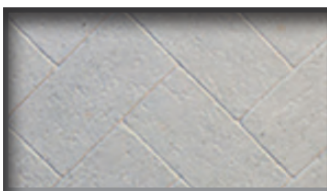
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0438	WRE4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,509.00
F0440	WRE4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$5,609.00
F0442	WRE4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,609.00
F0444	WRE4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$5,729.00
F0446	WRE4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$5,899.00
F0448	WRE4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$6,019.00



Bi-Fold Door



White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

Requires 12DM Wood Burning Chimney – see page 205

WRE4500 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS			
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$534.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$588.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRE4536	45 1/4"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"	36" x 30"
WRE4542	51 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	42" x 30"
WRE4550	59 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	50" x 30"



To learn more about the WRE4500 Series, scan the QR code here.



Our name is our promise.

WRE6000 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Oracle

“Impressive” is the only way to describe these massive wood burners. Designed for large outdoor applications, the WRE6000 Series fireplace features a 30” tall opening and beautiful Mosaic Masonry kiln-fired firebrick liners in a variety of designer colors and stacked or herringbone patterns. When only an authentic masonry look will do, the WRE6000 Series delivers.



36” – 50” OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, MASONRY FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4222	WRE6036	36" OD Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$5,039.00
F4223	WRE6042	42" OD Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$5,159.00
F4224	WRE6050	50" OD Wood Burning Fireplace [Interior sold separately]	\$5,439.00

Requires 12DM Wood Burning Chimney – see page 205

WRE6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPERATELY – CHOOSE ONE)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MASONRY™ BRICK			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,423.00

WRE 6000 Series Features:

- Available in 36”, 42” and 50” models
- Massive smoke dome
- Fully insulated firebox
- Mosaic Masonry Firebrick available in a variety of patterns and colors with integrated ash lip [1 required]
- Durable 304-stainless steel on face
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate
- Stainless steel mesh fire screens
- Easy access damper control
- 20 Year Limited Warranty



Black Trim Glass Doors

see pg. 145 for 42/50” liner and color options.

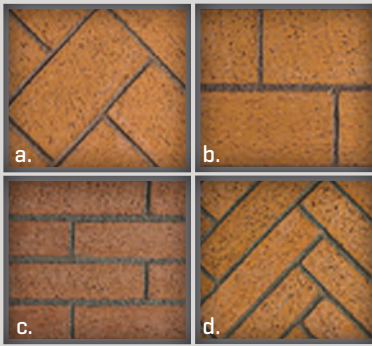
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
WRE6036	45 1/4"	67 1/8"	28 1/4"	36" x 30"
WRE6042	51 1/4"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	42" x 30"
WRE6050	59"	67 1/8"	30 1/8"	50" x 30"

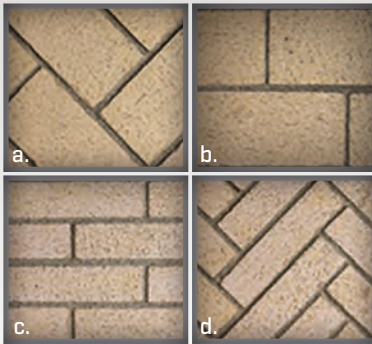


To learn more about the WRE6000 Series, scan the QR code here.

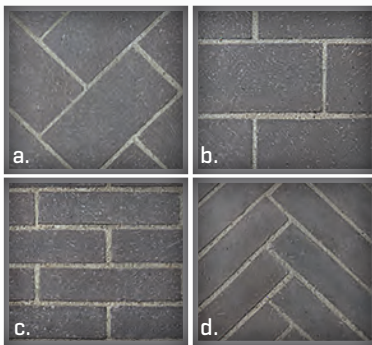
Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Finish Options



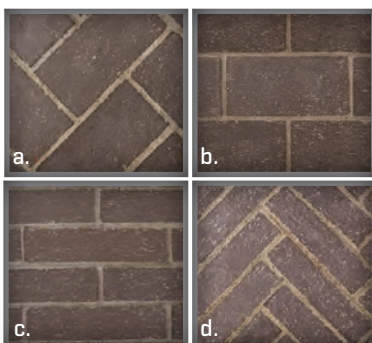
- a. Warm Red Full Herringbone
- b. Warm Red Full Stacked
- c. Warm Red Split Stacked
- d. Warm Red Split Herringbone



- a. Ivory Full Herringbone
- b. Ivory Full Stacked
- c. Ivory Split Stacked
- d. Ivory Split Herringbone



- a. Slate Gray Full Herringbone
- b. Slate Gray Full Stacked
- c. Slate Gray Split Stacked
- d. Slate Gray Split Herringbone



- a. Midnight Full Herringbone
- b. Midnight Full Stacked
- c. Midnight Split Stacked
- d. Midnight Split Herringbone

WRE6000 REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ORDERED SEPERATELY)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
MOSAIC MASONRY™ BRICK			
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,637.00
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,744.00

WRE6000 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GLASS DOORS [FOR USE WITH MOSAIC MASONRY™ ONLY]			
F1011	BDM036E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$962.00
F1014	BDM042E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,069.00
F1020	BDM050E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$1,176.00

MASON-LITE FIREBOXES

Create the outdoor living space of your dreams with Mason-Lite hearth products. Our mission is helping homeowners realize their dream of installing true masonry fireplace products without the cost and complexity of traditional masonry construction. Mason-Lite is the Most Customizable Modular Fireplace in its segment - in the Linear, Traditional, Custom, and Outdoor Spaces. While also offering the most flexible chimney options in open faced fireplaces, it's no surprise that Mason-Lite modular fireplaces resides in our "Best" Categories.



33" – 49" OUTDOOR WOOD-BURNING, MASONRY FIREBOX

Model	Description	MSRP
MFP33	33" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 3,314.00
MFPST43	43" ST FIREBOX KIT - Use 16" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 5,828.00
MFP39	39" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 4,488.00
MFP44	44" FIREBOX KIT - Use 12" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 4,862.00
MFP49	49" FIREBOX KIT - Use 14" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 5,240.00
MFP63	63" FIREBOX KIT - Use 16" Class A UL103 Chimney	\$ 7,722.00
MFP75	75" FIREBOX KIT - Use 2 14" Class A UL103 Chimney*	\$ 11,248.00

At half the cost and half the weight of traditional masonry wood burning fireplaces, Mason-Lite provides both value and convenience for builders and homeowners. Upper-floor masonry fireplaces are now possible because of Mason-Lite's lightweight design. In addition, with its lightweight construction, Mason-Lite is easy to transport with lower costs for shipping and handling.

**** THESE FIREBOXES REQUIRE MASONRY BRICK INSTALLATION.****

Requires Duravent wood burning or IHP 12DM Pipe pipe. - see page 205

*MFP75 Framing Specs: 83" w x 64^{1/4}" h x 30" d







PRODUCT FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lightweight construction with multiple firebox sizes available
- Indoor/outdoor, wood burning or gas systems
- Allowed for multi-story combustible floor installations
- Superior thermal efficiencies with the highest resistance strength at 28 days
- Complies with UL 127 & UL 103 chimney component standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heat resistant fire tested up to 1700 degrees Fahrenheit
- Less expensive shipping and handling costs
- 50% Cheaper than traditional hand-built masonry fireplace
- Made in the U.S.A.

For more info, scan here.



Specifications

						
WOOD BURNING	FP33	MFP39	MFP44	MFP49	MFP63	MFPST43
Finished Opening Width	30"	36"	41"	46"	60"	40"
Finished Opening Height	22.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	30.5"	24.75"
Finished Opening Depth	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"	28"
Total Unit Height	54.5"	62.25"	62.25"	62.25"	70.25"	62.25"
Footprint	37" X 28"	43" x 28"	48" X 28"	53" X 28"	67" X 28"	53" X 28"
Weight	1091 Lbs.	1371 Lbs.	1529 Lbs.	1635 Lbs.	2055 Lbs.	1423 Lbs.
Flue Diameter- Class A	12" ID	12" ID	12" ID	14" ID	16" ID	16" ID



THE OUTDOOR PLUS CABO 56"
LINEAR OUTDOOR GAS FIREPIT | p. 275

 **THE OUTDOOR PLUS**
USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACES | VENT FREE | TRADITIONAL

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD

NAPOLEON RIVERSIDE SERIES



36" \$3,049.00
42" \$3,399.00

- Available in 36" and 42" heat circulating models
- Battery operated electronic ignition and wireless remote control
- Tall random, dancing yellow flames for a realistic appearance
- Detailed charred oak style ceramic fiber log set imitates the look of natural wood
- Heavy duty stainless steel log grate and burner with concealed gas control valve
- Durable 304-stainless steel on front face, and all surfaces exposed to weather
- Robust stainless steel fire screens maintain their beauty over time
- Realistic refractory liner available in stacked or herringbone pattern
- Optional outdoor weather cover protects the firebox interior from adverse weather
- Optional brushed stainless hood available for reduced mantel clearances
- Optional drain pan available
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

BETTER

COURTYARD BY MAJESTIC



36" \$2,469.00
42" \$2,779.00

- Clean Face & Flush Hearth
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box
- Stainless Steel Safety Screen
- Traditional or Modern Interior Options
- Electrical Wire Harness (6')
- Gas Flex Connector with Shutoff

BEST

FIRE GARDEN 4035



35" \$4,716.00

- Stainless Steel Burner
- Standard LP Conversion Kit
- Tempered Glass wind Screen
- 16 Gauge Steel Construction
- Black Glass Fireback
- Two Air Vents and Key Valve Kit (shutoff) Included.



MAJESTIC COURTYARD 36"
BROWN HERRINGBONE REFRACTORY
TRADITIONAL OUTDOOR GAS FIREPLACE | p. 152





Our name is our promise.

VRE3200 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Starlite LX

The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.



36" – 42" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4118	VRE3236ZENWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$3,899.00
F4120	VRE3236ZEPWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$3,899.00
F4119	VRE3236ZENWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,009.00
F4121	VRE3236ZEPWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,009.00
F4122	VRE3242ZENWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,249.00
F4124	VRE3242ZEPWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,249.00
F4123	VRE3242ZENWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$4,359.00
F4125	VRE3242ZEPWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$4,359.00

VRE3200 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

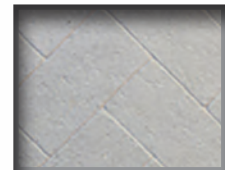
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
OUTDOOR COVER			
F4130	WC36SL	36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel	\$449.00
F4131	WC42SL	42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel	\$481.00
DELUXE HOOD			
F4128	HOOD360DSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$299.00
F4129	HOOD420DSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$353.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H4651	DPSS36	36" Drain Pan	\$299.00
H4652	DPSS42	42" Drain Pan	\$406.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$32.00
F4126	GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP	\$128.00
F4127	GCKSLLXPN	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG	\$128.00



Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover



White Stacked Refractory Panel



White Herringbone Refractory Panel

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
VRE3236	42 3/4"	46 1/2"	20 1/2"	37" x 28 1/2"
VRE3242	48 3/4"	46 1/2"	20 1/2"	43" x 28 1/2"



To learn more about the VRE3200, scan the QR code here.



RIVERSIDE SERIES

Introducing the new and improved Riverside™: a trend-forward and competitive new model to satisfy the growing demand for Outdoor Traditional gas fireplaces. The Riverside is the only outdoor traditional series to increase viewing height and width for an on-trend aspect ratio offering visibility to a more sophisticated flame and includes a premium oak log set.



36"–42" TRADITIONAL CLEAN FACE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Riverside™ Features:

- Clean Face Design with Finish Flanges
- External Control Panel
- Large Viewing Area
- Comes with Log Set (must choose one)
- Stainless Steel Safety Screen
- Gas Flex connector with Shutoff

Choose Your Log Set:



36" With Standard Oak Log Set

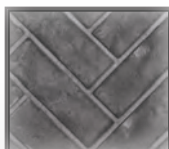


36" With Screen Kit, High Definition Birch Log Set, And Westminster Grey Herringbone Decorative Brick Panel

Brick Panel Options:



Newport Standard



Westminster Grey Herringbone

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
RSS36NE	Riverside™ 36 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG	50,000	\$3,049.00
RSS42NE	Riverside™ 42 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG	60,000	\$3,399.00

RIVERSIDE REQUIRED LOG SETS – CHOOSE ONE

OLKRS36	Standard Oak Log Set for Riverside™ 36	\$429.00
OLKRS42	Standard Oak Log Set for Riverside™ 42	\$429.00
BLKRS36	Birch High Definition Log Set for Riverside™ 36	\$799.00
BLKRS42	Birch High Definition Log Set for Riverside™ 42	\$899.00

RIVERSIDE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL MEDIA

WLKM	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit (incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite)	\$329.00
WLKL	Woodland Media Enhancement Kit (incl. shale, rocks, glass and vermiculite)	\$389.00
MK**	Glass Embers Media Kits (Recommend 2 kits for 50, 3 kits for 62/74) Red [MKGR] Amber [MKGA], Black [MKGK], Blue [MKGB], Clear [MKGC], Topaz [MKGT]	\$90.00

OPTIONAL DECORATIVE PANELS

DBPRS36NS	Decorative Panels, Newport Standard for Riverside™ 36	\$399.00
DBPRS42NS	Decorative Panels Newport Standard™ for Riverside™ 42	\$429.00
DBPRS36WH	Decorative Panels, Westminster™ Grey Herringbone for Riverside™ 36	\$449.00
DBPRS42WH	Decorative Panels Westminster™ Grey Herringbone for Riverside™ 42	\$499.00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

F45	Remote Control , On/Off with Digital Screen	\$149.00
RSS36SK	Screen Kit for Riverside™ 36	\$549.00
RSS42SK	Screen Kit for Riverside™ 42	\$599.00
RSS36WC	Stainless Steel Weather Cover for Riverside™ 36	\$399.00
RSS42WC	Stainless Steel Weather Cover for Riverside™ 42	\$499.00
RSDHEM	Heat and Exhaust Management Kit for Riverside™	\$199.00
OTK	Outdoor Timer Kit for Outdoor Gas Fireplace	\$229.00

Scan here to learn more



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
RSS36NE	43"	38 1/4"	19 1/8"	36 1/8" x 30 1/16"
RSS42NE	49"	41 1/2"	19 1/8"	42 1/16" x 33 1/16"



COURTYARD SERIES

The Courtyard outdoor gas fireplace is the perfect blend of artistry and function: traditional styling with ultra-realistic logs that ignite at the flip of a switch. Mesmerizing flames provide instant ambiance and relaxation. Cozy up with the Courtyard.



36"–42" OUTDOOR VENTLESS, FRONT OPEN, STAINLESS STEEL FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Refractory Required	NG	55,000	\$2,469.00
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	NG	55,000	\$2,839.00
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Refractory Required	NG	55,000	\$2,779.00
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Outdoor VF Fireplace; IntelliFire Ignition; Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	NG	55,000	\$3,149.00

Courtyard Features:

- Clean Face & Flush Hearth
- Traditional or Modern Interior Options
- Wall switch w/ outdoor control box
- 36"x 30", 42" x30" Viewing area, respectively
- 6' Electrical Wire Harness
- Stainless Steel Safety Screen
- Gas Flex connector with Shutoff
- UL/ULC Listed

COURTYARD REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Model	Description	MSRP
HEARTH KIT		
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel grate w/ Lava Rock	\$359.00
GAS LOGS (REQUIRES GR-ODCOUG TO COMPLETE)		
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log set	\$419.00
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log set	\$789.00

Required to Complete:

- Hearth Kit [GR-ODCOUG] & choice of log set - [SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG]
- Units are built NG. [Conversion kit required for LP.]
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR and ODCOUG-42NR

Next Step: Choose your refractory →



STAINLESS STEEL GRATE W/ ROCK
GR-ODCOUG



STANDARD DEFINITION LOG SET
SDLOGS-ODCOUG



STANDARD DEFINITION LOG SET
SDLOGS-ODCOUG

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
ODCOUG-36**	42 1/2"	34 1/4"	20 1/4"	36" X 30"
ODCOUG-42**	48 1/2"	34 1/4"	20 1/4"	42" X 30"



To learn more about the Courtyard Series, scan the QR code here.



COURTYARD REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered separately)

Model	Description	MSRP
COURTYARD REFRACTORY FOR 36" -NR UNITS (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)		
ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Stainless Steel Refractory	\$469.00
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Brown Traditional Refractory	\$479.00
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Gray Traditional Refractory	\$479.00
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$549.00
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$549.00
COURTYARD REFRACTORY FOR 42" -NR UNITS (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)		
ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Stainless Steel Refractory	\$479.00
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Brown Traditional Refractory	\$509.00
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Gray Traditional Refractory	\$509.00
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Brown Herringbone Refractory	\$579.00
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Gray Herringbone Refractory	\$579.00



Gray Herringbone



Brown Herringbone



Gray Traditional



Brown Traditional



Stainless Steel



Framed Mesh Hang-On Screen



Outdoor Drain Pan



Wired Wall Timer

COURTYARD OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CONVERSION KIT		
ODCOUG-LPK	LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00
ODCOUG-NGK	NG Conversion Kit	\$99.00
FIRESCREENS		
ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed Mesh Hang-On Screen [Fits 36" Courtyard]	\$589.00
ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed Mesh Hang-On Screen [Fits 42" Courtyard]	\$689.00
OUTDOOR GAS DRAIN PAN		
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installs	\$103.00
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$103.00
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installs	\$118.00
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	\$118.00
OUTDOOR VENT FREE PAN		
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	\$128.00
WALL TIMER		
WWT	Wired Wall Timer [30,60,120 minutes]	\$118.00

DIVINE OUTDOOR

An indoor classic, elegantly adapted for the outdoors. The DIVINE Outdoor series is a collection of exquisite ventless outdoor gas fireplaces designed to bring a touch of luxury and sophistication to your outdoor living space. Crafted with precision and attention to detail, the DIVINE Outdoor series offers unparalleled beauty and warmth, making it the perfect centerpiece for your outdoor gatherings. The classic square shaped viewing area and stainless steel firebox is rugged enough to withstand the elements and remain beautiful for years to come.



38" – 42" OUTDOOR VENTLESS, TRADITIONAL FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
H38VO(N/L)	Divine 38" Outdoor Traditional Standing Pilot, Single Sided	NG/LP	34,000	\$4,239.00
H42VO(N/L)	Divine 42" Outdoor Traditional Standing Pilot, Single Sided	NG/LP	34,000	\$4,999.00
H42VO(N/L)E	Divine 42" Outdoor Traditional Hot Surface Ignition, Single Sided	NG/LP	34,000	\$5,269.00

DIVINE OPTIONAL MEDIA ACCESSORIES (sold separately)

Model	Description	MSRP
MEDIA		
HBK38C	Colonial Brick Lining [white, H38 only]	\$343.00
HBK42C	Colonial Brick Lining [white, H42 only]	\$363.00
HBK38R	Heritage Brick Lining [brown, H38 only]	\$400.00
HBK42R	Heritage Brick Lining [brown, H42 only]	\$416.00
HBK38H	Herringbone Brick Lining [H38 only]	\$488.00
HBK42H	Herringbone Brick Lining [H42 only]	\$508.00
RPH38VOR	H38VO Mirror Back Panel	\$303.00
RPH42VOR	H42VO Mirror Back Panel	\$491.00
HWIG38	Wrought Iron Grate 38	\$86.00
HWIG42	Wrought Iron Grate 42	\$86.00
ODSSP38	H38VO Drain Pan	\$256.00
ODSSP42	H42VO Drain Pan	\$285.00

* HSI equipped; use ground fault protected outlet in fireplace.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
H38VON	37 3/4"	42 1/2"	21 3/8"	32 1/8" x 21 5/8"
H42VON	42"	46 1/2"	22 3/8"	36 1/2" x 25 1/2"
H42VONE	42"	46 1/2"	22 3/8"	36 1/2" x 25 1/2"



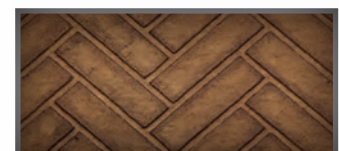
Divine 42" Outdoor



Colonial Brick Lining



Heritage Brick Lining



Herringbone Brick Lining



4035 TRADITIONAL

This timeless fireplace brings the charm of a traditional indoor hearth to the great outdoors, creating a cozy ambiance for gatherings with family and friends. The 4035 is the perfect addition to your outdoor entertainment space, allowing you to bask in warmth and comfort all year-round. Customize your look with one of our three high definition log sets.

46" OUTDOOR STAINLESS STEEL GAS FIREPLACE

4035 Outdoor Gas Fireplace Features:

- Available as a Single-Sided VENTLESS model
- 95K BTU Output
- 24V AC Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition
- Incredibly realistic flames mimic a wood-burning fire
- High definition detailed log set options
- Standard LP Conversion kit
- 3/8" Thick tempered glass wind screen 6" tall

Select a transformer option:



Single Model Transformer



Multiple Model Transformer

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
94900325	40" x 35" Traditional Outdoor Gas Fireplace	NG	95,000	\$4,716.00

REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

TRANSFORMER -SELECT A SINGLE MODEL OR MULTIPLE MODEL TRANSFORMER			
94800833	Single Model Transformer - Single 24v Lead (runs 1 FG Product)		\$184.00
94800830	Multiple Model Transformer - 24V/26V/28V leads (runs up to 6 FG Products)		\$292.00
LOG SETS			
94500982	Birch Log Set, 9 pc		\$1,182.00
94500983	Oak Log Set, 9 pc		\$1,056.00
94500979	Bon-Fyre Birch Log Set, 11 pc - talk to our sales team for pricing		see rep
96100883	Handmade Brick Fireback - talk to our sales team for pricing		see rep
96100884	Black Glass Fireback		\$1,496.00

Rustic or Contemporary - the choice is yours!



Black Glass Fireback with Oak Log set



Handmade Brick Fireback with Oak Log set



To learn more about the 4035 Outdoor Traditional Gas Fireplace, scan the QR code here.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
4035	51 3/4"	54 1/4"	22 3/8"	40 1/2" x 35 1/4"

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

GOOD

NAPOLEON GALAXY



48" \$4,199.00
 48" SEE-THROUGH \$4,499.00

50", 62", and 74" Sizes
 coming Spring 2025!

- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- Gas Flex Connector
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- Stainless Steel Burner
- Propane Conversion Kit Included
- Dancing yellow flames
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

BETTER

MAJESTIC LANAI



48" \$4,269.00
 60" \$4,599.00

- IntelliFire® Ignition System with wall switch constantly monitors ignition and ensures safe functioning
- Multicolored LED lights
- 55,000 BTUs
- 48" x 18" viewing area
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with junction box
- Gas flex connector
- CSA design certified
- Stainless steel interior reflects and magnifies flames
- Crystal glass media

BEST

CAROL ROSE LINEAR



48" \$4,129.00
 48" SEE-THROUGH \$4,409.00
 60" \$5,249.00
 60" SEE-THROUGH \$5,379.00

- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- Gas Flex Connector
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- Stainless Steel Burner
- Propane Conversion Kit Included
- Dancing yellow flames
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty

GREATEST

SUPERIOR VRE4600 (ASTRIA BARCELONA LIGHTS)



36" \$5,389.00
48" \$6,069.00
60" \$6,759.00
72" \$8,249.00

- Available in 36", 48", 60" and 72" linear configurations
- Single-sided configuration with see-through kit included
- Mood enhancing, adjustable full-spectrum interior LED lighting
- Diamond Crystal glass media included [Optional colors available]
- Dual-Glass deflector shield protects flames from wind
- Fuel-saving electronic ignition
- Stainless steel construction for long lasting outdoor use
- Wall-mounted control box allows control of flames and interior lights
- Optional on/off, high/low, CPI/IPI remote control
- Optional stainless steel weather cover
- LP gas conversion kit sold separately
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

PREMIUM

FIREGARDEN 6424 LINEAR



36" \$5,389.00
48" \$6,069.00
60" \$6,759.00
72" \$8,249.00

- Stainless Steel Burner
- Standard LP Conversion Kit
- Tempered Glass wind Screen
- 16 Gauge Steel Construction
- Black Glass Fireback
- Two Air Vents and Key Valve Kit [shutoff] Included.



GALAXY SERIES

The Napoleon Galaxy™ See Thru Outdoor Gas Fireplace is truly unique with a linear, sleek modern design adding to the excitement of outdoor living. Napoleon's Galaxy™ See Thru outdoor linear gas fireplace is also available as a one-sided unit and is constructed of weather resistant brushed stainless steel for maximum outdoor durability.

50", 62", and 74" Sizes coming Spring 2025!



48" SEE THRU OUTDOOR VENT-FREE LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
GSS48E	Galaxy™ 48 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG/LP	55,000	\$4,329.00
GSS48STE	Galaxy™ 48 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition See Through	NG/LP	55,000	\$4,629.00
GSS50NE	Galaxy™ 50 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG	60,000	coming 2025
GSS62NE	Galaxy™ 62 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG	70,000	coming 2025
GSS74NE	Galaxy™ 74 Outdoor Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition	NG	80,000	coming 2025

Galaxy™ Features:

- "Easy Start" Electronic Ignition
- Topaz CRYSTALINE™ Ember Bed
- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- 304 Stainless Steel Burner
- Safety valve turns gas off if flame goes out
- Glass Wind Deflector
- Up to 55,000 BTU's



Galaxy™ See-Thru Models Available



To Learn more about the Galaxy Series, Scan the QR Code Here:

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
GSS48E (N/P)	50 3/4"	24 3/4"	18 7/16"	16 1/2 x 47 1/2
GSS48STE	50 3/4"	24 3/4"	18 7/16"	16 1/2 x 47 1/2



Four LED Color Lighting Options



Brushed Stainless Steel Cover



Stainless Steel Four-Sided Trim

GALAXY™ OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Model	Description	MSRP
LT48SS	Trim Kit, 1 per side for Galaxy™ 48 Outdoor Gas Fireplace	\$1,339.00
GSS48COV	Cover, Stainless Steel [two are required for see through units]	\$499.00
GSS48BRT	3" Brackets for GSS48 Cover Extension	\$159.00
DL45	Driftwood Log Kit	\$429.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit	\$329.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit	\$229.00
LDNS	Nickle Stix Designer Fire Art	\$809.00
W175-0745	Conversion Kit, Natural Gas To Propane	\$89.00

Media Options:



Driftwood Log Set



Black Glass Embers



Mineral Rock Kit



LANAI

Light up your landscape. The Lanai linear gas fireplace offers contemporary style. Feel confident enjoying the flames with proven technologies. The night comes alive with glowing flames and a colorful firebed. Multicolored LED lights shine through the crushed glass firebed and can even be used when the fireplace is off, while the glass wind guard keeps the flames full and lively.



48"- 60" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
ODLANAIG-48	Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition System, single-sided	NG*	55,000	4,269.00
ODLANAIG-60	Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition System, single-sided	NG*	65,000	\$4,599.00

* Units are built NG. Conversion kit - required for LP.

LANAI OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (sold separately)

CONVERSION KIT

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP conversion kit	\$129.00
LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP conversion kit	\$149.00

FIRESCREENS - LANAI SCREEN

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed screen barrier	\$399.00
ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed screen barrier	\$469.00

CLEAN FACE KIT - LANAI

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Lanai clean face trim kit used for finishing to fireplace opening	\$269.00
ODLANAIG-60CFT	Lanai clean face trim kit used for finishing to fireplace opening	\$289.00

CRUSHED GLASS MEDIA

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass Media, crystal [translucent white]	\$249.00
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet [red]	\$359.00
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass Media, amber	\$359.00
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass Media, cobalt [blue]	\$359.00
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass Media, ebony [black]	\$359.00

Lanai Features:

- Stainless-steel construction
- IntelliFire® ignition system
- Glass wind guard keeps the flames full and lively.
- Multi-colored LED Lighting
- Dedicated buttons control flame ON/OFF, LED lights
- See Through Model Available



Framed Screen Barrier



Crystal Glass Media



Optional Wall Timer Control

Lanai LED lighting colors:



White



Red



Violet



Purple



Aqua



Royal Blue



Spring Green



Emerald

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
ODLANAIG-48	52-3/4"	39-3/4"	13-3/8"	47-7/8 x 17"
ODLANAIG-60	64-3/4"	39-3/4"	13-3/8"	60 x 17"



To learn more about the Lanai, scan the QR code here.

MAHANA SERIES

Redefining Outdoor Spaces: The MAHANA Series outdoor gas fireplace brings the warmth & comfort of your living room to your patio. The MAHANA's sleek design combined with glass door and screen create a truly wind and weatherproof outdoor fireplace. This series is listed for wood frame construction and finishing, and fabricated with high quality 304 stainless steel, which makes this unit the most versatile choice for outdoor spaces. You can even mount a TV directly above the fireplace!



Mahana Features:

- 304 Stainless steel Construction
- Wood Frame Construction allowed
- Color Enclosures Available
- 6lbs. Quartz Firestones Included (9 lbs. for 60")
- Ventless Design
- Built-in Blowers

42" – 60" OUTDOOR, VENTLESS, LINEAR FIREPLACE*

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
PL42VONE	42" Mahana PL42VO	NG	28,000	\$6,439.00
PL42VOLE	42" Mahana PL42VO	LP	28,000	\$6,439.00
PL60VONE	60" Mahana PL60VO	NG	47,000	\$10,899.00
PL60VOLE	60" Mahana PL60VO	LP	47,000	\$10,899.00

*MODEL EQUIPPED WITH HONEYWELL HSI

MAHANA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
STONES AND LOGS		
RR150SS	Speckled Stones [fits PL42VO]	\$238.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones [fits PL60VO]	\$509.00
LGS59	Driftwood Log Kit, small **2 required for PL60VO**	\$278.00
GLASS MEDIA		
Glass Media Options available on Page 72		



Speckled Stones



Driftwood Logs



To learn more about the Mahana series, scan the QR code here.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
PL42VO	42"	32 1/2"	11 5/8"	37 1/4" x 14 1/8"
PL60VO	66"	32 1/2"	11 5/8"	61 1/4" x 14 1/8"

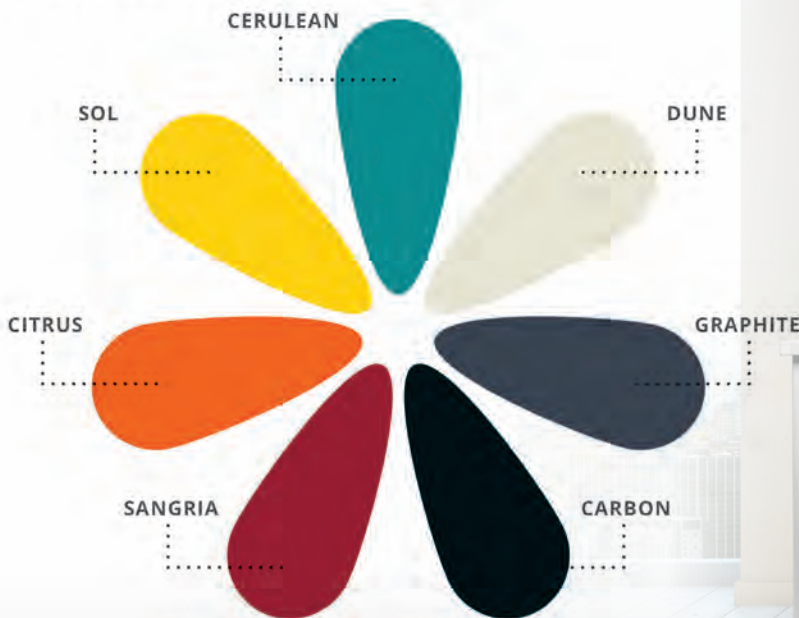
MAHANA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
RXM40VACVO	Touchscreen Remote On/Off [Includes weatherproof box]	\$502.00
MCLED42VO	Multicolor LED kit w/ Remote [for PL42VO]	\$597.00
MCLED60VO	Multicolor LED kit w/ Remote [for PL60VO]	\$725.00
PL42CVR	Zippered Enclosure Cover [fits PL42VO]	\$155.00
PL60CVR	Zippered Enclosure Cover [fits PL60VO]	\$189.00
PL42VOBE	Enclosure for PL42VO [Stainless Steel]	\$2,374.00
PL42VOCAR	Enclosure for PL42VO [Carbon]	\$2,505.00
PL42VOGRA	Enclosure for PL42VO [Graphite]	\$2,505.00
PL42VODUN	Enclosure for PL42VO [Dune]	\$2,505.00
PL42VOSAN	Enclosure for PL42VO [Sangria]	\$2,505.00
PL42VOCIT	Enclosure for PL42VO [Citrus]	\$2,505.00
PL42VOSOL	Enclosure for PL42VO [Sol]	\$2,505.00
PL42VOCER	Enclosure for PL42VO [Cerulean]	\$2,505.00
PL60VOBE	Enclosure for PL60VO [Stainless Steel]	\$2,756.00
PL60VOCAR	Enclosure for PL60VO [Carbon]	\$2,887.00
PL60VOGRA	Enclosure for PL60VO [Graphite]	\$2,887.00
PL60VODUN	Enclosure for PL60VO [Dune]	\$2,887.00
PL60VOSAN	Enclosure for PL60VO [Sangria]	\$2,887.00
PL60VOCIT	Enclosure for PL60VO [Citrus]	\$2,887.00
PL60VOSOL	Enclosure for PL60VO [Sol]	\$2,887.00
PL60VOCER	Enclosure for PL60VO [Cerulean]	\$2,887.00
ENCLOSURE PEDESTALS		
PL42VOBE-P	PL42VO enclosure pedestal [Stainless Steel]	\$339.00
PL60VOBE-P	PL60VO enclosure pedestal [Stainless Steel]	\$545.00



PL60VO - MAHANA 60" Ventless Fireplace

AVAILABLE MAHANA ENCLOSURE COLORS:





CAROL ROSE LINEAR

Stainless steel construction, an integrated led lighting system, and a 55,000 BTU burner ensure that Empire's 48-inch outdoor linear fireplace will light up your patio party for any occasion. Or choose the 60-inch model with 65,000 btu burner. These single-sided models conceal a gas burner beneath a large bed of clear-frost crushed glass. While the flames dance atop the bed of glass, the lighting system illuminates the glass from beneath. A glass deflector shield helps protect the flame from wind.

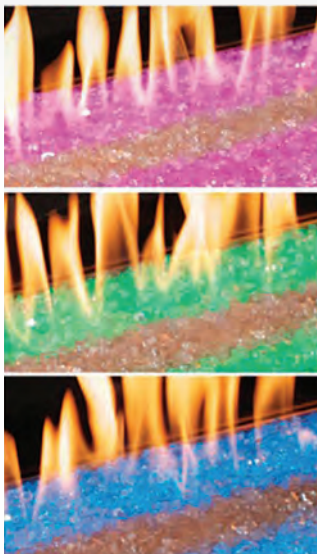


48 - 60" OUTDOOR, VENTLESS, LINEAR FIREPLACE

Carol Rose Features:

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting beneath burner
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Height
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels [Taller panel available for windy applications]

LED Lighting Color Options:



Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
OLL48FP12SP	48-in., Manual, Propane	LP	55,000/35,000	\$4,129.00
OLL48FP12SN	48-in., Manual, Natural Gas	NG	55,000/35,000	\$4,129.00
OLL48SP12SP	See-Through, 48-in., Manual, Propane	LP	55,000/35,000	\$4,409.00
OLL48SP12SN	See-Through 48-in., Manual, Natural Gas	NG	55,000/35,000	\$4,409.00
OLL60FP12SP	60-in., Manual, Propane	LP	65,000/39,000	\$5,249.00
OLL60FP12SN	60-in., Manual, Natural Gas	NG	65,000/39,000	\$5,249.00
OLL60SP12SP	See-Through, 60-in., Manual, Propane	LP	65,000/39,000	\$5,379.00
OLL60SP12SN	See-Through 60-in., Manual, Natural Gas	NG	65,000/39,000	\$5,379.00



To learn more about the Carol Rose series, scan the QR code here.

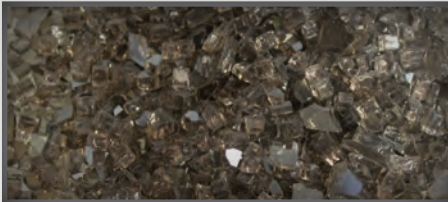
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
OLL48FP	52"	40 13/16"	19"	47 3/8" x 16 3/16"
OLL48SP	52"	40 13/16"	22 5/16"	47 3/8" x 16 3/16"
OLL60FP	64"	31"	19 1/4"	59 3/8" x 16 3/16"
OLL60SP	64"	31"	22 1/2"	59 3/8" x 16 3/16"

Fireplace Requires:

- Crushed Glass (10 sq. ft.)
- Glass Drops or Droplets may be added to area surrounding burner

Vibrant Colors:



Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass



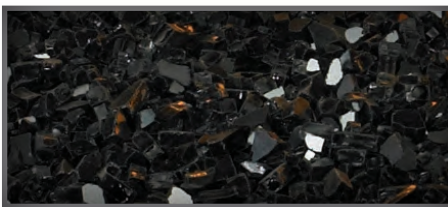
Copper Reflective Crushed Glass



Clear Frost Crushed Glass



Blue Clear Crushed Glass



Black Polished Crushed Glass

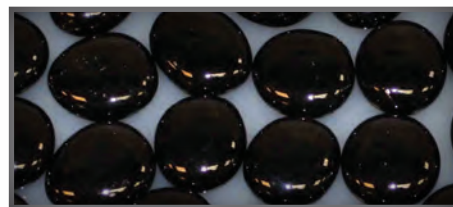
CAROL ROSE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
ACCESSORIES		
DT48LSS	Drain Tray, 48/60 Linear, Stainless Steel	\$369.00
WD48LSS	Weather Door, 48-in. Linear, Stainless Steel*	\$309.00
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, 48-in. Linear	\$269.00
WD60LSS	Weather Door, 60-in. Linear, Stainless Steel*	\$384.00
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, 60-in. Linear	\$319.00
GAS SUPPLY TIMER OPTIONS		
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	\$219.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer Compartment, Stainless Steel	\$159.00
CONVERSION KITS		
35829	Nat to Propane - Manual	\$169.00
35830	Propane to Nat - Manual	\$169.00
CRUSHED GLASS (TRANSLUCENT) - PLACE OVER LED LIGHTING		
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass, Bronze Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass, Copper Reflective, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass, Clear Frost, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
CRUSHED GLASS (OPAQUE), GLASS DROPS, AND GLASS DROPLETS - FOR ACCENT ONLY		
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass, Black Polished, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass, Blue Clear, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$78.00
DG1NXS	Drops 1-in., Onyx Solid, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$64.00
DG1GC	Droplets, 1/2-in., Glacier Ice, approx. 1 sq. ft.	\$46.00

*Order Two Weather Doors and Deflector Glass Kits for See-Through Fireplace.



Glacier Ice Droplets



Onyx Solid Drops

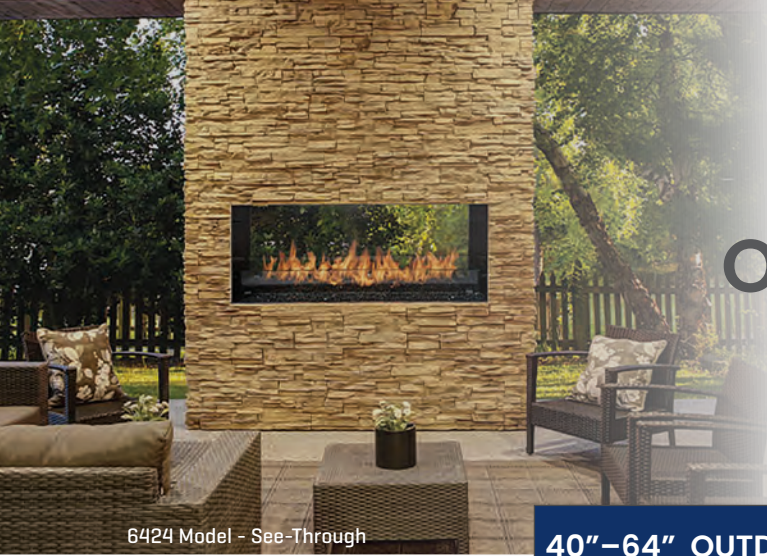


E-Stop Gas Timer and Compartment



OUTDOOR FIREPLACES

Entertaining under the magic of the evening sky is even better with the 4024 and 6024 Linear Gas Fireplaces. Available in Single-Sided or See-Through models, these fireplaces offer a ready-to-finish enclosed design that adds a touch of grandeur to your outdoor living space. Enjoy the warmth and ambiance of a relaxing fire while appreciating the sleek and modern aesthetics of your custom-finished fireplace structure.



6424 Model - See-Through

Linear Outdoor Gas Fireplace Features:

- Stainless Steel Burner
- Standard LP Conversion Kit
- Tempered Glass wind Screen
- 16 Gauge Steel Construction
- Black Glass Fireback
- Two Air Vents and Key Valve Kit (shutoff) Included.



Multiple Model Transformer



Single Model Transformer

Media Guide:

4024 Models:

- Crushed Glass: uses 25 lbs, requires 3 boxes.
- Tumbled Stones: Uses 50 lbs Small AND 20 lbs. Large; requires 5 boxes of Small, and one Box of Large.

6424 Models:

- Crushed Glass: uses 40 lbs, requires 3 boxes.
- Tumbled Stones: Uses 80 lbs Small AND 20 lbs. Large; requires 8 boxes of Small, and one Box of Large.

Single-Sided Linear Model



40"-64" OUTDOOR STAINLESS STEEL GAS FIREPLACE

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
94900290	Linear Single-Sided Outdoor Gas Fireplace with 36" Burner	NG	65,000	\$4,724.00
94900296	Linear See-Through Outdoor Gas Fireplace with 36" Burner	NG	65,000	\$4,534.00
94900300	Linear Single-Sided Outdoor Gas Fireplace with 60" Burner	NG	120,000	\$6,182.00
94900306	Linear See-Through Outdoor Gas Fireplace with 60" Burner	NG	120,000	\$5,894.00

REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

TRANSFORMER -SELECT A SINGLE MODEL OR MULTIPLE MODEL TRANSFORMER

94800833	Single Model Transformer - Single 24v Lead [runs 1 FG Product]	\$184.00
94800830	Multiple Model Transformer - 24V/26V/28V leads [runs up to 6 FG Products]	\$292.00

MEDIA - SELECT A CRUSHED GLASS COLOR OR TUMBLED STONES

94500580	Platinum Crushed Glass, 10 lb. box	\$114.00
94500581	Bronze Crushed Glass, 10 lb. box	\$114.00
94500582	Cobalt Crushed Glass, 10 lb. box	\$114.00
94500583	Black Crushed Glass, 10 lb. box	\$114.00
94500985	Small Tumbled Stones, 10 lbs.	\$74.00
94500986	Large Tumbled Stones, 20 lbs.	\$116.00

Media Options:



Watch it Burn by scanning the QR codes here.



6424 Model



4024 Model

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE (LINEAR)

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
4024 Single Side	47 1/2"	50"	22 3/8"	40" W x 24" H
4024 See Thru	47 1/2"	50"	19 5/8"	40" W x 24" H
6424 Single Side	71 1/2"	50"	22 3/8"	64" W x 24" H
6424 See Thru	71 1/2"	50"	19 5/8"	64" W x 24" H

VRE4600 SERIES

Comparable with Astria Barcelona Lights

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a single-sided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.



36" – 72" OUTDOOR VENT-FREE, LINEAR FIREBOXES

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4833	ODLVF36ZEN	36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	18,500-31,000	\$5,389.00
F4834	ODLVF48ZEN	48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	24,500-43,500	\$6,069.00
F4835	ODLVF60ZEN	60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	36,000-50,000	\$6,759.00
F4836	ODLVF72ZEN	72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. Ign.	NG	42,000-65,000	\$8,249.00

VRE4600 Features:

- Interior LED lighting
- Electronic Ignition
- Dual Glass Deflector Shield
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Clear Glass media included
- Wall-Mounted Control Box Included

VRE4600 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GLASS MEDIA

F3507	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag	\$85.00

REMOTE CONTROLS

F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$160.00

CONVERSION KITS - SEE THROUGH AND FUEL

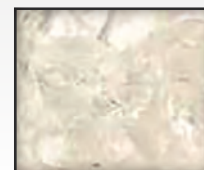
F4829	LVOST36	36" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$502.00
F4830	LVOST48	48" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$823.00
F4831	LVOST60	60" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$995.00
F4832	LVOST72	72" See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$1,091.00
F3502	LPK1	Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F3503	LPK2	Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F3504	LPK3	Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00
F3505	LPK4	Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane	\$128.00

STAINLESS STEEL WEATHER COVER

F4497	BLWS36-B	36" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$588.00
F4498	BLWS48-B	48" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$823.00
F4499	BLWS60-B	60" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$1,048.00
F4500	BLWS72-B	72" SS Outdoor Weather Shield	\$1,283.00



Onyx Black



Diamond Crystal



Optional Remote



Sapphire Blue

Learn more about the VRE 4600 Series by scanning the QR Code here.



*See Thru Framing Depth: 15". This fireplace requires metal studs for framing. Wood studs are not permitted.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH*	VIEWING
36"	40 1/2"	37 3/4"	16 1/4"	36" x 16"
48"	52 1/2"	37 3/4"	16 1/4"	48" x 16"
60"	64 1/2"	37 3/4"	16 1/4"	60" x 16"
72"	76 1/2"	37 3/4"	16 1/4"	72" x 16"



INSERTS & STOVES

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

BEST - DV INSERT

IRON STRIKE MADISON PARK



27" \$2,839.00
32" \$3,359.00
34" \$3,679.00

- High-detail, hand painted log set and realistic fireplace depth
- Appearance and glow of an authentic wood-burning fire
- Standard accent lighting
- Choose between 3 distinctive styles of accessory facades
- The interior of the firebox can be complemented by choosing 1 of 2 brick interiors
- Wireless Total Comfort Control™ remote system provides precise heat control
- Electronic ignition system with battery backup ignites and heats during a power outage
- Standard 155-CFM blower to circulate warmth in your home
- Total Control Remote
- Six heat and blower settings
- In addition to temperature control, enjoy six lighting settings and pilot operation

GOOD - WOOD INSERT

IRON STRIKE STRIKER C160 GL



\$2,839.00

- Unique airwash system keeps the glass clean and clear
- Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel, for dependable performance and striking appearance
- Ceramic-Fiber Blanket
- Uniquely designed refractory baffle, increasing efficiency and reducing emissions
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal
- EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Singular draft control for simple operation and burn rate adjustment
- Two distinct door styles, five unique door finishes, and a choice of glass
- Surround size and trim selections to fit your style and home

BEST - WOOD INSERT

IRON STRIKE MONTLAKE SERIES



230 CU. IN. \$3,989.00
300 CU. IN. \$5,039.00

- Unique, integral airwash system keeps the glass clean and clear
- Tall opening provides an expansive view of the burning fire.
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel provides dependable, long-lasting operation
- Innovative Thermal Fin Technology™
- High-density firebrick retains heat, resulting in increased efficiency
- 2 standard blowers operate on manual or automatic settings
- Heavy-gauge steel Top Warming Surface
- EPA-certified and Washington State approved for clean and efficient operation
- Increased log length to 21"
- One-touch control ensures easy operation and comfort
- Improved flue connection for easy installation
- Decorative door trim in standard Black, Brushed Nickel or Nickel allows customization to your style.
- Top warming surface with classic cast-iron or solid, heavy-gauge steel options allow for easy customization
- Stone Bracket Kit

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

BEST – PELLET INSERT

IRON STRIKE WINSLOW PI40



\$6,299.00

- Multiple design options to customize to your taste
- Large, heavy-duty welded steel heat exchanger
- Smart Heat™ technology
- Large and easy-to-load hopper holds up to 55 lbs.
- Easy-to-use, concealed controls
- Durable cast-iron burn pot, with airburst feature, self-cleans
- Sealed blower and auger assembly ensure quiet operation
- Innovative self-ignition system delivers hassle-free automatic starts
- Quick, unobstructed access to components
- Unique air wash system requires less maintenance
- Optional door and grill finishes



MADISON PARK SERIES

The Madison Park Insert Series includes high definition logs, standard variable speed blower, standard interior light, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. The Madison Park series includes media burner system, standard variable speed blower, electronic ignition and fully featured total comfort control remote control. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



27"-34" DIRECT-VENT GAS INSERT

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4708	MPI27-B	27" Small Insert	NG	25,000	\$2,839.00
H9123	MPI27CD	27" Small Insert, Contemporary	NG	30,000	\$2,839.00
F2296	MPI32	Madison Park 32, Med Insert	NG	34,000	\$3,359.00
F2297	MPI32CD	Madison Park 32, Med Insert Contemporary	NG	34,000	\$3,359.00
F2134	MPDVI34	Madison Park 34, Large insert	NG	38,000	\$3,679.00
F2135	MPDVICD34	Madison Park 34, Large Insert Contemporary	NG	38,000	\$3,679.00

Requires 3" Co linear Flex Kit [D46DVA-CL33 or D46DVA-CL34] - see page 227

MADISON PARK REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
FAÇADES			
F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Façade, Full View	\$481.00
H9124	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI327	Façade, Contemporary, Black	\$481.00
H9126	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI27	Façade, Deco, Black	\$695.00
F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Full View	\$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Contemporary, Black	\$534.00
F2306	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI32	Façade, Deco, Black	\$802.00
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Façade, Full Vieww	\$534.00
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Façade, Contemporary	\$534.00
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34	Façade, Deco, Black	\$802.00
LINER KITS			
H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$213.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$320.00
F4476	LK-BTS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00
F4705	LK-HBS-MPI27	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$267.00
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$160.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$320.00
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit, Black Paint	\$267.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit Porcelain, Black Enamel	\$427.00
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit, Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$374.00

Madison Park Features:

- Interior LED lighting
- Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Dual Glass Deflector Shield
- Factory installed Blower with 6 speed settings
- Full Function remote Included
- Ceramic Glass for optimum heat performance and a protective screen



Full-function remote control included [IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower].

The existing fireplace chimneys may take various contours which the flexible liners will accommodate. However, keep the flexible liner STRAIGHT and avoid bending. When at maximum vertical height, standing pilot should be used for correct operation.

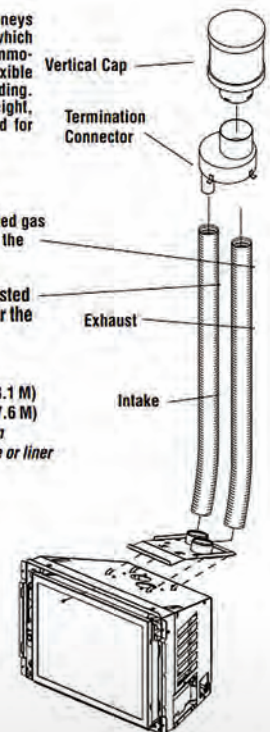
Liner Requirements:

Use 3" (77 mm) diameter listed gas vent liner (UL1777 ONLY) for the EXHAUST

Use 3" (77 mm) diameter listed liner (UL 181 or UL1777) for the AIR INTAKE.

Vertical Height Min. = 10 ft. (3.1 M)
Vertical Height Max. = 25 ft. (7.6 M)
NOTE: Measured from base on unit to the end of the vent pipe or liner

The flexible vent pipe must NOT be allowed to sag behind insert or in fireplace flue.



Façade Styles:

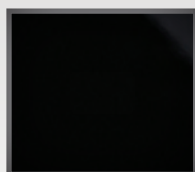


Contemporary

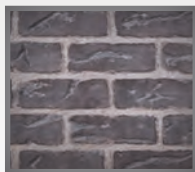


Deco

Liner Kit Finishes:



Black Porcelain



Black Tie Stacked



Heritage Brown Stacked

Decorative Accent Trims:



Frontier



Highliner



Iron Rail

MADISON PARK REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (continued)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND PANELS			
H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 26x37	\$363.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 26x41	\$363.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 30x37	\$363.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27	3 Sided Flange, 30x41	\$363.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	4 Sided Flange Trimmable, 38x46	\$363.00
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x26"	\$339.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 26"	\$363.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 41"x 33"	\$363.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	3 Sided Surround, 46"x 33"	\$363.00
F2311	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	4 Sided Surround Trimmable, 46" x 38"	\$363.00
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 31x41	\$363.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 31x46	\$363.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 34x41	\$363.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	3 Sided Flange, 34x46	\$363.00
F2147	FP3846-4S-MPDVI34	4 Sided Flange Trimmable, 38x46	\$363.00

MADISON PARK OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GLASS MEDIA KITS (FOR USE WITH MADISON PARK CD ONLY)			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Reflective Black	\$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Reflective Blue	\$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Disk, Platinum	\$85.00
DECORATIVE ACCENT TRIMS (FOR USE WITH FULL VIEW FAÇADE ONLY)			
F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI27]	\$267.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI27]	\$267.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI27]	\$320.00
F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI32]	\$299.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI32]	\$299.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPI32]	\$363.00
F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPDVI34]	\$320.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPDVI34]	\$320.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim, Aged Silver [fits MPDVI34]	\$395.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H9162	MPI27-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural [MPI27CD]	\$128.00
H9163	MPI27-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane [MPI27CD]	\$128.00
F4709	GCK-SM-MPI27BNP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane [MPI27-B]	\$128.00
F4710	GCK-SM-MPI27BPN	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural [MPI27-B]	\$128.00
F2298	MPI32-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural [fits MPI32]	\$128.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane [fits MPI32]	\$128.00
F2150	MPI34-CK-LP TO NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural [fits MPI34]	\$128.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NG TO LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane [fits MPI34]	\$128.00



RUBY GAS INSERT

Ruby series gas inserts make relaxing simple. Convert your high-maintenance wood fireplace into a source of warmth and enjoyment. Realistic split logs and flames give the Ruby series the ambiance and look you expect, while removing the effort wood fireplaces require.



25"–35" DIRECT-VENT GAS INSERT

Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	17,500 - 25,000	\$ 2,709.00
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	18,900 - 27,000	\$ 2,709.00
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	22,400 - 32,000	\$ 2,879.00
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	22,890 - 32,700	\$ 2,879.00
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	LP	24,500 - 35,000	\$ 3,009.00
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" gas insert with Intellifire touch ignition system	NG	24,500 - 35,000	\$ 3,009.00

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. – see page 239

Features:

- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Gas Flex Connector
- RC400 Remote Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Log set
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers

RUBY REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Model	Description	MSRP
FRONTS - NON-OPERABLE (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)		
CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$389.00
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$409.00
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$419.00
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$449.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$339.00
CSFI30BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$409.00
CSFI30NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$429.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$449.00
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$469.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$359.00
CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$429.00
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$459.00
CASFI35BK	Clean 55" screen front - Black	\$469.00
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Bronze	\$489.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$389.00

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
RUBY25I*	26 1/8"	17 1/16"	14 1/2"	22 1/2" x 12 7/16"
RUBY30I*	31 1/8"	20 3/4"	14 1/2"	27 1/2" x 15 15/16"
RUBY35I*	36 1/8"	24"	14 1/2"	32 1/2" x 19 3/8"

Front Styles:



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arch



Inside Fit

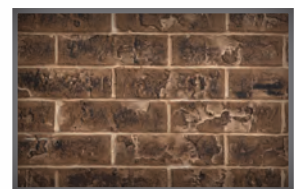
Liner Kit Finishes:



Black Porcelain



Cottage Red



Tavern Brown

RUBY REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered separately)

Model	Description	MSRP
METAL SURROUNDS (REQUIRED TO COMPLETE)		
MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$349.00
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$389.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$369.00
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$409.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$399.00
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$429.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$369.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$409.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" - Black	\$399.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$399.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$429.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$419.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$459.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$399.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$419.00
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" - Black	\$419.00
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$419.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$449.00
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$479.00

Remote Options:



IntelliFire App



Touchscreen Remote



Wall Switch

RUBY INSERT ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
REFLECTIVE BLACK GLASS LINER KITS		
LINER-BK-25	Liner 25" traditional units	\$499.00
LINER-BK-30	Liner 30" traditional units	\$529.00
LINER-MOD30-BK	Liner for 30" contemporary units	\$529.00
LINER-BK-35	Liner 35" traditional units	\$559.00
LINER-MOD35-BK	Liner for 35" contemporary units	\$659.00
REFRACTORY UPGRADE		
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$279.00
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$279.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$289.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$289.00
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$299.00
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$299.00
MEDIA		
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze [1 bag]	\$71.00
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire [1 bag]	\$71.00
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx [1 bag]	\$71.00
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond [1 bag]	\$71.00
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set [requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed]	\$259.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones [1 bag]	\$111.00
ACCESSORIES		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit* [not for use in 25"]	\$489.00
CONTROL, REMOTES, WALL SWITCHES		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works w/ IntelliFire iOS+Android app	\$219.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station, aux control	\$379.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch	\$116.00

*Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner.



To learn more about the Ruby, scan the QR code here.





STRIKER™ C160 GL

The Striker C160 GL wood insert offers a black painted finish and nickel nameplate. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: surround panels in multiple sizes [1-required], door faceplates, surround trim and 160 cfm blower kit.



WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE INSERT

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4015	C160AGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Insert, Arched Door	\$2,839.00
F4016	C160TGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Insert, Trad Door	\$2,839.00

Requires 6" DuraVent Pipe [A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT] – see page 224

Striker Wood Insert Features:

- 1.6 ft³ firebox interior accepts up to 18" logs
- Heats up to 600 – 1,300 ft²
- Integrated air wash system
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel
- High-density firebrick retains heat longer
- Choice of surround panels to cover surrounding fireplace opening [1 required]

STRIKER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered separately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND PANELS [26-1/2 X 40]			
71042	WFPT0740-S	Top Surround 7 1/2 x 40	\$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND PANELS [26-1/2 X 48]			
71043	WFPT0748-S	Top Surround 7 1/2 x 48	\$160.00
71036	WFPS1219	Side Surrounds 12 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND PANELS [30-1/2 X 40]			
71044	WFPT1140-S	Top Surround 11 1/2 x 40	\$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8 x 19	\$160.00
SURROUND PANELS [30-1/2 X 48]			
71045	WFPT1148-S	Top Surround 11 1/2 x 48	\$160.00
71036	WFPS1219	Side Surrounds 12 3/8 x 19	\$160.00



To learn more about the Striker C160, scan the QR code.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
C160TGL	25 1/2"	19 1/2"	12 3/4"
C160AGL	25 1/2"	19 1/2"	12 3/4"

Faceplates:



Arch



Traditional



Blowers

STRIKER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND TRIM			
71021	WFT2640-B	Black 26 3/4 x 40	\$160.00
71022	WFT2648-B	Black 26 3/4 x 48	\$160.00
71025	WFT3040-B	Black 30 3/4 x 40	\$160.00
71026	WFT3048-B	Black 30 3/4 x 48	\$160.00
71075	WFT2648-N	Nickel 26 3/4 x 48	\$160.00
71078	WFT3040-N	Nickel 30 3/4 x 40	\$160.00
ARCH FACEPLATES (FACEPLATE ONLY)			
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
TRADITIONAL FACEPLATES (FACEPLATE ONLY)			
71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM	Traditional, Nickel	\$534.00
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM	Traditional, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
BLOWERS *NOTE: ALL BLOWERS NOW INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.			
H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower Back	\$695.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS	Blower Nickel	\$909.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS	Blower Brushed Nickel	\$909.00
OFFSET BOX			
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM	6" Flue/6"Exhst, 0"-6"	\$320.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG	6" Flue/6"Exhst, 6"-12"	\$374.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00
71128	SM-FSCRW-N	Small Surround Screws Nickel [7 needed]	\$10.00
71129	FRNT-SPPT	Front Support [0-8"]	\$139.00
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	\$85.00



MONTLAKE SERIES

The new Montlake wood insert series offers a more efficient approach to home heating, utilizing our TFT (Thermal Fin Technology) to add more heat to your home. Standard features include: 2.3 /3.0 cu.ft. interior, air-boost timer, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system dual 150 cfm blowers and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: Steel or Cast-Iron warming top [1-required], Surround panels in multiple sizes [1-required] and decorative door trim in multiple finishes.



WOOD-BURNING FIREPLACE INSERT, LODGE COLLECTION

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3832	ML230GL	Montlake 230 GL Wood Insert	\$3,989.00
F3834	ML300GL	Montlake 300 GL Wood Insert	\$5,039.00

Requires Duraflex 6" Reline Kit [R6DF304-25K] - see page 227

MONTLAKE REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
TOP (ONE REQUIRED)			
H8673	Top-Steel-ML230	Steel Top	\$267.00
H8674	Top-Cast Iron-ML230	Cast Top	\$267.00
F2028	Top-Steel-ML300	Steel Top	\$374.00
F2029	Top-Cast Iron-ML300	Cast Top	\$374.00
SURROUND PANELS			
H8677	ML230-FP2614	26-1/2 x 41 Black	\$320.00
H8678	ML230-FP2648	26-1/2 x 48 Black	\$320.00
H8679	ML230-FP3141	31 x 41 Black	\$320.00
H8680	ML230-FP3148	31 x 48 Black	\$320.00
H8681	ML230-FPTRIM3348	33 x 48 Black Trimmable	\$320.00
F2021	ML300-FP2614	29-1/2 x 42 1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2022	ML300-FP2648	29 x 49-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2023	ML300-FP3141	33 x 42-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2024	ML300-FP3148	33 x 49-1/2 Black	\$374.00
F2025	ML300-FPTRIM3348	34 x 50 Black Trimmable	\$374.00

Montlake Wood Insert Features:

- EPA-certified and Washington State-approved for clean and efficient operation
- 230 GL Heats up to 600 – 1,300 ft²
- 300 GL Heats up to 2,000 – 3,000 ft²
- Thermal Fin heat exchanger creates 32% more surface area than a standard insert design
- Integrated air wash system
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel
- High-density firebrick retains heat longer
- Air-boost timer
- Standard 150 CFM variable speed blower
- Choose between a steel or cast-iron warming top [one required]



Cast Iron Top Warming Surface



Steel Top Warming Surface



To learn more about Montlake, scan the QR code.

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
ML230GL	25"	21 1/2"	15 1/2"
ML300GL	29 1/2"	23 1/2"	16 1/2"

Decorative Face Plate Options:



Black



Nickel



Brushed Nickel

MONTLAKE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
DECORATIVE TRIM			
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL	Face Plate, Nickel	\$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	Face Plate, Brushed Nickel	\$192.00
H9138	LVR-ML BRNKL	Louver, Brushed Nickel [For Cast Iron Top Only]	\$160.00
H9139	STN-BKT-ML	Stove Panel Bracket Kit	\$51.00
RAISED HEARTH COVER PLATE			
H8675	ZC-SUPPORT-ML230	ZC SUPPORT- ML230	\$320.00
F2026	ZC-SUPPORT-ML300	ZC SUPPORT- ML300	\$320.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit [4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex]	\$128.00



WINSLOW™ PI40

The Winslow pellet insert offers a traditional look with SmartHeat technology. This power house offers an automatic ignition system, a 55lb hopper, extra-large ash drawer, ceramic glass, 150 CFM blower and a 3" flue outlet.



CAST-IRON, FREESTANDING PELLET INSERT

Material #	Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
F4348	PI40GL	Insert Body ***while supplies last***	37,500	\$6,299.00

Requires Duravent 4" flex pellet reline kit [R4DF304-25K] - see page 227

WINSLOW REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (ordered seperately)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND PANELS			
79004	PI40-FPK2941	29 x 41 Black Trim	\$534.00
79005	PI40-FPK2948	29 x 48 Black Trim	\$534.00
79006	PI40-FPK3341	33 x 41 Black Trim	\$534.00
79007	PI40-FPK3348	33 x 48 Black Trim	\$534.00
H7232	PI40-32ZCFK	29 x 41 Black Trim for 32" opening	\$470.00
DOOR TRIM			
79038	P40DT-B	Black	\$267.00
79037	P40DT-N	Nickel	\$641.00
79035	P40DT-BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$641.00
79036	P40DT-BLN	Black Nickel	\$641.00
GRILL FINISH			
79000	P40G-B	Black	\$139.00
79002	P40G-N	Nickel	\$192.00
79022	P40G-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
79039	P40G-BLN	Black Nickel	\$192.00



Learn more about Winslow by scanning the QR code here

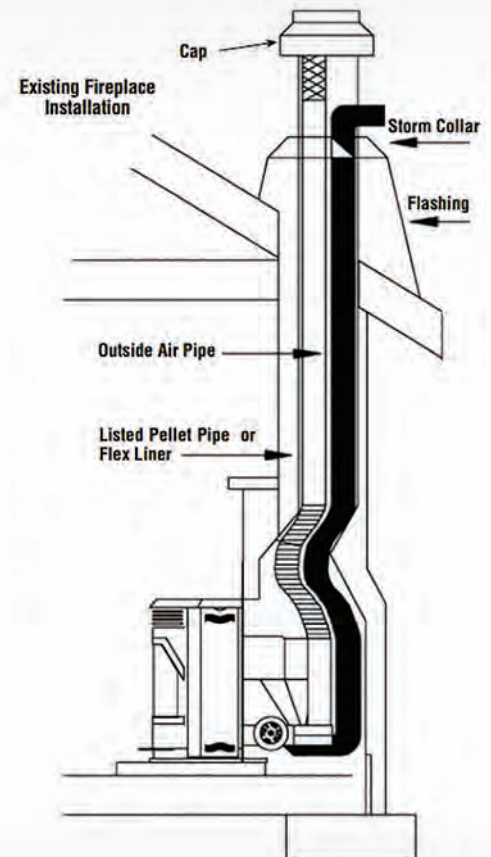
FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
PI40GL	36"	18 3/8"	15 1/2"

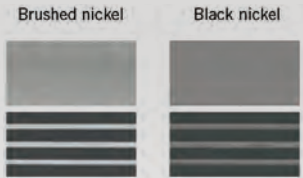
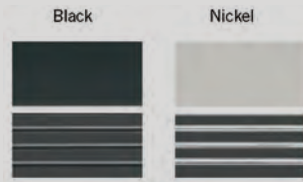
Winslow Pellet Insert Features:

- Smart Heat™ technology
- Large and easy-to-load hopper holds up to 55 lbs
- Large, heavy-duty welded steel heat exchanger
- Self-ignition system delivers hassle-free automatic starts
- Integrated air wash system
- Durable, cast-iron burn pot, with airburst feature

Typical Installation



Trim Finishes:



Brick Stove Panel



Log Set

WINSLOW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
SURROUND TRIM			
H5143	GFT2941-B	Trim/Black 29 x 41	\$149.00
H5145	GFT2948-B	Trim/Black 29 x 48	\$149.00
H5144	GFT3341-B	Trim/Black 33 x 41	\$149.00
H5146	GFT3348-B	Trim/Black 33 x 48	\$149.00
ZERO CLEARANCE KITS			
79025	PI40-ZCK	Pellet ZC Kit	\$427.00
H5147	PI10-ZCHPA	Rear Vent adapter [Required for Horizontal Vent]	\$32.00
HEAT KIT [REQUIRES SURROUND PANELS AND TRIM PIECES]			
79024	PI40-HKT	Pellet Heat Kit	\$246.00
79026	PI40-HK30411	30-5/8 x 41 Surround Panels	\$534.00
79027	PI40-HK3048F	30-5/8 x 48 Surround Panels	\$534.00
79028	PI40-HK3441F41	30-5/8 x 41 Surround Panels	\$534.00
79029	PI40-HK3448F	30-5/8 x 48 Surround Panels	\$534.00
75251	GFHKET-B	Extended Side Trim Kit, Black	\$149.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
79003	PI40FS	Front Support 41-48" Width/0-8" Height	\$299.00
79030	P40BRICK	Standard Brick Panel	\$139.00
H6907	P40DIAG40	Diagnostic Tool	\$588.00
H8974	RC-S-STAT-AC	Remote, T-Stat, Alternating Current, RCVR	\$427.00
H8865	RC-S-Touch	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, ON/Off	\$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer	\$139.00
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat	\$106.00
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00

GOOD/BETTER/BEST LIST

ENTRY

IRON STRIKE TAHOMA



TAHOMA 1600 GL \$2,099.00
TAHOMA 2100 GL \$2,519.00

- Black Painted Finish
- Solid Pedestal Base
- Nickel Nameplate
- 2.1 cu ft combustion chamber
- Ceramic fiber insulating blanket
- Air Wash System
- Ceramic Glass

GOOD

IRON STRIKE STRIKER S160



STRIKER S160AGL \$2,469.00
STRIKER S160TGL \$2,469.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel for dependable performance
- Ceramic-fiber blanket
- Uniquely designed refractory baffle
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal
- EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Pedestal or leg choices provide customization for personalized styling preference

BETTER

IRON STRIKE PERFORMER S210



\$3,359.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Constructed from heavy-gauge stainless steel for dependable performance
- Ceramic-fiber blanket
- Uniquely designed refractory baffle
- Stainless steel afterburner tubes
- Heavy-duty door contains no nuts or washers, forming a 360° seal for long-lasting durability
- EPA Phase II-certified for clean and efficient operation
- Singular draft control for simple operation and burn rate adjustment
- Five unique door finishes to fit your style and home
- Pedestal or leg choices provide customizable appearance for personalized styling preference

BEST

IRON STRIKE GRANDVIEW



MEDIUM \$3,469.00

LARGE \$4,199.00

- Unique, integral airwash system
- Tall opening provides an expansive view of the burning fire
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel provides dependable, long-lasting operation
- Available in two sizes
- Innovative heat exchanger creates 32% more surface area
- High-density firebrick
- Optional 700-CFM variable-speed blower
- EPA Certified and Washington State approved for clean and efficient operation
- One-touch control ensures easy operation and comfort
- Optional ash drawer
- Decorative door trim in standard Black, Brushed Nickel or Nickel allow customization to your style
- Choice of steel legs, cast legs or pedestal
- Louvers, available in Black or Brushed Nickel, add an elegant accent



TAHOMA SERIES

The Tahoma 1600 GL freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black cast-iron door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional blower kit available.



Tahoma Wood Stove Features:

- Large rectangular door provides an expansive view
- Ceramic glass for extra strength
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel
- Standard black pedestal base included
- Integrated air wash system
- One-touch control ensures easy operation and comfort.

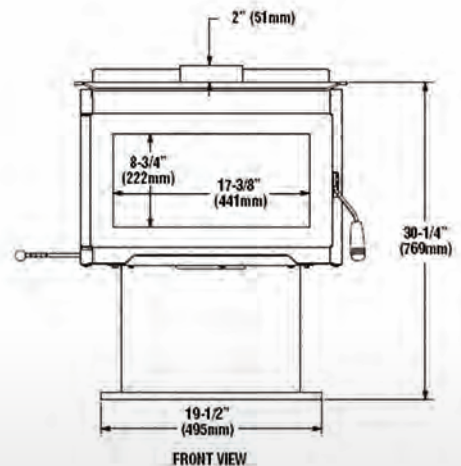
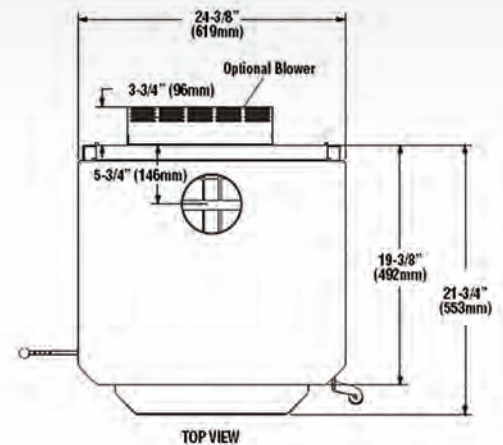
WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4019	T160GL	Tahoma 1600 GL Wood Stove - Steel Door	\$2,099.00
F4164	T2100GL	Tahoma 2100 GL Wood Stove - Cast Door ***WHILE SUPPLIES LAST***	\$2,519.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood stove pipe. [A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT] - see page 224

TAHOMA OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
BLOWERS			
H8873	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower	\$481.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
F4062	OAPCK	Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit	\$139.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit [4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex]	\$128.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00



Learn more about Tahoma by scanning the QR code here

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
T160GL	24 3/8"	30 1/4"	19 3/8"	17 3/8" x 8 3/4"
T2100GL	25 7/8"	30 3/8"	23 3/8"	18 3/4" x 9"



STRIKER™ S160

The non-catalytic freestanding wood stove offers a black painted finish with nickel nameplate, 1.6 cu.ft combustion chamber, ceramic fiber insulating blanket, air wash system, ceramic glass and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: black pedestal base, pedestal base with ash drawer or multiple leg kits in several finishes [1-required], door faceplates, and 700 cfm blower kit.



WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE

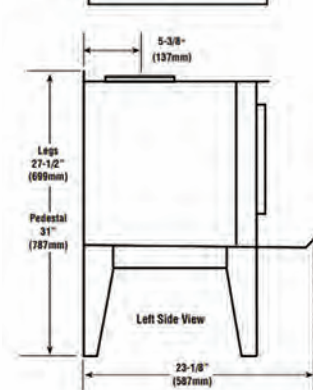
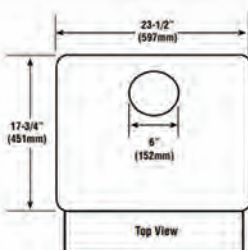
Faceplates:



Arch



Traditional



Learn more about Striker S160 by scanning the QR code here.



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
T160GL	24 3/8"	30 1/4"	19 3/8"	17 3/8" x 8 3/4"
T2100GL	25 7/8"	30 3/8"	23 3/8"	18 3/4" x 9"

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4017	S160AGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Stove, Arched Door	\$2,469.00
F4018	S160TGL	Striker 160 GL Wood Stove, Traditional Door	\$2,469.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood stove pipe. [A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT] – see page 224

STRIKER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
PEDESTAL			
71108	WS-PED	Pedestal	\$267.00
71109	WS-PED-ASHD	Ash Drawer Pedestal	\$534.00
LEGS			
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel	\$855.00
70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel Black	\$139.00
HEAT SHIELD (REQUIRED WITH LEGS)			
71110	WSHS-160	Heat Shield	\$160.00

STRIKER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
ARCH FIREPLATES			
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
TRADITIONAL FIREPLATES			
71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM	Traditional Nickel	\$534.00
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM	Traditional Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
BLOWERS			
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower	\$855.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
71111	OUTAIDK-L	Outside Air Kit/Leg	\$128.00
71112	OUTAIDK-P	Outside Air Kit/Pedestal	\$128.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, black	\$29.00



PERFORMER™ S210

The Performer S210 GL freestanding wood stove offers a unique step-top design with a black painted finish and nickel nameplate. Standard features include: 2.1 cu.ft. interior, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Finish options include: black pedestal base, pedestal base with ash drawer or multiple leg kits in several finishes (1-required), door faceplates, and blower kit.



WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4161	S210AGL	Performer 210 GL Wood Stove, Arch Door ***WHILE SUPPLIES LAST***	\$3,359.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood pipe. [A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT] – see page 224

PERFORMER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
PEDESTAL			
71113	WL-PED	Pedestal	\$267.00
71114	WL-PED-ASHD	Ash Drawer Pedestal	\$534.00
LEGS			
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel	\$855.00
70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel Black	\$139.00
HEAT SHIELD (REQUIRED WITH LEGS)			
71115	WSHS-210	Heat Shield	\$160.00

PERFORMER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

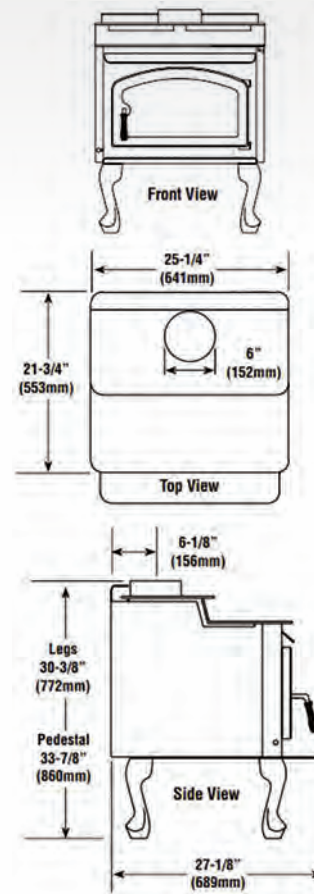
Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
ARCH FIREPLATES			
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch, Nickel	\$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM	Arch, Brushed Nickel	\$481.00
BLOWERS			
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower	\$855.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
71111	OUTAIDK-L	Outside Air Kit/Leg	\$128.00
71112	OUTAIDK-P	Outside Air Kit/Pedestal	\$128.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$29.00



Olympic Legs



Cascade Steel Legs



FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
S210AGL	25 1/4"	21 3/4"	33 7/8"



Learn more about Performer S210 by scanning the QR code here:



GRANDVIEW™ SERIES

The new Grandview series of freestanding wood stoves offer a more efficient approach to home heating, utilizing our TFT [Thermal Fin Technology] to add more heat to your home. These stoves come standard with a 2.3 and 3 cu.ft combustion chamber, ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet.

WOOD-BURNING FREESTANDING STOVE

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3831	GV230GL	Grandview 230 GL, Medium	\$3,469.00
F3833	GV300GL	Grandview 300 GL, Large	\$4,199.00

Requires 6" Duravent wood pipe. [A6DBK, A6DVL, A6DT] - see page 224

Grandview Wood Stove Features:

- Thermal Fin heat exchanger creates 32% more surface area
- Ceramic glass for extra strength
- Precision-cut, heavy-gauge steel
- Air-boost timer
- Integrated air wash system
- EPA-certified and Washington State-approved for clean and efficient operation.



Coastal Legs



Olympic Legs



Lakeview Leg



Pedestal



Black Louvers



Brushed Nickel Louvers



Learn more about Grandview by scanning the QR code here

FRAMING SPECS BY MODEL SIZE

MODEL	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	VIEWING
GV230GL	17"	12 1/2"	19"	16 1/2" x 11 5/16"
GV300GL	18.2"	13"	21.23"	16 1/2" x 11 5/16"

REQUIRED ACCESSORIES (Ordered Separately - Pedestal OR Legs)

PEDESTAL			
F4033	PED-GV-GL	GV GL Pedestal, Black	\$320.00
LEGS			
H8339	LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs, Black	\$267.00
H8340	LEG-COSTL-BRNKL	Coastal Legs, Brushed Nickel	\$748.00
H8342	LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs, Black	\$160.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Black	\$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N	Olympic Sculptured Nickel	\$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Brushed Nickel	\$855.00

GRANDVIEW OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ASH DRAWERS			
F4034	ASHDR-KIT-GV-GL	Ash Drawer Kit, GV GL Leg and Pedestal	\$320.00
LOUVERS			
H8348	LVP-GV230-BLK	Louvers, Black	\$106.00
H8349	LVR-GV230-BRNKL	Louvers, Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
H8959	LVP-GV300-BLK	Louvers, Black	\$106.00
H8960	LVR-GV300-BRNKL	Louvers, Brushed Nickel	\$213.00
DOOR TRIM			
H8346	DRTRM-GV230-NKL	Face Plate, Nickel	\$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	Face Plate, Brushed Nickel	\$192.00
BLOWERS			
H8350	BLWR-GV-700-SS	Blower	\$855.00
OUTSIDE AIR KITS			
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	\$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit [4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex]	\$128.00



EPIC™

The Epic freestanding gas stove is heater rated and comes standard with an exciting flame presentation, black trim, ceramic glass, high glow ceramic logs, and a 150 CFM blower. Other optional trim finishes are also available, and are sold separately. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.



DIRECT-VENT FREESTANDING GAS STOVE

Material #	Model	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
F4483	EPIC-IPI	Epic Gas Stove, Electronic Ignition ***WHILE SUPPLIES LAST***	NG	26,500 - 38,000	\$5,569.00

Requires DuraVent D46 Direct Vent Pipe – see page 227

EPIC OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
TRIM KITS			
75350	EPIC-TRIM-BN	Brushed Nickel Trim	\$267.00
COMMON ACCESSORIES			
H8452	GT-RMT-KIT	GT-Remote Kit, On/Off and Thermostat	\$320.00
F4513	GCK-M-EPICIPNP	Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$128.00
F4514	GCK-M-EPICIPN	Conversion Kit NG to LP	\$128.00

Epic Gas Stove Features:

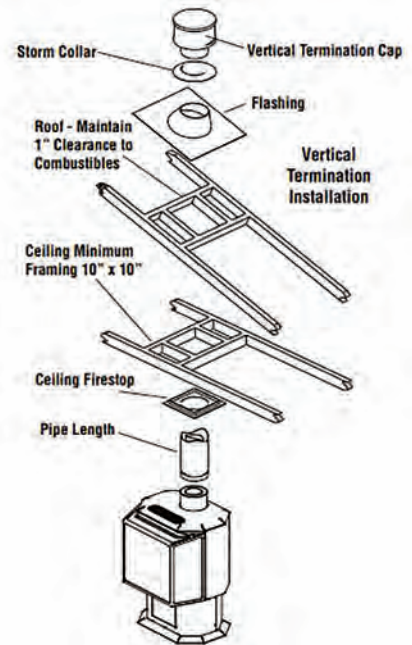
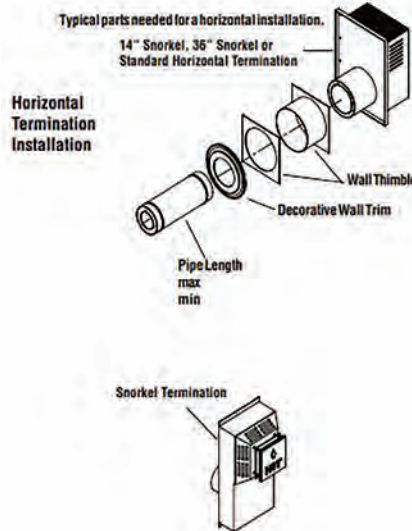
- Huge bay window provides wide-open viewing
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Integrated cast-iron heat exchanger
- Variable speed blower with thermally activated switch
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer
- Beautifully crafted high-definition ceramic fiber log set



Brushed Nickel Trim



GT-Remote Kit



Learn more about Epic by scanning the QR code here.





Superior
FIREPLACES®

VRE 3200
SERIES

TWO BRANDS | TWO LIFESTYLES

WELCOME HOME



IRONSTRIKE
HEAT FOR LIFE

GRANDVIEW



MANTEL SHELF KITS

Our Kentucky-inspired mantels are crafted in the heart of the Bluegrass region, using antique wood salvaged from historic barns, farms, and cabins in Central Kentucky. These mantels authentically replicate the rich wood grain of the original wood and are made with Burncrete, a patented non-combustible casting material. This allows them to look like a natural wood mantel while also enabling installation closer to heat sources.



Tobacco Barn in Eclipse

MANTEL SHELF KITS, MADE WITH BURNCRETE: 5' – 6' LENGTHS

Model	Description	5' MSRP	6' MSRP
TB-X-LH-XX	Tobacco Barn, 4 colors available	\$1,398.00	\$1,507.00
FS-X-LH-XX	Flat Sawn Beam, 4 colors available	\$1,099.00	\$1,199.00
HB-X-LH-XX	Hayloft Beam, 4 colors available	\$1,380.00	\$1,394.00
GM-X-LH-XX	Grist Mill, 4 colors available	\$1,203.00	\$1,236.00
RH-X-LH-XX	Rickhouse, 4 colors available	\$1,564.00	\$1,673.00
HR-X-LH-MD	Half Round Sleeper, 1 color available	\$1,380.00	\$1,415.00

Mantel Kit Features:

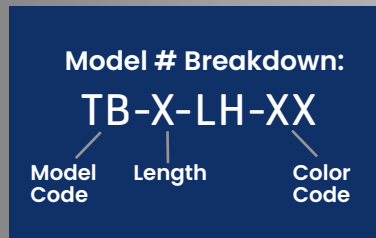
- Our mantels are cast from real antique wooden beams.
- Mantels are hand-cast from each mold using our high definition Burncrete™, a patented non-combustible casting formulation that authentically replicates the rich texture and character details of antique wood and stone.
- Faster Manufacturer Lead Times
- 4 colors to choose from
- A variety of natural finishes to suit your aesthetic.

MANTEL SHELF KITS, 7' – 8' LENGTHS (INCLUDES DECORATIVE BRACKETS & 2' EXTENSION)

Model	Description	7' MSRP	8' MSRP
TB-X-LH-XX	Tobacco Barn, 4 colors available	\$2,236.00	\$2,345.00
FS-X-LH-XX	Flat Sawn Beam, 4 colors available	\$1,936.00	\$2,037.00
HB-X-LH-XX	Hayloft Beam, 4 colors available	\$2,218.00	\$2,232.00
GM-X-LH-XX	Grist Mill, 4 colors available	\$2,041.00	\$2,074.00
RH-X-LH-XX	Rickhouse, 4 colors available	\$2,402.00	\$2,511.00

How to order a Mantel Kit:

- Choose your Model type
- Choose your desired Length
- Choose your color
- Find the corresponding model part in the price guide above, or talk to our sales team for more options



- Model Code:**
- *TB- TOBACCO BARN
 - *FS-FLAT SAWN BEAM
 - *HB-HAYLOFT BEAM
 - *GM-GRIST MILL
 - *RH - RICKHOUSE
 - *HALF ROUND SLEEPER

- Color Code:**
- *MD- MADURO
 - *PH-PALE HONEY
 - *WG-WEATHERED GREY
 - *EC-ECLIPSE



Lexington Hearth products are individually hand-cast and hand-painted products and will have minor variances in color, weight, and final dimensions.



Learn more about Lexington Hearth by scanning the QR code here.

TOBACCO BARN | Features hand-hewn tool marks, deep checking, knots, and growth rings visible on the ends.



TB-5-LH-MD

5' Wide, 101 Lbs.
6' Wide, 130 Lbs.
7.5" Tall x 7.5" Deep
4 Colors To Choose From:



Pale Honey Weathered Gray Maduro Eclipse

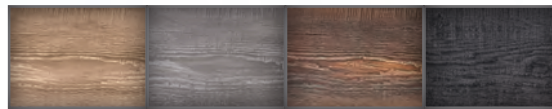


FLAT SAWN BEAM | For a more contemporary aesthetic; saw marks and wood grain details are prominent.



FS-5-LH-PH

5' Wide, 80 Lbs.
6' Wide, 97 Lbs.
4" Tall x 8.25" Deep
4 Colors To Choose From:



Pale Honey Weathered Gray Maduro Eclipse

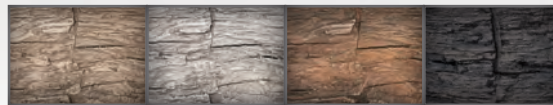


HAYLOFT BEAM | Captures rustic details; dowel ends, checking & splits, character knots & nail holes.



HB-5-LH-WG

5' Wide, 82 Lbs.
6' Wide, 102 Lbs.
5.375" Tall x 8" Deep
4 Colors To Choose From:



Pale Honey Weathered Gray Maduro Eclipse

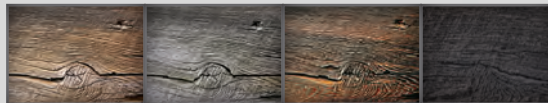


GRIST MILL | Features deeply weathered woodgrain, tool marks, saw marks, checks & splits, and knots.



GM-5-LH-MD

5' Wide, 69 Lbs.
6' Wide, 86 Lbs.
5.75" Tall x 6" Deep
4 Colors To Choose From:



Pale Honey Weathered Gray Maduro Eclipse

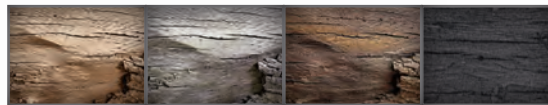


RICKHOUSE | Molded directly from old-growth timber, features saw marks, Mortice and tenon joinery.



RH-5-LH-EC

5' Wide, 106 Lbs.
6' Wide, 141 Lbs.
7.5" Tall x 7.5" Deep
4 Colors To Choose From:



Pale Honey Weathered Gray Maduro Eclipse



HALF ROUND SLEEPER | True Rustic Charm featuring a split full-round beam with live edge bark.



HR-5-LH-MD 5' Wide, 87 Lbs.
6' Wide, 110 Lbs.

6" Tall x 8" Deep
Maduro Finish Only



CORBELS – RUSTIC AND SAWMILL FINISHES

Model	Description (Finish and Color)	Dimensions	MSRP
RUSTIC FINISH			
RB-C-LH-MD	Rustic Corbel Maduro [Set of 2]	6.25”H x 6.25”D x 4”W	\$299.00
RB-C-LH-PH	Rustic Corbel Pale Honey [Set of 2]	6.25”H x 6.25”D x 4”W	\$299.00
RB-C-LH-WG	Rustic Corbel Weathered Grey [Set of 2]	6.25”H x 6.25”D x 4”W	\$299.00
RB-C-LH-EC	Rustic Corbel Eclipse [Set of 2]	6.25”H x 6.25”D x 4”W	\$299.00
RB-C-LH-RC	Rustic Corbel Roasted Chestnut [Set of 2]	6.25”H x 6.25”D x 4”W	\$299.00
SAWMILL FINISH			
SM-C-LH-MD	Sawmill Corbel Maduro [Set of 2]	6”H x 6”D x 4”W	\$299.00
SM-C-LH-PH	Sawmill Corbel Pale Honey [Set of 2]	6”H x 6”D x 4”W	\$299.00
SM-C-LH-WG	Sawmill Corbel Weathered Grey [Set of 2]	6”H x 6”D x 4”W	\$299.00
SM-C-LH-EC	Sawmill Corbel Eclipse [Set of 2]	6”H x 6”D x 4”W	\$299.00
SM-C-LH-RC	Sawmill Corbel Roasted Chestnut [Set of 2]	6”H x 6”D x 4”W	\$299.00

Rustic Finish Options:



Maduro

Pale Honey

Weathered Grey

Eclipse

Sawmill Finish Options:



Maduro

Pale Honey

Weathered Grey

Eclipse

Extension with Bracket
Maduro = MD



Weathered Grey = WG

Pale Honey = PH

Eclipse = EC

Decorative Bracket Trim in Black



2' MANTEL EXTENSIONS

Model	Description (Finish and Color)	Dimensions	MSRP
** INDICATE COLOR CHOICE; PLEASE CHOOSE ONE OF THE COLOR CODES ON THE RIGHT.			
RH-2-LH-**	Rickhouse 2' Extension, Choose Color	24”L x 7.5”D x 7.5”H	\$519.00
TB-2-LH-**	Tobacco Barn 2' Extension, Choose Color	24”L x 7.5”D x 7.5”H	\$519.00
GM-2-LH-**	Grist Mill 2' Extension, Choose Color	24”L x 6”D x 5.75”H	\$479.00
HB-2-LH-**	Hayloft Beam Extension, Choose Color	24”L x 8”D x 5.375”H	\$499.00
FS-2-LH-**	Flat Sawn Beam Extension, Choose Color	24”L x 8.25”D x 4”H	\$479.00

DECORATIVE BRACKET TRIM

Model	Description	Dimensions	MSRP
BRACKET KEY: RH = RICKHOUSE TB = TOBACCO BARN HB = HAYLOFT BEAM FS = FLAT SAWN BEAM GM = GRIST MILL			
DBT-1-LH-BL	Decorative Bracket Trim Black [Set of 2] RH, TB	2”W x 8”H x 8”D	\$329.00
DBT-1-LH-BZ	Decorative Bracket Trim Bronze [Set of 2] RH, TB	2”W x 8”H x 8”D	\$329.00
DBT-2-LH-BL	Decorative Bracket Trim Black [Set of 2] HB	2”W x 6.25”H x 8.5”D	\$329.00
DBT-2-LH-BZ	Decorative Bracket Trim Bronze [Set of 2] HB	2”W x 6.25”H x 8.5”D	\$329.00
DBT-3-LH-BL	Decorative Bracket Trim Black [Set of 2] FS	2”W x 4.5”H x 8.75”D	\$329.00
DBT-3-LH-BZ	Decorative Bracket Trim Bronze [Set of 2] FS	2”W x 4.5”H x 8.75”D	\$329.00
DBT-4-LH-BL	Decorative Bracket Trim Black [Set of 2] GM	2”W x 6.5”H x 6.5”D	\$329.00
DBT-4-LH-BZ	Decorative Bracket Trim Bronze [Set of 2] GM	2”W x 6.5”H x 6.5”D	\$329.00

 **realfyre**
PREMIUM GAS LOGS





REAL FYRE GAS LOGS

- Superior refractory ceramics
- Burns efficiently & reduces pollution
- High Definition bark & colors for an authentic look
- Steel rods inserted in each log provides max reinforcement
- Radiant heat while in operation and after set has been turned off
- Vast selection of log styles, colors & sizes



18"– 39" VENTED GAS LOGS AND BURNER SYSTEMS

Model	Description	MSRP
CHD-18/20	18" Charred Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$431.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$506.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$676.00
CHNS-18/20	18" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$482.00
CHNS-24	24" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$548.00
CHNS-30	30" Charred Angel Split Oak Logs [available for G45 & G31 burners only]	\$644.00
CHMJ-24	24" Charred Majestic Oak Logs [available for G45 burner only]	\$720.00
CHMJ-30	30" Charred Majestic Oak Logs [available for G45 burner only]	\$928.00
CHMJ-36	36" Charred Majestic Oak Logs [available for G45 burner only]	\$1,129.00
MCO-18	18" Mountain Crest Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$450.00
MCO-24	24" Mountain Crest Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$510.00
MCO-30	30" Mountain Crest Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$593.00
MCO-33	33" Mountain Crest Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$648.00
MCO-39	39" Mountain Crest Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$734.00
MCS-18	18" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$468.00
MCS-24	24" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$533.00
MCS-30	30" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$618.00
MCS-33	33" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$675.00
MCS-39	39" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs [available for G31 burner only]	\$763.00
ENO-18	18" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs [available for G52 burner only]	\$577.00
ENO-24	24" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs [available for G52 burner only]	\$637.00
ENO-30	30" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs [available for G52 burner only]	\$761.00
VENTED BURNER SYSTEMS [CHOOSE ONE]		
G45-18/20	Triple T Burner System [Fits 18-20"] w/ Match Lit Start	\$338.00
G45-24	Triple T Burner System [Fits 24"] w/ Match Lit Start	\$366.00
G45-30	Triple T Burner System [Fits 30"] w/ Match Lit Start	\$429.00
G45-36	Triple T Burner System [Fits 36"] w/ Match Lit Start	\$587.00
G52-18/20-2VT	Radiant Fyre Burner [Fits 18-24"] w/ Variable ignition & remote	\$1,883.00
G52-24/30-2VT	Radiant Fyre Burner [Fits 24-36"] w/ Variable Ignition & remote	\$1,955.00
G31-18/20-02	3 -Tiered Burner [Fits 18-24"] w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,239.00
G31-24/30-02	3 -Tiered Burner [Fits 24-30"] w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,294.00
G31-33/39-02	3 -Tiered Burner [Fits 30-39"] w/ Electronic Ignition & on/off remote	\$2,464.00



Charred Oak



Charred Angel Split



Charred Majestic Oak



Mountain Crest Oak



Mountain Crest Split Oak



Charred Evergreen Oak



Charred Evergreen Split Oak



Evening Fyre

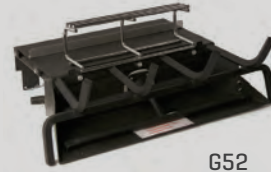


Charred Aged Split

Vented Burner Options:



G45



G52



G31

All Burner Systems have match lit, automatic, electronic, and electronic variable options, pricing may be affected

16" – 30" VENT FREE GAS LOGS AND BURNER SYSTEMS

Model	Description	MSRP
EFV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs [for G18 burner only]	\$388.00
EFV-24	24" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs [for G18 burner only]	\$441.00
EFV-30	30" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs [for G18 burner only]	\$534.00
CHAS-16/18	16/18" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs [for G10 burner only]	\$399.00
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs [for G10 burner only]	\$459.00
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs [for G10 burner only]	\$564.00
VENT FREE BURNER SYSTEMS [CHOOSE ONE]		
G10-16/18-15	16/18" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,346.00
G10-24/30-15	24/30" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,449.00
G18-16/18-15	16/18" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,482.00
G18-24/30-15	24/30" Vent Free Variable Ignition & Remote Burner	\$1,602.00

Vent Free Burner Systems:



G10



G18

Optional Accessories:



Electronic Pilot Kit



Safety Pilot Kit



Ember Glow



Black Embers



Designer Valve Cover



Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk

REAL FYRE OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VALVE/CONTROL TYPE		
SPK-26	Safety Pilot Kit, low profile w/ removable knob handle	\$218.00
EPK-1	Electronic Pilot Kit w/ basic transmitter and receiver	\$827.00
EPK-2V-TR	110v Electronic, non standing pilot system w/ variable flame height	\$1,030.00
REMOTE OPTIONS		
RR-1A	Basic ON/OFF Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$123.00
RR-2A	Deluxe ON/OFF Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$179.00
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and wiring [on/off]	\$71.00
WS-2	Wall Switch, Cover and wiring [variable]	\$174.00
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES		
LF-10	Lava Granules [10 lb. bag]	\$40.00
LFC-10	Lava Coals [10 lb. bag]	\$47.00
EM-1	Ember Glow [single]	\$29.00
EB-1	Black Embers [single]	\$36.00
EM-1S	Super Embers	\$56.00
WCRD-1	Woodchip Ring	\$46.00
WCEC-1	Designer Valve Cover	\$68.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Décor Cover	\$52.00
CHEC-1	Charred Valve Cover	\$67.00
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	\$62.00
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	\$62.00

DISCOVER

Grand Canyon Gas Logs' vast selection of indoor & outdoor fire features.

Vented Gas Logs

Ultra-realistic gas log sets crafted for indoor and outdoor vented installations.



Arizona Weathered Oak 48" Jumbo Slimline

Vent Less Gas Logs

Boutique gas log sets crafted for a vent-less installation – featuring our Vulcan Burner available in both Natural Gas or Liquid Propane.



Split Oak with 30" Burner

Bed Rock Vented Linear Burner

Specifically designed to fit any trough style masonry fireplace or contemporary designed wood burning fireplace. Operated with an SIT Proflame II control system including convenient flame modulation on a sleek hand held remote.



Bed Rock Burner with optional Cannonball media

Check out our other products and accessories at GrandCanyonGasLogs.com



3515 E. Atlanta Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 344-4217

RPG BRANDS

RPG BRANDS FAMILY OF COMPANIES

MODERN FLAMES

GRAND CANYON GAS LOGS

WILDFIRE



LAVA SERIES

This one-of-a-kind masterpiece gives the look and the feel of the log on fire; because it is! Each log is individually orificed and ported allowing the fuel to flow out of the log presenting the most realistic gas log set on the market. The revolutionary technology present ultra-realistic style and design to the traditional gas log set. GlowFire™ Log Technology also allows for increased efficiency by using less BTU's and creating a fuller more robust flame effect. The ceramic refractory logs radiate more heat out into the room compared to a traditional concrete gas log set.



18" – 36" LAVA VENTED FRONT VIEW BURNER

Model	Description	MSRP
LAFV-18-EN	Lava Front View Natural Gas Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,619.00
LAFV-24-EN	Lava Front View Natural Gas Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,685.00
LAFV-30-EN	Lava Front View Natural Gas Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,759.00
LAFV-36-EN	Lava Front View Natural Gas Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,975.00
LAFV-18-EP	Lava Front View Propane Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,619.00
LAFV-24-EP	Lava Front View Propane Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,685.00
LAFV-30-EP	Lava Front View Propane Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,759.00
LAFV-36-EP	Lava Front View Propane Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,975.00
LAFV-18-VEN	Lava Front View Ng Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$1,959.00
LAFV-24-VEN	Lava Front View Ng Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,029.00
LAFV-30-VEN	Lava Front View Ng Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,099.00
LAFV-36-VEN	Lava Front View Ng Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,315.00
LAFV-18-VEP	Lava Front View Propane Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,075.00
LAFV-24-VEP	Lava Front View Propane Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,145.00
LAFV-30-VEP	Lava Front View Propane Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,215.00
LAFV-36-VEP	Lava Front View Propane Variable Electronic Ignition Burner	\$2,430.00

GlowFire™ Logs Required for burner operation.

Lava Vented Burner Features:

- Includes Burner, Lava Rock, Black Embers, Flex Line, Damper Clamp, Manual, and Rating Plate.
- Install into any wood burning fireplace
- Concealed valve and control system
- Low BTU's with fuller more robust flame
- Revolutionary GlowFire™ Log technology
- Gas Specific, non-field convertible



Glowfire Technology

18" – 36" GLOWFIRE™ LOGS – REQUIRED

Model	Description	MSRP
GFWOC-18	Glowfire™ Arizona Weathered Oak Charred Logs	\$659.00
GFWOC-24	Glowfire™ Arizona Weathered Oak Charred Logs	\$769.00
GFWOC-30	Glowfire™ Arizona Weathered Oak Charred Logs	\$1,099.00
GFWOC-36	Glowfire™ Arizona Weathered Oak Charred Logs	\$1,299.00



Glowfire 18" Arizona Weathered Oak Charred Logs

EN/EP = ON/OFF Dexen Controls
 VEN/VEP = Variable SIT Proflame 1 controls



Learn more about the Lava Vented Burner Series by scanning the QR code here.



BEDROCK SERIES

The smart choice for easy warmth and comfort. The Bedrock Linear Drop-in Burner is specifically designed to fit any trough style masonry fireplace or contemporary designed wood burning fireplace. These burners operate with a SIT Proflame II control system using a remote. With Media options like fireglass, cannonballs, and our own GlowFire™ logs, our burners can fit any aesthetic.



BEDROCK LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER SERIES

Model	Description	MSRP
TRADITIONAL [*MUST ADD LOGS]		
LDBT48L-EN	48" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, NATURAL GAS*	\$2,005.00
LDBT60L-EN	60" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, NATURAL GAS*	\$2,205.00
LDBT72L-EN	72" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, NATURAL GAS*	\$2,495.00
LDBT48L-EP	48" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, PROPANE*	\$2,250.00
LDBT60L-EP	60" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, PROPANE*	\$2,465.00
LDBT72L-EP	72" BEDROCK TRADITIONAL DROP-IN BURNER, PROPANE*	\$2,845.00
BEDROCK TRADITIONAL GLOWFIRE™ LOGS		
LDBT-DW48	48" WESTERN DRIFTWOOD BEDROCK TRADITIONAL GLOWFIRE™ LOGS	\$1,026.00
LDBT-DW60	60" WESTERN DRIFTWOOD BEDROCK TRADITIONAL GLOWFIRE™ LOGS	\$1,389.00
LDBT-DW72	72" WESTERN DRIFTWOOD BEDROCK TRADITIONAL GLOWFIRE™ LOGS	\$1,489.00
CONTEMPORARY [*MUST ADD LOGS]		
LDB24L-EN	24" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$2,669.00
LDB36L-EN	36" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$2,836.00
LDB48L-EN	48" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$3,036.00
LDB60L-EN	60" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$3,258.00
LDB72L-EN	72" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$3,448.00
LDB84L-EN	84" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$3,626.00
LDB96L-EN	96" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [NG]*	\$3,826.00
LDB24L-EP	24" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$2,725.00
LDB36L-EP	36" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$2,892.00
LDB48L-EP	48" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$3,092.00
LDB60L-EP	60" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$3,314.00
LDB72L-EP	72" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$3,504.00
LDB84L-EP	84" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$3,682.00

BEDROCK TRADITIONAL

The Traditional featuring NEW GlowFire™ Log Technology, The first-of-its-kind on the open face fireplace integrates the burner tubes inside the actual logs, giving the look and feel of the log on fire. GlowFire™ Logs are specifically designed to bring more fuel efficiencies to the gas log market by consuming less fuel while still creating a fuller more robust flame compared to a traditional gas log set. The ceramic log mixture radiates more heat out into the room while also creating less flame infringement drastically reducing sooting. *Must add lava rock or 1/2" reflective glass and GlowFire™ Logs.



Bedrock Traditional with 60" Glowfire™ Logs

BEDROCK CONTEMPORARY

This Drop-in Burner is specially designed to fit any trough style masonry fireplace or contemporary designed wood burning fireplace. Operated with an SIT Proflame II control system including convenient flame modulation on a sleek hand held remote. The Bedrock Burner is also the FIRST vented Drop-in burner system featuring IC controlled LED lighting that operates with a remote or easy to use App.

*Must add lava rock or 1/2 reflective glass. Cannonballs and Driftwood logs optional.



Bedrock Contemporary with Cannonballs

BEDROCK II VENTLESS

Operated with an SIT Proflame II control system including convenient flame modulation on a sleek hand held remote. The Ventless Bedrock Burner is also the LARGEST ventless Drop-in Burner system at 60" featuring IC controlled LED lighting that operates with a remote or easy to use App. Available in 4 convenient sizes, install indoors or under a covered patio & add 1/2" reflective glass to finish off. Use glass media only. *Must add 1/2" reflective glass.



Bedrock II Ventless

BEDROCK LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER SERIES

Model	Description	MSRP
LDB96L-EP	96" LINEAR CONTEMPORARY DROP-IN BURNER & CASE [LP]*	\$3,882.00
VENTLESS [*MUST ADD LOGS]		
VFLDB24L-EN	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, NG*	\$2,669.00
VFLDB36L-EN	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, NG*	\$2,836.00
VFLDB48L-EN	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, NG*	\$3,036.00
VFLDB60L-EN	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, NG*	\$3,258.00
VFLDB24L-EP	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, LP*	\$2,725.00
VFLDB36L-EP	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, LP*	\$2,892.00
VFLDB48L-EP	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, LP*	\$3,092.00
VFLDB60L-EP	BEDROCK II VENTLESS LINEAR DROP-IN BURNER & CASE, LP*	\$3,314.00

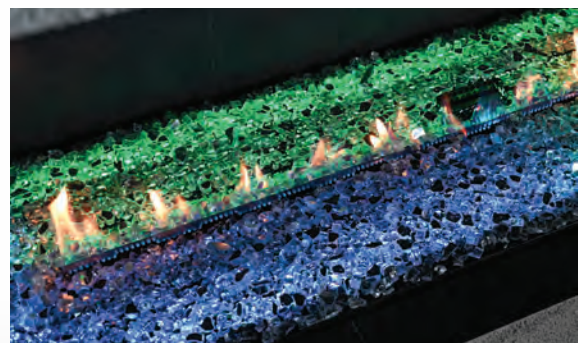
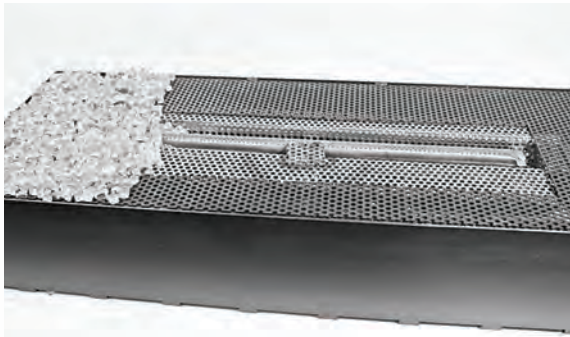
Includes Case, Burner, S.I.T. Controls w/Remote, LED Lights w/Remote, Rating Plate, Installation Manual, Flex line and Fittings.

Reflective glass measurements for unit size

Burner Size	LBS Glass Media Used	Burner Size	LBS Glass Media Used
24"	10 lbs.	72"	30 lbs.
36"	15 lbs.	84"	35 lbs.
48"	20 lbs.	96"	40 lbs.
60"	25 lbs.		



Learn more about Bedrock Burner Series by scanning the QR code here.



Trough Style Burner System that includes multi-colored LED Lighting, Powder Coated Steel, and Rust Resistant Steel.



GAS LOGS & BURNERS

- Cast from Real Logs Found in Nature
- Indoor or Outdoor Use
- Hand Painted quality
- Most Realistic Logs in the Market
- Cement Refractory with Re-enforced Steel Fiber
- Individually Cast Logs
- Unmatched Life-like glow
- **JUMBO AND SEE-THROUGH SIZES AVAILABLE on Portal!**



18" – 60" VENTED GAS LOGS

Model	Description	MSRP
AW018LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 18" Logs	\$271.00
AW021LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 21" Logs	\$340.00
AW024LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 24" Logs	\$469.00
AW030LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 30" Logs	\$670.00
AW036LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 36" Logs	\$864.00
AW042LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 42" Logs	\$1,139.00
AW048LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 48" Logs	\$1,413.00
AW060LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak 60" Logs	\$1,583.00
AWOC18LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak Charred 18" Logs	\$395.00
AWOC24LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak Charred 24" Logs	\$533.00
AWOC30LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak Charred 30" Logs	\$771.00
AWOC36LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak Charred 36" Logs	\$927.00
AWOC42LOGS	Arizona Weathered Oak Charred 42" Logs	\$1,200.00
ASPEN18LOGS	Quaking Aspen 18" Logs	\$333.00
ASPEN24LOGS	Quaking Aspen 24" Logs	\$526.00
ASPEN30LOGS	Quaking Aspen 30" Logs	\$727.00
ASPEN36LOGS	Quaking Aspen 36" Logs	\$921.00
ASPEN42LOGS	Quaking Aspen 42" Logs	\$1,195.00
ASPEN48LOGS	Quaking Aspen 46" Logs	\$1,475.00
ASPEN60LOGS	Quaking Aspen 60" Logs	\$1,637.00
AJ18LOGS	Arizona Juniper 18" Logs	\$333.00
AJ21LOGS	Arizona Juniper 21" Logs	\$395.00
AJ24LOGS	Arizona Juniper 24" Logs	\$526.00
AJ30LOGS	Arizona Juniper 30" Logs	\$727.00
AJ36LOGS	Arizona Juniper 36" Logs	\$921.00
AJ42LOGS	Arizona Juniper 42" Logs	\$1,195.00
DRIFTWOOD18LOGS	Western Driftwood 18" Logs	\$333.00
DRIFTWOOD21LOGS	Western Driftwood 21" Logs	\$395.00
DRIFTWOOD24LOGS	Western Driftwood 24" Logs	\$526.00
DRIFTWOOD30LOGS	Western Driftwood 30" Logs	\$727.00
DRIFTWOOD36LOGS	Western Driftwood 36" Logs	\$921.00
DRIFTWOOD42LOGS	Western Driftwood 42" Logs	\$1,195.00



AZ Weathered Oak



AZ Weathered Oak Charred



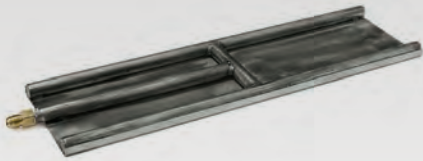
Quaking Aspen



Western Driftwood



Western Driftwood Linear 24" Log Set



Glass Burner 24"



2 Burner



3 Burner



Remote Control Kit

For 2 and 3 Front View Burner Sizing Chart, please go to pg. 202

GAS LOGS AND BURNER SYSTEMS

Model	Description	MSRP
LINEAR WESTERN DRIFTWOOD (WD) INDOOR/OUTDOOR: COMPATIBLE W/ GCGL GLASS + OUTDOOR FIRE PIT BURNERS		
WD-LINEAR-24LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 24 - 6 pcs. Logs only	\$227.00
WD-LINEAR-36LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 36 - 8 pcs. Logs only	\$313.00
WD-LINEAR-48LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 48 - 9 pcs. Logs only	\$446.00
WD-LINEAR-60LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 60 - 11 pcs. Logs only	\$658.00
WD-LINEAR-72LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 72 - 11 pcs. Logs only	\$727.00
WD-LINEAR-84LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 84 - 11 pcs. Logs only	\$895.00
WD-LINEAR-96LOGS	Western Driftwood Linear 96 - 11 pcs. Logs only	\$1,058.00
BURNER SYSTEMS [CHOOSE 1] ** ALL BURNERS NG, MUST ADD "LP CONV" KIT - \$45 FOR PROPANE **		
GLASSBRN-18/12-H	18 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$212.00
GLASSBRN-24/12-H	24 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$220.00
GLASSBRN-30/12-H	30 x 12 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$272.00
GLASSBRN-36/14-H	36 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$523.00
GLASSBRN-42/14-H	42 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$594.00
GLASSBRN-48/14-H	48 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$860.00
GLASSBRN-60/14-H	60 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$1,104.00
GLASSBRN-72/14-H	72 x 14 H STYLE PAN BURNER, REGULAR METAL	\$1,374.00
2BRN-18	2 Burner for use with 18" logset	\$339.00
2BRN-21	2 Burner for use with 21" logset	\$396.00
2BRN-24	2 Burner for use with 24" logset	\$428.00
2BRN-30	2 Burner for use with 30" logset	\$483.00
2BRN-36	2 Burner for use with 36" logset	\$668.00
2BRN-42	2 Burner for use with 42" logset	\$813.00
2BRN-48*	2 Burner for use with 48" logset	\$1,275.00
2BRN-60*	2 Burner for use with 60" logset	\$1,460.00
3BRN-18	3 Burner for use with 18" logset	\$550.00
3BRN-21	3 Burner for use with 21" logset	\$608.00
3BRN-24	3 Burner for use with 24" logset	\$635.00
3BRN-30	3 Burner for use with 30" logset	\$696.00
3BRN-36	3 Burner for use with 36" logset	\$879.00
3BRN-42	3 Burner for use with 42" logset	\$1,024.00
VALVE/CONTROL TYPE [CHOOSE 1] ** ALL BURNERS NG, MUST ADD "LP CONV" KIT - \$45 FOR PROPANE **		
MVQMKN	Millivolt Quick Mount Kit NG	\$410.00
MVQMKLP	Millivolt Quick Mount Kit LP	\$432.00
MVKEIKN	Millivolt Electronic Ignition NG kit [Includes Remote]	\$715.00
MVKEIKLP	Millivolt Electronic Ignition LP kit [Includes Remote]	\$738.00
EIS	110v Battery Electronic w/ 6' Pilot NG INDOOR ONLY	\$1,190.00
EIS-LP-10	110v Battery Electronic w/ 6' Pilot LP INDOOR ONLY	\$1,289.00
REMOTE CONTROL KITS		
GCRK	Remote Control Kit	\$169.00

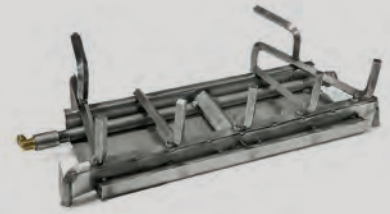
*2 burner system, middle & elevated back burner w/ height of the 3 burner

GAS LOGS REQUIRED OUTDOOR ONLY BURNERS

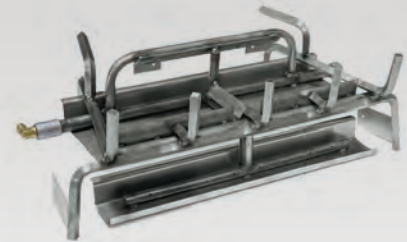
(Ordered Separately)

Model	Description	MSRP
BURNER SYSTEMS [CHOOSE ONE]		
2BRN-18-SS	2 Burner for use with 18" logset - Stainless Steel	\$607.00
2BRN-21-SS	2 Burner for use with 21" logset - Stainless Steel	\$706.00
2BRN-24-SS	2 Burner for use with 24" logset - Stainless Steel	\$761.00
2BRN-30-SS	2 Burner for use with 30" logset - Stainless Steel	\$847.00
2BRN-36-SS	2 Burner for use with 36" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,157.00
2BRN-42-SS	2 Burner for use with 42" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,399.00
2BRN-48-SS*	2 Burner for use with 48" logset - Stainless Steel	\$2,028.00
2BRN-60-SS*	2 Burner for use with 60" logset - Stainless Steel	\$2,635.00
3BRN-18-SS	3 Burner for use with 18" logset - Stainless Steel	\$847.00
3BRN-21-SS	3 Burner for use with 21" logset - Stainless Steel	\$976.00
3BRN-24-SS	3 Burner for use with 24" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,130.00
3BRN-30-SS	3 Burner for use with 30" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,223.00
3BRN-36-SS	3 Burner for use with 36" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,487.00
3BRN-42-SS	3 Burner for use with 42" logset - Stainless Steel	\$1,572.00
VALVE/CONTROL TYPE [CHOOSE ONE]		
SPQMKN	Safety Pilot Kit [NG]	\$192.00
SPQMKLP	Safety Pilot Kit [LP]	\$192.00
EIS-OUTDOOR	110v Battery Electronic W/ 6' Pilot Ng For Outdoor Use	\$1,289.00
EIS-OUTDOOR-LP	110v Battery Electronic W/ 6' Pilot Lp For Outdoor Use	\$1,289.00
WBECS	110v Hot Surface Electronic W/ 2' Pilot For Firepit Use	\$1,951.00
HC-WBECS	High Capacity [500k Btu] Weather Beater Electronic Control System for all Outdoor Use	\$2,258.00

*2 BURNER SYSTEM, MIDDLE & ELEVATED BACK BURNER W/ HEIGHT OF 3 BURNER



2 Burner Stainless Steel - 24"



3 Burner Stainless Steel - 24"



Safety Pilot Kit



Quaking Aspen Firepit Logs



Western Driftwood Firepit Logs

OUTDOOR FIREPIT LOG SETS

Model	Description	MSRP
FPAWO-18/24	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$345.00
FPAWO-30/36	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$677.00
FPAWO-48	ARIZONA WEATHERED OAK 31 PIECE LOG SET	\$1,739.00
FPDW-18/24	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$345.00
FPWD-30/36	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$677.00
FPWD-48	WESTERN DRIFTWOOD 31 PC LOG SET	\$1,739.00
FPASP-18/24	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 9 PIECE LOG SET	\$345.00
FPASP-30/36	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 16 PIECE LOG SET	\$677.00
FPASP-48	QUAKING ASPEN (BIRCH) 31 PIECE LOG SET	\$1,739.00

**Cannonballs -
Black, Gray & White Options:**



AZ Weathered Oak - 18"



Red Oak - 24"



Split Oak - 30"



Vulcan Vent-Free Burners

GAS LOGS OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
IGNITION OPTIONS		
GCRK	Remote Control Kit	\$169.00
GCWS	Wall Switch	\$25.00
WBPB-12/24	Weather Beater Wifi/Bluetooth Power Box 12v/24v	\$522.00
CANNONBALLS		
CB2-12-B/GRY/WHT	2" Cannon Ball, 12 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$111.00
CB4-8-B/GRY/WHT	4" Cannon Ball, 8 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$166.00
CB6-4-B/GRY/WHT	6" Cannon Ball, 4 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$222.00

All Grand Canyon Series Vent Free Burners come factory-mounted with valves, pilots & ignition system, and are factory tested and dual certified to the vented & vent-free ANSI standards.

18" – 30" VENT FREE GAS LOGS*


Model	Description	MSRP
VFW018	18" Weathered Oak Logs 7 LOGS ONLY	\$351.00
VFW024	24" Weathered Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$414.00
VFW030	30" Weathered Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$489.00
VFR018	18" Red Oak LOGS 7 LOGS ONLY	\$351.00
VFR024	24" Red Oak LOGS 10 LOGS ONLY	\$414.00
VFR030	30" Red Oak LOGS 10 LOGS ONLY	\$489.00
VFS018	18" Split Oak Logs 7 LOGS ONLY	\$351.00
VFS024	24" Split Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$414.00
VFS030	30" Split Oak Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$489.00
VFAB18	18" Aspen Birch Logs 7 LOGS ONLY	\$351.00
VFAB24	24" Aspen Birch Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$414.00
VFAB30	30" Aspen Birch Logs 10 LOGS ONLY	\$489.00


* Indoor Logs compatible with Grand Canyon "Vulcan" Vent Free Burner ONLY


VULCAN VENT FREE BURNER SYSTEMS


Model	Description	MSRP
VARIABLE VENT FREE BURNER (VFVUL"SIZE"V(N/P))		
VFVUL18VN	18" VARIABLE VENT FREE BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,148.00
VFVUL18VP	18" VARIABLE VENT FREE BURNER PROPANE	\$1,148.00
VFVUL24/30VN	24"/30" VARIABLE VF BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,211.00
VFVUL24/30VP	24"/30" VARIABLE VF BURNER PROPANE	\$1,211.00
VARIABLE ELECTRONIC VENT FREE BURNER (VFVUL"SIZE"E (N/P))		
VFVUL18EN	18" BATTERY ELE VENT FREE BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,409.00
VFVUL18EP	18" BATTERY ELE VENT FREE BURNER PROPANE	\$1,409.00
VFVUL24/30EN	24"/30" BATTERY ELE VF BURNER NATURAL GAS	\$1,471.00
VFVUL24/30EP	24"/30" BATTERY ELE VF BURNER PROPANE	\$1,471.00


Minimum Fireplace Dimensions


Lava Burner 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
						HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
	18"	28"	16"	18"	22"	40k	25k	40k	18k
	24"	34"	16"	24"	22"	55k	35k	55k	30k
	30"	40"	18"	30"	26"	75k	45k	75k	40k
	36"	46"	18"	36"	26"	85k	55k	85k	48k


2-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L) 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		18"	30"	14"	18"	14"	52k		49k
	21"	33"	14"	21"	14"	58k		58k	
	24"	36"	14"	24"	14"	64k		64k	
	30"	42"	16"	30"	14"	76k		79k	
	36"	48"	16"	36"	14"	81k		83k	
	42"	54"	16"	42"	14"	86k		87k	
	48"	60"	16"	48"	16"	150k		145k	
	60"	72"	16"	60"	16"	175k		165k	

2-Burner with controls (MVKEIKN/LP) 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		18"	36"	14"	24"	14"	52k		49k
	21"	39"	14"	27"	14"	58k		58k	
	24"	42"	14"	30"	14"	64k		64k	
	30"	48"	16"	36"	14"	76k		79k	
	36"	54"	16"	42"	14"	81k		83k	
	42"	60"	16"	48"	14"	86k		87k	


3-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L) 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		18"	30"	14"	18"	16"	46k		41k
	21"	33"	14"	21"	16"	58k		58k	
	24"	36"	14"	24"	16"	74k		64k	
	30"	42"	16"	30"	16"	102k		91k	
	36"	48"	16"	36"	16"	111k		106k	
	42"	54"	16"	42"	16"	120k		121k	

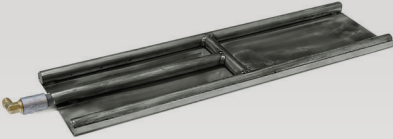
Jumbo Slimline-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L) 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		24"	36"	21"	24"	30"	103k		95k
	30"	42"	21"	30"	30"	112k		110k	
	36"	48"	21"	36"	30"	150k		145k	
	42"	54"	21"	42"	30"	165k		160k	
	48"	60"	21"	48"	30"	195k		190k	
	60"	72"	21"	60"	30"	230k		225k	


Jumbo-Burner with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, EIS-N/L) 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		36"	48"	24"	36"	30"	150k		145k
	42"	54"	24"	42"	30"	165k		160k	
	48"	60"	24"	48"	30"	195k		190k	
	60"	72"	24"	60"	30"	230k		225k	
	72"	84"	24"	72"	30"	240k		230k	
	84"	96"	24"	84"	30"	270k		240k	
	96"	108"	24"	96"	30"	300k		275k	
	108"	120"	24"	108"	30"	350k		325k	
	120"	132"	24"	120"	30"	500k		450k	


Bedrock Vented Linear Drop-in Burner 	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES								
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG		BTU RATING LP	
		24"	24"	15"	24"	20"	30k/20k		30k/15k
	36"	36"	15"	36"	20"	45k/30k		45k/20k	
	48"	48"	15"	48"	20"	60k/40k		60k/30k	
	60"	60"	15"	60"	20"	75k/50k		75k/40k	
	72"	72"	15"	72"	20"	90k/60k		90k/50k	
	84"	84"	15"	84"	20"	105k/70k		105k/55k	
	96"	96"	15"	96"	20"	120k/80k		120k/60k	


Minimum Fireplace Dimensions


KIVA-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	24"	12"	12"	18"	45k	35k
	24"	30"	12"	18"	18"	52k	49k
	30"	35"	12"	21"	18"	65k	64k

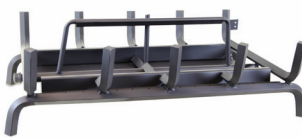
Glass H-Burner with controls (Match Lite, SPQMKN/LP, MVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	18"	10"	52k	49k
	21"	33"	14"	21"	10"	58k	58k
	24"	36"	14"	24"	10"	64k	64k
	30"	42"	16"	30"	10"	76k	79k
	36"	48"	16"	36"	10"	81k	83k
	42"	54"	16"	42"	10"	86k	87k
	48"	60"	16"	48"	10"	150k	145k
	60"	72"	16"	60"	10"	175k	165k

Glass H-Burner with controls (MVKEI/LP)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	36"	14"	24"	10"	52k	49k
	21"	39"	14"	27"	10"	58k	58k
	24"	42"	14"	30"	10"	64k	64k
	30"	48"	16"	36"	10"	76k	79k
	36"	54"	16"	42"	10"	81k	83k
	42"	60"	16"	48"	10"	86k	87k

2-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, EIS-N/L)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	30"	14"	103k	93k
	24"	36"	14"	36"	14"	118k	100k
	30"	42"	16"	42"	14"	128k	115k
	36"	48"	16"	48"	14"	135k	125k
	42"	54"	16"	54"	14"	140k	130k
	48"	60"	16"	60"	16"	150k	145k
	60"	72"	16"	72"	16"	175k	165k

2-Burner See Through with controls (MVKEIKN/LP)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	36"	14"	36"	14"	103k	93k
	24"	42"	14"	42"	14"	118k	100k
	30"	48"	16"	48"	14"	—	115k
	36"	54"	16"	54"	14"	—	125k
	42"	60"	16"	60"	14"	—	130k

3-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	18"	30"	14"	30"	16"	103k	93k
	24"	36"	14"	36"	16"	118k	100k
	30"	42"	16"	42"	16"	128k	115k
	36"	48"	16"	48"	16"	135k	125k
	42"	54"	16"	54"	16"	140k	130k

Jumbo-Burner See Through with controls (Match Lite, HCSPQMKN/LP, HCMVQMKN/LP, MMVKR-NG/LP, MVKEIKN/LP, EIS-N/L)	MINIMUM FIREPLACE SIZES						
	SIZE	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	BACK WIDTH	HEIGHT	BTU RATING NG	BTU RATING LP
	24"	36"	26"	36"	30"	103k	95k
	30"	42"	26"	42"	30"	112k	110k
	36"	48"	26"	48"	30"	165k	155k
	42"	54"	26"	54"	30"	185k	170k
	48"	60"	26"	60"	30"	210k	195k
	60"	72"	26"	72"	30"	250k	235k

SECURE VENT™ 4.5/7.5 RIGID VENT SYSTEM

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adj. Length Slip Section [2"/7.5"]	\$96.00
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	\$85.00
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	\$96.00
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	\$128.00
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	\$160.00
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	\$203.00
77L76	SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	\$128.00
77L77	SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	\$139.00
F2567	SV4.5VF	Vertical Firestop [Rigid], each	\$74.00
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Firestop [Rigid] each	\$64.00
77L81	SV4.5SC6	Storm Collars, 6 pcs.	\$192.00
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$246.00
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$162.00
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	\$200.00
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$162.00
H1969	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$310.00
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination, High Wind	\$299.00

6DVL 6/9 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4359	6DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$85.00
F4360	6DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$117.00
F4361	6DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$160.00
F4362	6DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$181.00
F4363	6DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$213.00
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjust DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid	\$128.00
F4366	6DVL45	45 Degree Elbow	\$171.00
F4365	6DVL90	90 Degree Elbow	\$224.00
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid	\$85.00
F4511	6DVLH-FR-10	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10pk	\$748.00
F4371	6DVLVFR	Vertical Firestop - Rigid	\$85.00
F4512	6DVLV-FR-10	Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 pk	\$748.00
F4379	6DVLSS	Support Strap	\$85.00
F4376	6DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85.00
F4377	6DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139.00
F4378	6DVLIS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$171.00
F4372	6DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$171.00

6DVL 6/9 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4373	6DVL5	1/12-5/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F4374	6DVL12	6/12-12/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar [6pk]	\$213.00
F4368	6DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$331.00
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	\$427.00
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	\$192.00

8DVL 8/11 DIRECT VENT LOCK SYSTEM

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F4339	8DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$106.00
F4340	8DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$139.00
F4341	8DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$181.00
F4342	8DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$203.00
F4343	8DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$235.00
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length - Rigid	\$139.00
F4345	8DVL45	45 Degree Elbow	\$181.00
F4346	8DVL90	90 Degree Elbow	\$235.00
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	\$85.00
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	\$85.00
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	\$85.00
F4355	8DVLSP	Support Plate	\$139.00
F4358	8DVLIS	Insulation Shield	\$213.00
F4356	8DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$181.00
F4350	8DVL7	1/12-7/12 Flashing	\$181.00
F4351	8DVL12	7/12-12/12 Flashing	\$181.00
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar [6pk]	\$213.00
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$353.00
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination Front Open Models	\$460.00
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination See-Thru Models	\$460.00
F4426	8DVLHF4	Horizontal Firestop See-Thru Models	\$85.00



VENTING COMPONENTS

8" STANDARD WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0895	12-8DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$85.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$106.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$139.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$181.00
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$192.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer [1 ea.]	\$42.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar [12DM & 8DM]	\$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	\$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$128.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch [24" Base]	\$160.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F1092	AK4X	O/A Kit, no Flex 4 Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00

Lengths and Fittings [8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam]

12" STANDARD WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F0932	12-12DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$149.00
F0933	18-12DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$171.00
F0934	24-12DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$213.00
F0935	36-12DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$278.00
F0936	48-12DM*	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$353.00
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$374.00
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer [1ea]	\$64.00
F0942	V6F-10DM*	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$192.00
F0943	V12F-10DM*	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$246.00
F0944	FST10*	Firestop Thimble	\$106.00
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar [1 ea.]	\$42.00
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$267.00
F0948	STL-12D*	Square Top Termination with Slip Section	\$502.00
F1092	AK4X	O/A Kit, no Flex 4 Collar & Hood Only	\$53.00

Lengths and Fittings [12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam]

*When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.



6" SNAP PAK CHIMNEY

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe and reliable performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)



6" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$342.00
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$363.00
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$395.00
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$224.00
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$235.00
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow [2pk]	\$438.00
F3973	6SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow [2pk]	\$438.00
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$128.00
F3976	6SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$106.00
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$106.00
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$171.00
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	\$128.00
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	\$32.00
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$139.00
F3983	6SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$106.00
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$74.00
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	\$64.00
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	\$32.00

6" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings [6" Inner Diam. - 9" Outer Diam.]



6" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY COMPONENTS FOR FREESTANDING STOVES

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3987	6SPBSCS	Black Standard Ceiling Support	\$246.00
F3988	6SPBCCS	Black Cathedral Ceiling Support	\$278.00
F3989	6SPBTC	Black Trim Collar	\$21.00
F3990	6SPBSWA	Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter	\$139.00
F3991	6SPST	Tee SS [Tee Cap Included]	\$320.00
F3992	6SPTS	Tee Support	\$246.00
F3993	6SPATS	Adjustable Tee Support	\$288.00

7" SNAP PAK CHIMNEY

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe and reliable performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT [2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous]

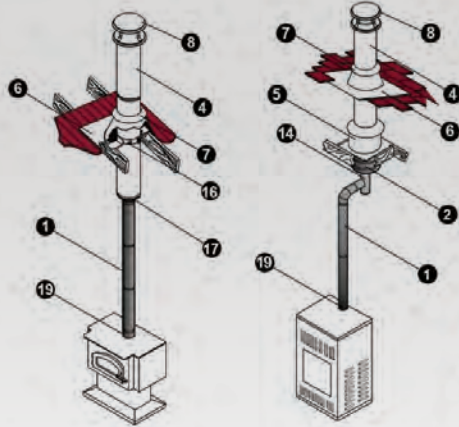
7" WOOD-BURNING CHIMNEY

Material #	Model	Description	MSRP
F3994	7SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$406.00
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$427.00
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length [2pk]	\$481.00
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$267.00
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$310.00
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$331.00
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow [2pk]	\$492.00
F4001	7SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow [2pk]	\$502.00
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$32.00
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$160.00
F4004	7SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$160.00
F4005	7SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$160.00
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$192.00
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	\$139.00
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	\$53.00
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$171.00
F4011	7SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$139.00
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$96.00
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	\$74.00
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	\$42.00

7" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings
[7" Inner Diam. - 1" Out]

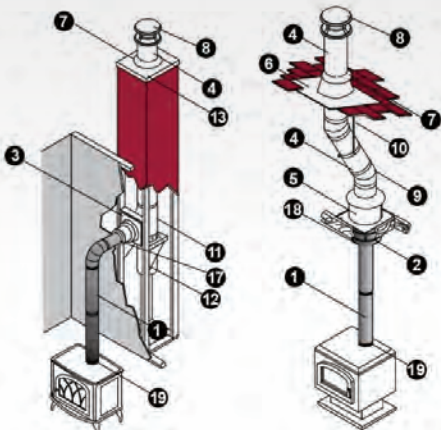


Typical Installations For 5" - 24" DuraTech



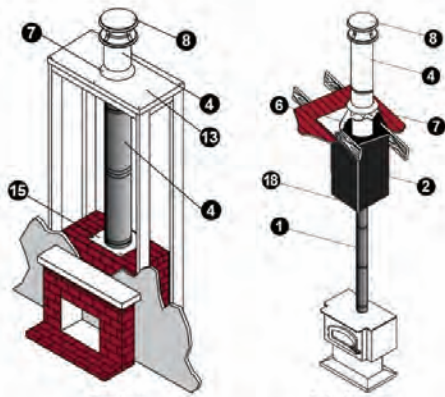
Cathedral Ceiling

Oil Furnace



Through-The-Wall

Attic Offset



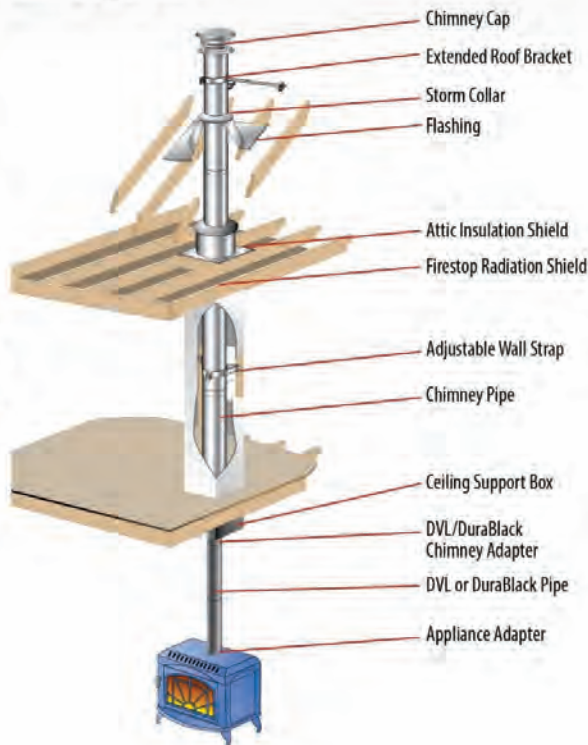
Fireplace
(New or retrofit)

Cathedral Ceiling
w/Support Box

Installation Key	
1	DVL or DuraBlack
2	Ceiling Support
3	Wall Thimble
4	Chimney Pipe
5	Attic Insulation Shield
6	Flashing
7	Storm Collar
8	Chimney Cap
9	Elbow
10	Elbow Strap
11	Tee with Tee Cap
12	Tee Support
13	Chase Top Flashing
14	Base Tee/Double Tee
15	Anchor Plate or Anchor Plate with Damper
16	Roof Support
17	Finishing Collar
18	DVL Adapter, DuraBlack Slip Connector, or Snap-Lock Adapter
19	DVL Adapter (w/ or w/o damper)

Refer to our Typical Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.

- DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter must be used when connecting DVL pipe to a Ceiling Support Box or Finishing Collar. When connecting DuraBlack pipe, a DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter, DuraBlack Slip Connector, or Snap-Lock Adapter must be used.
- Wall Thimble must be installed with an appropriate length of chimney pipe for all horizontal through-the-wall installations. To accommodate thicker walls, the telescoping pieces of the Wall Thimble can be separated, and a field-fabricated extension may be installed.
- Attic Insulation Shield must be used in all installations that pass through an attic, regardless of whether the attic is insulated or not.
- Firestop Radiation Shield must be used when a chimney passes through a floor or ceiling without a support box.





Duratech Pipe Length



Anchor Plate



Elbow Kit



Chimney Cap



Storm Collar



Wall Strap



Firestop Radiation Shield

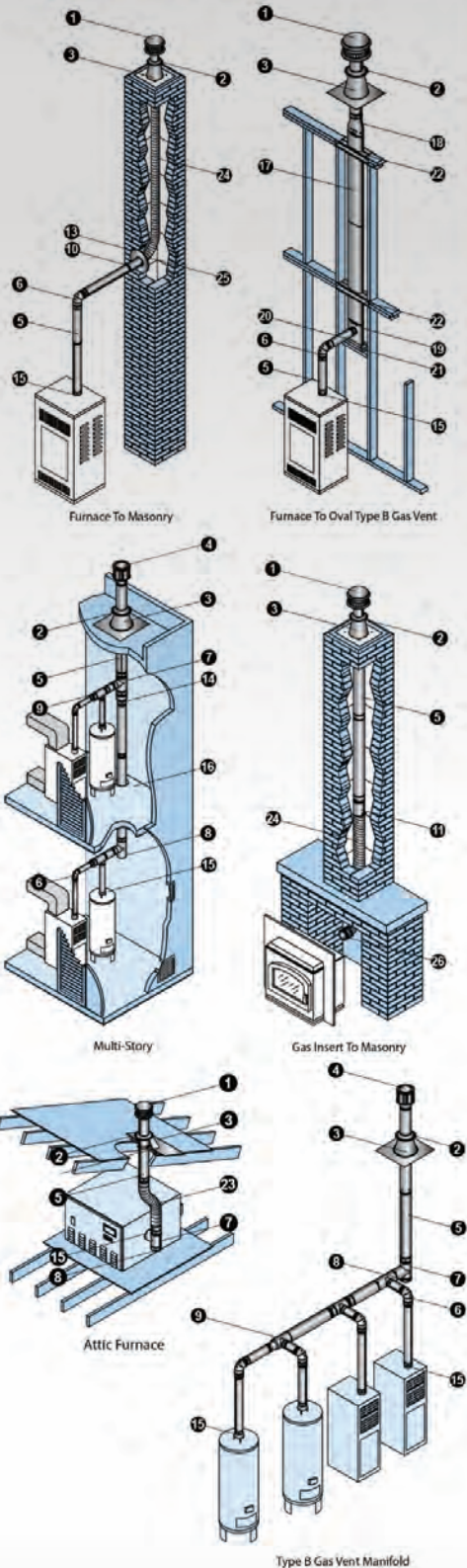
7" DURATECH INSULATED PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A7DT-AP	7" Anchor Plate Duratech	\$165.80
A7DT-12	7"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$183.51
A7DT-18	7"x18" Duratech Pipe	\$317.13
A7DT-36	7"x36" Duratech Pipe	\$410.54
A7DT-48	7"x48" Duratech Pipe	\$471.74
A7DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$565.13
A7DT-E30K	7"x30" Elbow (Pair) Duratech [2] Elbows & [1] Strap	\$835.39
A7DT-FS	7" Firestop Duratech	\$126.86
A7DT-SC	7" Storm Collar Duratech	\$33.77
A7DT-F6	7" Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$193.21
A7DT-F12	7" Flashing 6/12-12/12 Pitch	\$252.80
A7DT-VC	7" Chimney Cap Duratech	\$252.80

10" DURATECH INSULATED PIPE

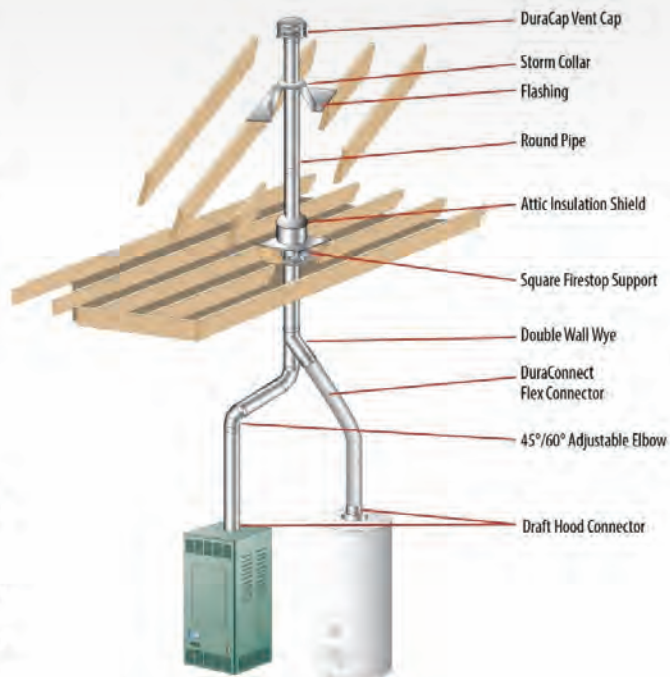
Model	Description	MSRP
A10DT-AP	10" Duratech Anchor Plate	\$205.82
A10DT-12	10"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$335.11
A10DT-18	10"x18" Duratech Pipe	\$408.99
A10DT-24	10"x24" Duratech Pipe	\$527.73
A10DT-36	10"x36" Duratech Pipe	\$712.44
A10DT-E30	10" Duratech 30 Elbow	\$659.67
A10DT-ES	10" Elbow Strap Duratech	\$231.84
A10DT-WS	10" Wall Strap Duratech	\$170.40
A10DT-FRS	10" Firestop Radiation Shield Duratech	\$659.63
A10DT-SC	10" Storm Collar Duratech	\$71.24
A10DT-VC1	10 Chimney Cap Duratech	\$593.70
A10DT-F6	10" Adjustable Flashing 0/12-6/12 Pitch	\$300.81

Typical Installations



Installation Key			
1	DuraCap	14	Increaser
2	Storm Collar	15	Draft Hood Connector
3	Roof Flashing	16	Square Firestop Support
4	High-Wind Cap	17	Oval Pipe
5	Round Pipe	18	Oval to Round Adapter
6	Elbow	19	Oval Tee
7	Tee	20	Oval Tee Cap
8	Tee Cap	21	Oval Tee Support
9	Increaser Tee	22	Oval Firestop Spacer
10	Female Flex Adapter	23	DuraConnect II
11	Male Adapter	24	DuraFlex AL Length
12	Double-Wall Wye	25	DuraFlex Motar Sleeve
13	Pipe Collar	26	DuraFlex AL Coupling

Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.





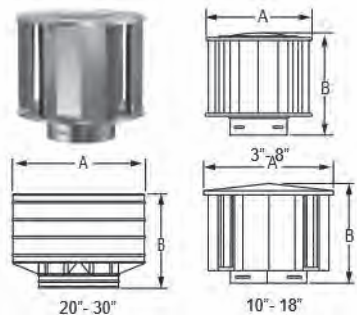
Round Rigid Pipe Length



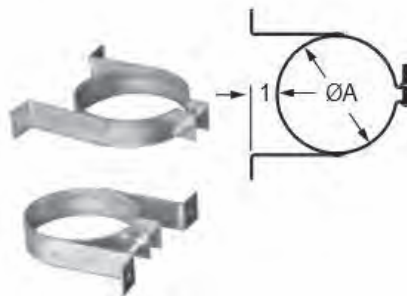
Adjustable Flashing



Duravent Cap



High Wind Cap



Wall Strap

6" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS

Model	Description	MSRP
B6BV06	6"x6" Round Rigid Pipe	\$41.64
B6BV12	6"x12" Round Rigid Pipe	\$42.74
B6BV12A	6"x12" Adj Round Rigid Pipe	\$52.49
B6BV18	6"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$49.40
B6BV24	6"x24" Round Rigid Pipe	\$68.72
B6BV36	6"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$89.27
B6BV48	6"x48" Round Rigid Pipe	\$115.19
B6BV60	6"x60" Round Rigid Pipe	\$135.00
B6BVL45	6" 45/60 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$68.72
B6BVL90	6" 90 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$119.82
B6BVWSB	6" Bvent Wall Support/Band Assembly	\$102.34
B6BVFS	6" Firestop Spacer	\$18.11
B6BVF	6" Adjustable Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$67.60
B6BVFSR	6" Steep Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$114.70
B6BVSC	6" Storm Collar	\$17.60
B6BVVTH	6" B-Vent High-Wind Cap	\$80.12
B6BVDC	6" Dura Cap B-Vent	\$69.75

8" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS

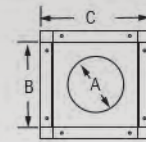
Model	Description	MSRP
B8BV12	8"x12" Round Rigid Pipe	\$70.10
B8BV12A	8"x12" Adj Round Rigid Pipe	\$79.76
B8BV18	8"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$79.93
B8BV24	8"x24" Round Rigid Pipe	\$113.43
B8BV36	8"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$144.91
B8BV48	8"x48" Round Rigid Pipe	\$198.35
B8BV60	8"x60" Round Rigid Pipe	\$230.40
B8BVL45	8" 45 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$116.60
B8BVL90	8" 90 degree Adjustable Elbow	\$184.18
B8BVFS	8" Firestop Spacer	\$34.90
B8BVF	8" Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$88.98
B8BVFSR	8" Steep Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$178.93
B8BVSC	8" Storm Collar	\$21.53
B8BVDC	8" Dura Cap B-Vent	\$97.96

10" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS

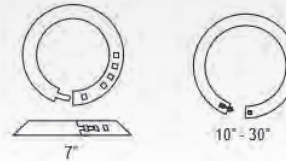
Model	Description	MSRP
B10BV12	10" Bvent 12" Length	\$193.73
B10BV18A	10" Bvent 18" Adj Length	\$318.20
B10BV18	10"x18" Round Rigid Pipe	\$210.47
B10BV36	10"x36" Round Rigid Pipe	\$297.90
B10BVL45	10" 45 degree Adj Elbow B-Vent [Each]	\$288.63
B10BVFSP	10" Bvent Firestop Support Plate	\$156.33
B10BVF	10" Adj Flashing	\$120.07
B10GVSC	10" Storm Collar	\$31.78
B10BVVT	10" Bvent High-Wind Cap	\$338.32

12" B-VENT PIPE & FITTINGS

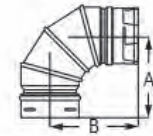
Model	Description	MSRP
B12BV12	12" Bvent 12" Length	\$242.41
B12BV18	12" Bvent 18" Length	\$274.29
B12BV36	12" Bvent 36" Length	\$415.97
B12BVL45	12" 45 degree Adj Elbow B-Vent [Each]	\$336.65
B12BVFSP	12" Bvent Firestop Support Plate	\$216.27
B12BVF	12" Adj Flashing	\$157.18
B12BVSC	12" Storm Collar	\$36.35
B12BVVT	12" Bvent High-Wind Cap	\$476.46



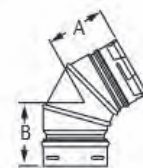
Firestop Spacer



Storm Collar



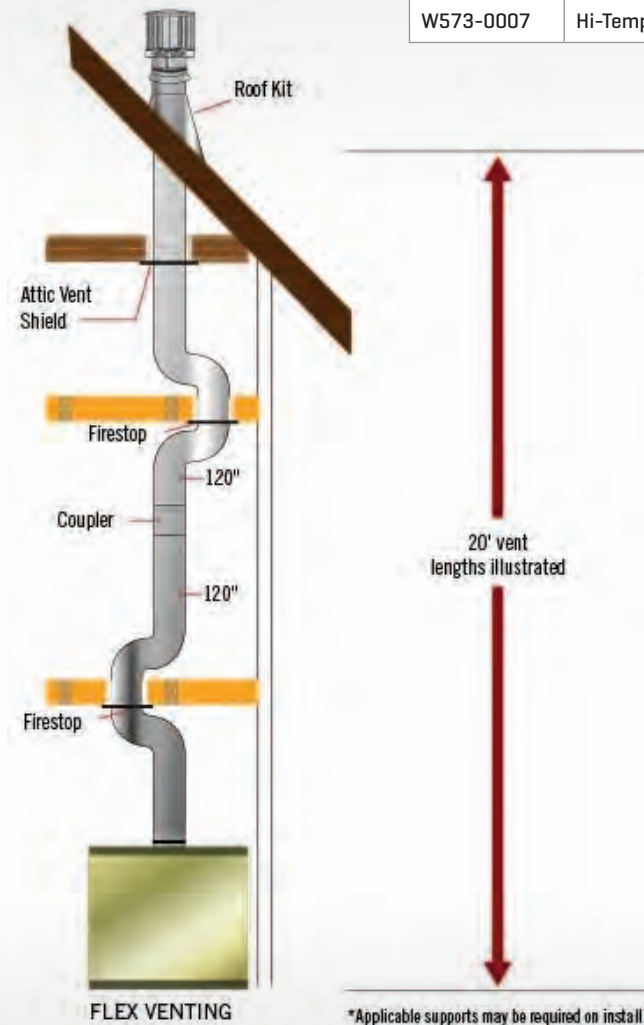
90° Adjustable Elbow



45° Adjustable Elbow

FLEX PIPE & FITTINGS

Model	Description	MSRP
GD420	Freedom Flex 5ft Vent Kit	\$119.00
GD430	Freedom Flex 10ft Vent Kit (incl. 1 - 5" x 10' + 1 - 8" x 10' aluminum liner)	\$249.00
W175-0166	5" Coupler	\$39.00
W175-0196	5/8 Coupler Kit	\$69.00
W010-4479	Assembly, 5/8 Firestop	\$49.00
AVS58KT-1	5x8 Attic Firestop/Vent Sleeve	\$109.00
GD413	Roof Terminal 5X8	\$269.00
GD410	Roof Terminal kits [1/12 to 7/12 pitch]	\$439.00
GD411	Roof terminal kits [8/12 to 12/12 pitch]	\$439.00
GD412	Roof Terminal Kits [Flat Roof]	\$439.00
GD422-1	Wall Terminal/ Vinyl Siding Shield	\$249.00
GD422R-2	Round Wall Terminal Kit	\$249.00
FTV47	Top Vent Kit [Includes: 1-5ft flex vent,1-GD222 wall terminal/vinyl siding shield, firestop]	\$380.00
W573-0007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, [Millpac] 10.3oz Cartridge [Bulk - 24 Per Carton]	\$699.00





DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT

DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT

Model	Description	MSRP
DHMF3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Discharge Kit [38/50]	\$619.00
DHMF6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Discharge Kit [62/74]	\$709.00
DHMF3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Grill [38/50]	\$179.00
DHMF6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Grill [62/74]	\$249.00
DHMF3850	Ducted Heat Management Front Sleeves [38/50] *	\$99.00
DHMF6274	Ducted Heat Management Front Sleeves [62/74] *	\$119.00
DHMS3850	Ducted Heat Management Side Discharge Kit [38/50]	\$639.00
DHMS6274	Ducted Heat Management Side Discharge Kit [62/74]	\$649.00
DHMSG	Ducted Heat Management Side Grill [38/50/62/74]	\$199.00
DHMSS	Ducted Heat Management Side Sleeve [38/50/62/74]*	\$149.00
DHMT3850	Ducted Heat Management Termination Plates [38/50] [For Vector Fireplace Only]	\$409.00
DHMT6274	Ducted Heat Management Termination Plates [62/74] [For Vector Fireplace Only]	\$619.00
DVK	Ducted Heat Management 8" Flex Venting Kit	\$179.00



DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT by Napoleon features an Industry-First Heat Management Installation Option.

Offering the greatest amount of flexibility for installations with front venting, side venting and off-the-side termination.

This passive heat management system requires no fans or blowers for silent operation. The temperature directly above the fireplace is drastically reduced and safely distributed, allowing for the installation of electronics or fine art directly above the fireplace without fear of heat damage. The ultimate in flexible design with true zero clearance to combustible materials.

Compatible Units: Luxuria™ (LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74), Vector™ (LV38, LV50, LV62)
* Termination plates are recommended for Vector™ appliances only.

DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS



Front Vent Standard
DHM Install

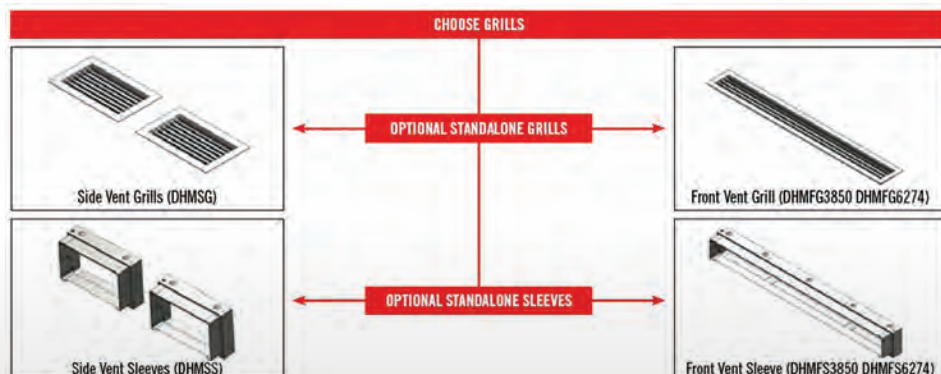
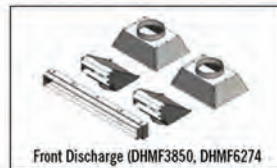
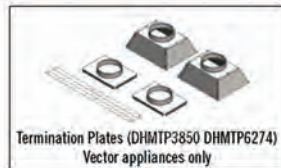


Side Vent Standard
DHM Install



Off the Side Termination
Plate DHM Install

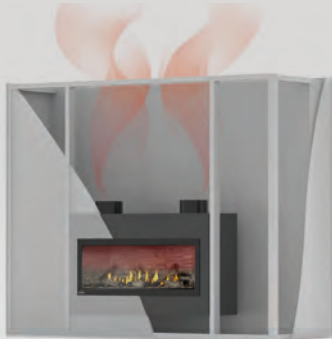
CHOOSE STYLE (THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR AND DUCTED HEAT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CANNOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.)



To learn more about Napoleon's Heat Management Systems, Scan the QR code here.



DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL



Dynamic Heat Control™ by Napoleon.
 No ducting, fans or power required to circulate the heat. Allows homeowners to design and build their space, completely integrating a fireplace into the décor with true zero clearance to combustible materials.
 Designed for your TV or artwork to be installed directly above the fireplace. By stopping shy of the ceiling and incorporating an air outlet opening at the top of the enclosure, heat can escape into the sameroom as the fireplace.

Compatible Units: Luxuria™ [LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74], Vector™ [LV38, LV50, LV62, LV74], Elevation™ X [EX36, EX42]



Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus (DHC+)
 A powered solution that allows heat to be pulled from the fireplace enclosure and directed to any living area in the home that needs it, including outdoors for warmer climates.
 This system is as quiet as a bathroom fan. Easily install a TV above the fireplace. Uses variable speed which allows the installer to reduce the fan speed to suit the specific installation and minimize any sound.

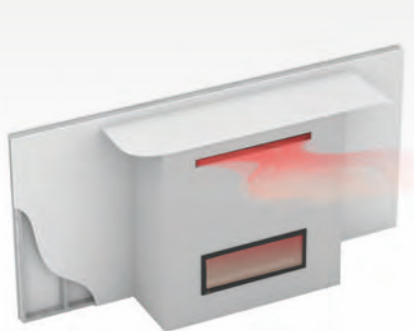
Compatible Units: Luxuria™ [LVX38, LVX50, LVX62, LVX74], Vector™ [LV38, LV50, LV62, LV74]

DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL

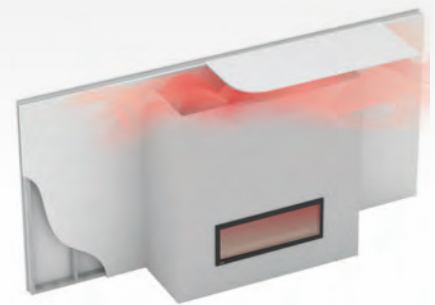
Model	Description	MSRP
DHCL1	Dynamic Heat Control Linear™ [38/50]	\$159.00
DHCL2	Dynamic Heat Control Linear™ [62/74]	\$179.00
DHCP-BK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Blower Kit (must also order DHCP-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$1,029.00
DHCP-EK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$289.00
DHCP-HK	Dynamic Heat Control™ Plus Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$279.00
DLTM	Dynamic Linear Trim [38/50]	\$159.00
DLTL	Dynamic Linear Trim [62/74]	\$229.00

Note: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1 or DHCL2) or Ducted Heat Management System and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

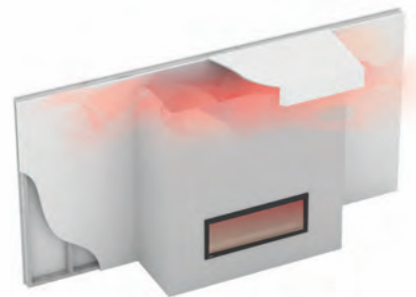
- 4 different ways to experience Dynamic Heat Control -



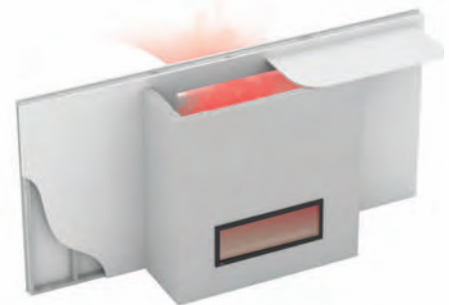
Front Opening -
 Uses an air outlet opening that will be built into the front of the constructed enclosure, at the top, centered above the appliance.



Open Enclosure -
 Stopping shy of the ceiling allows rising hot air to escape freely from the top of the enclosure and into the room.

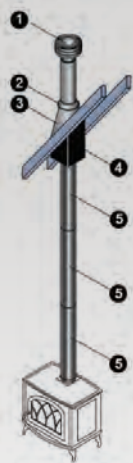


Hard Valance -
 Stopping shy of the ceiling allows rising hot air to escape freely from the top of the enclosure and into the room.

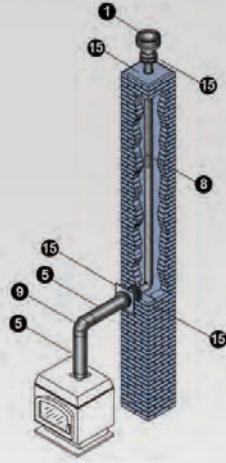


Rear Open Room -
 This style enclosure includes an air outlet opening that will be built into the rear of the constructed enclosure above the appliance.

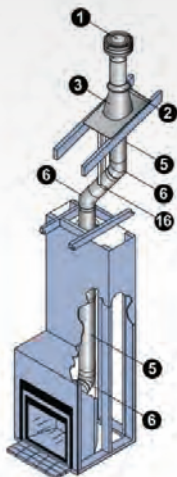
Typical Installations



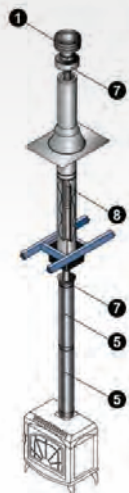
Cathedral Ceiling Stove Installation



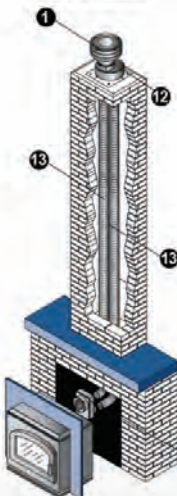
Masonry Chimney Conversion



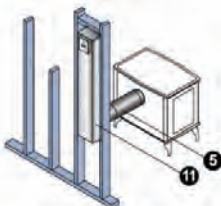
Fireplace Vertical Termination



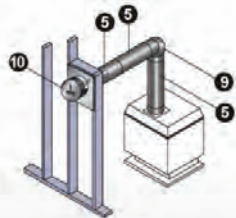
Metal Chimney Conversion



Co-Linear Insert



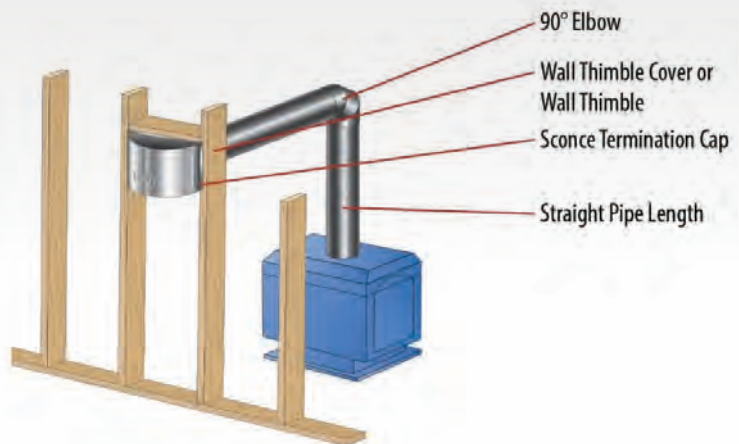
Stove with Snorkel Horizontal Termination



Stove Horizontal Termination

Installation Key			
1	Vertical Termination Cap	9	90° Elbow
2	Storm Collar	10	Horizontal Termination Cap
3	Flashing	11	Snorkel Termination Cap
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	12	Co-linear Kit
5	Pipe	13	3" or 4" Flex
6	45° Elbow	14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector
7	Class A Chimney Conversion Kit	15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit
8	4" Flex	16	Elbow Strap

• Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.



4" x 6-5/8" DIRECT VENT PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
D46DVA-06	6" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$53.38
D46DVA-08A	8-1/2" Pipe Extension [galvanized]	\$52.27
D46DVA-12	12" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$70.33
D46DVA-16A	4X6 Diameter 16" Pipe Extension	\$61.99
D46DVA-18	18" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$83.55
D46DVA-24	24" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$96.03
D46DVA-36	36" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$117.27
D46DVA-48	48" Pipe Length [galvanized]	\$140.15
D46DVA-E45	45° Elbow [galvanized]	\$94.84
D46DVA-E90	90° Elbow [galvanized]	\$110.95
D46DVA-F12	Steep Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$127.98
D46DVA-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$67.46
D46DVA-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	\$102.17
D46DVA-SC	Storm Collar	\$19.61
D46DVA-FS	Ceiling Firestop	\$23.14
D46DVA-HC	Square Horizontal Termination Cap [aluminum]	\$391.82
D46DVA-VCH	High-Wind Vertical Termination Cap	\$157.94

5/8" DIRECT VENT PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
D58DVA-06	6" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$62.80
D58DVA-12	12" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$82.74
D58DVA-16A	16" Pipe Extension [5X8] Direct Vent	\$77.49
D58DVA-24	24" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$112.96
D58DVA-36	36" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$137.95
D58DVA-48	48" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$164.89
D58DVA-60	60" Pipe Length [5X8] Direct Vent	\$219.72
D58DVA-E45	45 Degree Elbow [5X8] Direct Vent	\$115.75
D58DVA-E90	90 Degree Elbow [5X8] Direct Vent	\$135.00
D58DVA-WS	Wall Strap [5X8] Direct Vent	\$47.57
D58DVA-WT	Wall Thimble [5X8] Direct Vent	\$130.39
D58DVA-FS	Ceiling Firestop [5X8] Direct Vent	\$28.92
D58DVA-F6	Flashing 0/12-6/12 [5X8] Direct Vent	\$124.55
D58DVA-F12	Flashing 7/12-12/12 [5X8]	\$220.86
D58DVA-F6DS	DSA Flashing 0/12-6/12 [5X8] Direct Vent	\$167.45
D58DVA-FF	Flashing Flat [5X8] Direct Vent	\$137.62
D58DVA-SC	Storm Collar [5X8] Direct Vent	\$32.10
D58DVA-VCH	High Wind Vertical Termination Cap Direct Vent	\$187.60
D58DVA-HC	Square Horizontal Termination Direct Vent [5X8]	\$445.50
D58DVA-HSC	Sconce Horizontal Termination Direct Vent [5X8]	\$347.95



Pipe Length



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Flashing Flat



Sconce Horizontal Termination



Storm Collar



Wall Strap



Ceiling Firestop



High Wind Termination Cap



Square Horizontal Termination



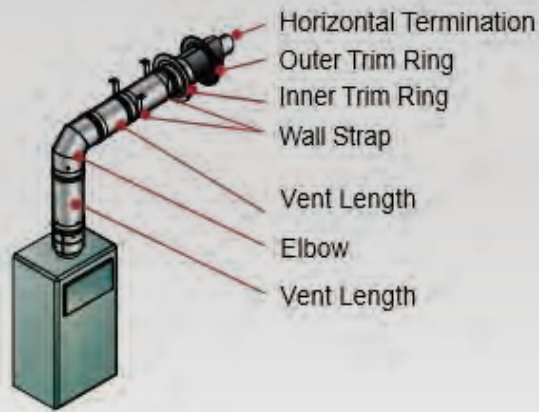
Flashing 0/12 - 6/12



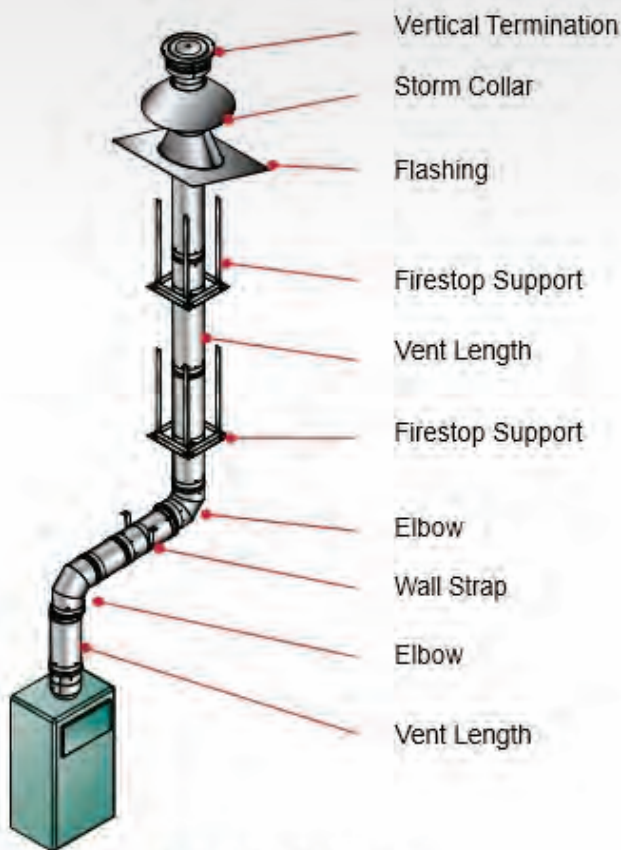
Flashing 7/12 - 12/12



Wall thimble

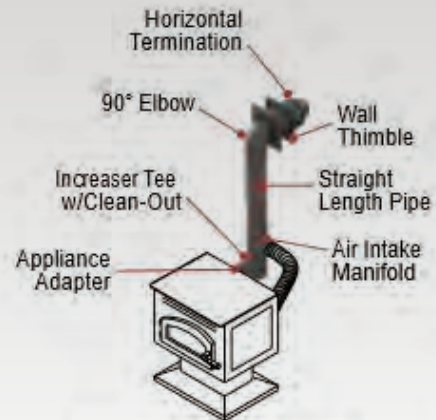


Horizontal Gas Installation

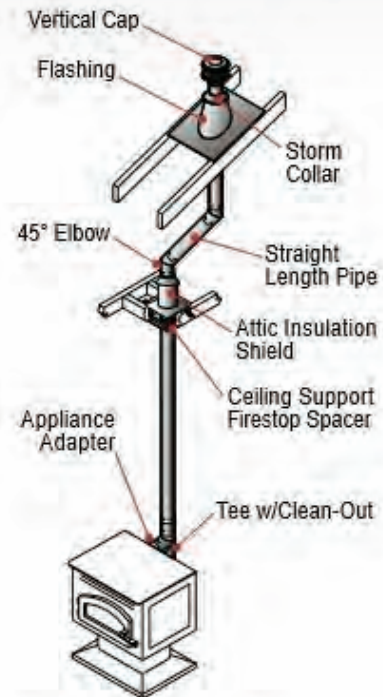


Vertical Gas Installation

Typical Installations



Horizontal Pellet Installation



Vertical Pellet Installation



Pipe Length



12" Adjustable Pipe



Condensate Drain

3/5" DIRECT VENT PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
D35CVS-06	6" Pipe Length [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$57.29
D35CVS-12	12" Pipe Length [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$88.01
D35CVS-12TA	12" Telescoping Adjustable Pipe [3" X 5"]	\$129.93
D35CVS-24	24" Pipe Length [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$97.20
D35CVS-36	36" Pipe Length [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$120.73
D35CVS-E45	45 degree Elbow [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$122.77
D35CVS-E90	90 degree Elbow [3X5] Concentric Vent Stainless Inner	\$130.68
D35CVS-WT	Wall Thimble [3X5]	\$126.87
D35CVS-FS	Firestop [3X5] Concentric Vent	\$45.45
D35CVS-F	Flashing 0/12-6/12 [3X5] Concentric Vent	\$40.00
D35CVS-SC	Storm Collar [3X5]	\$13.81
D35CVS-VC	Vertical Cap [3/5] Concentric Vent	\$374.99
D35CVS-HCR	Horizontal Cap [3X5] Concentric Vent	\$284.07



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Wall thimble



Firestop Concentric Vent

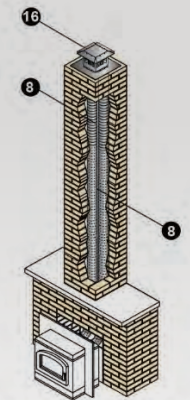


Flashing 0/12 - 6/12

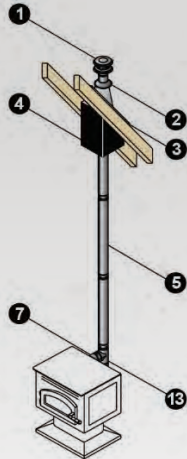


Storm Collar

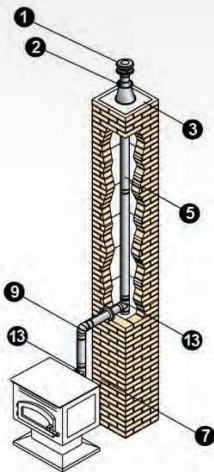
Typical Installations



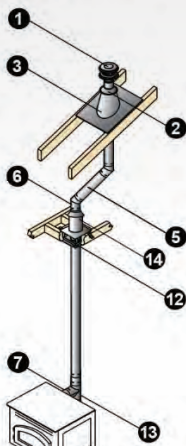
Co-Linear SS Flex Installation for Pellet Inserts



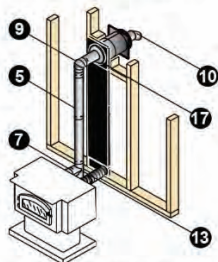
Cathedral Ceiling Stove Installation



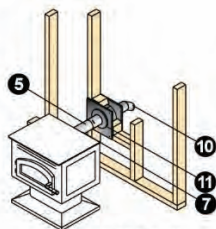
Masonry Chimney Relining with Rigid Pipe



Attic Offset



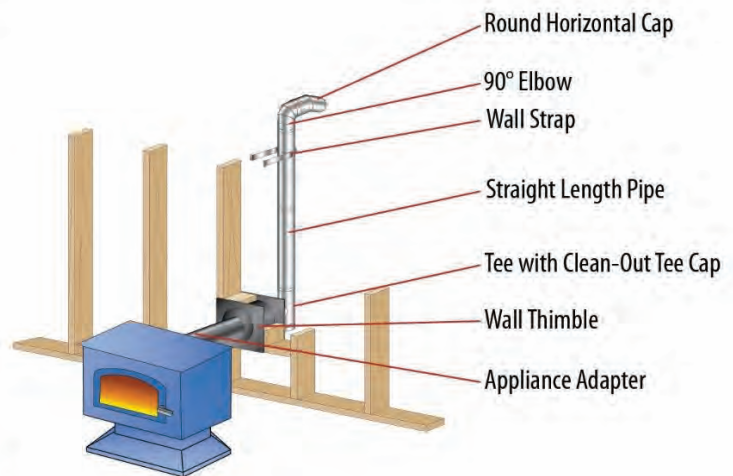
Through-The-Wall using CAS Vertical Rise



Through-The-Wall

Installation Key			
1	Vertical Cap	10	Horizontal Cap with Rigid Pipe
2	Storm Collar	11	Wall Thimble
3	Flashing	12	Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	13	Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap
5	Straight Length Pipe	14	Wall Strap
6	45° Elbow	15	Attic Insulation Shield
7	Appliance Adapter	16	Prairie Termination Cap
8	Flex Length	17	CAS Adjustable Wall Channel
9	90° Elbow		

- Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.
- The inner pipe diameter should match the outlet size of the appliance. For installations that require 4" vent and the appliance has a 3" outlet, use an Increaser Adapter 3"-4".
- Check the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions to confirm which types of vent configurations are permitted (i.e. horizontal, vertical, chimney reline, etc.). Also, check for any venting restrictions such as maximum horizontal run, minimum and maximum vertical rise, maximum offset, etc.
- Be fire safe! Maintain the minimum clearances (air-space) between the vent pipe and nearby combustibles, as specified in the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions. Use proper support and bracing. Follow local building codes and have your venting system inspected.

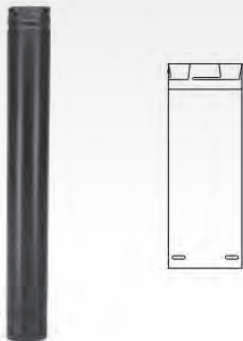




Single Tee with Clean Out Cap



Adjustable Length Pipe



Straight Length pipe



Square Horizontal Cap



Flex Pipe



45° Elbow



90° Elbow

3" PELLETVENT PRO

Model	Description	MSRP
3PVP-T1	3" Single Tee W/Clean Out Cap	\$207.19
3PVP-TAD1	3" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap	\$207.19
3PVP-TADX41	3-4 Adapter Tee	\$220.81
3PVP-X6	3" Chimney Adapter - 6	\$168.60
3PVP-X8	3" Chimney Adapter - 8	\$208.23
3PVP-X4	3" Increaser 3 - 4	\$119.94
3PVP-AD	3" Appliance Adapter	\$38.03
3PVP-X4AD	3" Appliance Adapter Increaser 3-4	\$138.99
3PVP-06	3"x6" Straight Length Pipe	\$48.87
3PVP-12	3"x12" Straight Length Pipe	\$70.00
3PVP-12A	3" x 12" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$95.12
3PVP-18A	3" x18" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$146.12
3PVP-24	3"x24" Straight Length Pipe	\$92.48
3PVP-36	3"x36" Straight Length Pipe	\$126.83
3PVP-60	3"x60" Straight Length Pipe	\$181.28
3PVP-60F	3"x60" Flex Pipe	\$311.57
3PVP-E45	3" 45 Degree Elbow	\$123.66
3PVP-E90	3" 90 Degree Elbow	\$154.59
3PVP-CS	3" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$209.88
3PVP-WTC	3" Ceiling Support Cover Wall Thimble Cover	\$108.59
3PVP-WT	3" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance	\$132.11
3PVP-IS	3" Attic Insulation Shield	\$106.49
3PVP-F6	3" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$39.61
3PVP-FF	3" Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$52.82
3PVP-SC	3" Storm Collar	\$11.34
3PVP-VC	3" Vertical Cap	\$114.93
3PVP-HSC	3" Square Horizontal Cap	\$101.73
3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter - Increaser 3"-4"	\$138.99

4" PELLETVENT PRO

Model	Description	MSRP
4PVP-T1	4" Single Tee W/Clean Out Tcap	\$216.70
4PVP-TAD	4" Adapter Tee With Clean Out Cap	\$216.71
4PVP-X6	4" Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$177.04
4PVP-X8	4" Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$214.32
4PVP-AD	4" Appliance Adapter	\$41.20
4PVP-T31	4" Increaser Tee W/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$210.86
4PVP-06	4"x6" Straight Length Pipe	\$52.29
4PVP-12	4"x12" Straight Length Pipe	\$74.77
4PVP-12A	4"x12" Adjustable Pipe	\$105.17
4PVP-18A	4"x18" Adjustable Length Pipe	\$161.72
4PVP-24	4"x24" Straight Length Pipe	\$116.79
4PVP-36	4"x36" Straight Length Pipe	\$151.67
4PVP-60	4"x60" Straight Length Pipe	\$205.59
4PVP-60F	4"x60" Flex Pipe	\$445.83
4PVP-E45	4" 45 Degree Elbow	\$140.05
4PVP-E90	4" 90 Degree Elbow	\$194.50
4PVP-CS	4" Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$209.88
4PVP-WS	4" Wall Strap	\$51.25
4PVP-WSA	4" Wall Strap Adjustable	\$55.74
4PVP-WT	4" Wall Thimble For 1 Clearance	\$141.90
4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble With Air Intake [1 Clearance] 2 Al Flex; [2] Hose Clamps	\$331.91
4PVP-FS	4" Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [For 1 Clearance]	\$118.11
4PVP-IS	4" Attic Insulation Shield	\$106.49
4PVP-F6	4" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$44.12
4PVP-FF	4" Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$58.38
4PVP-SC	4" Storm Collar	\$13.19
4PVP-VC	4" Vertical Cap	\$122.60
4PVP-HC2	4" Horizontal Cap w/ tapered end	\$98.38
3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter - Increaser 3"-4"	\$138.99



Appliance Adapter



Increaser



Chimney Adapter



Ceiling Support Wall Thimble



Storm Collar

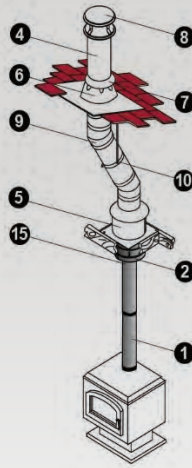


Roof Flashing

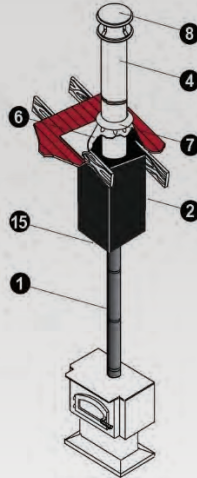


Attic Insulation Shield

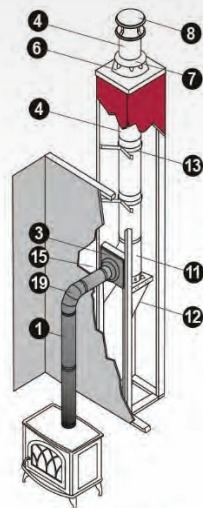
Typical Installations



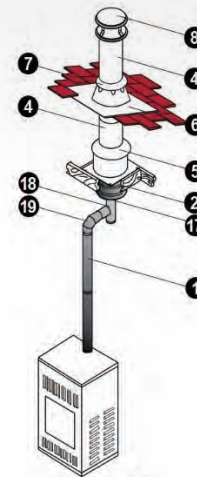
Attic Offset



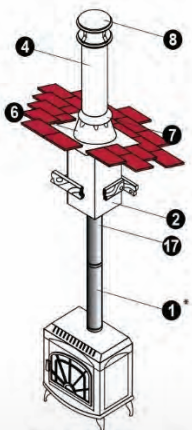
Cathedral Ceiling Roof Support



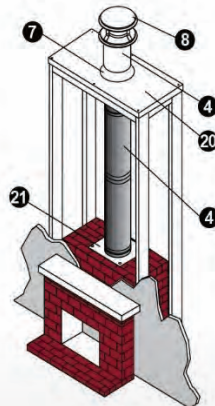
Through-the-Wall



Oil Furnace



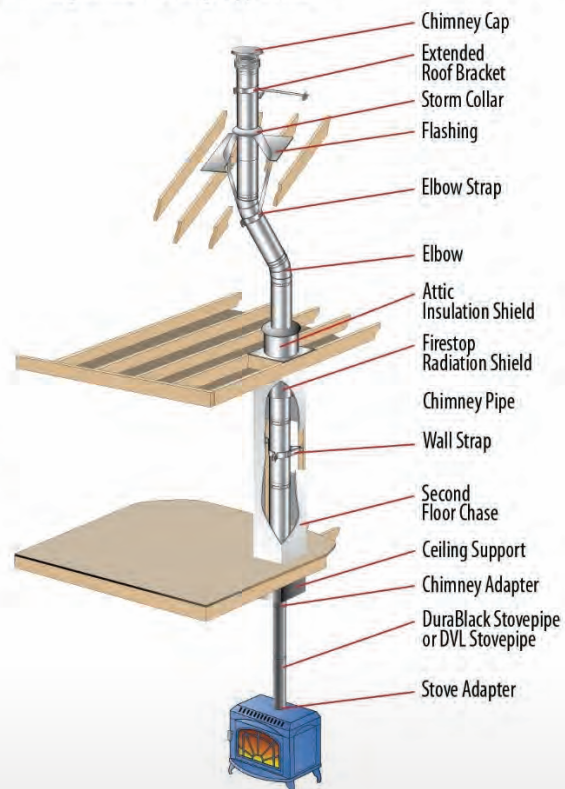
Manufactured Home



Fireplace
(New or retrofit)

Installation Key			
1	DVL or DuraBlack Stovepipe	12	Tee Support Bracket
2	Ceiling Support Box	13	Wall Strap
3	Wall Thimble	14	Firestop Radiation Shield
4	DuraPlus Chimney	15	Snap-Lock Adapter, DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter, DuraBlack Slip Connector
5	Attic Insulation Shield	16	Extended Roof Bracket
6	Roof Flashing	17	DVL or DuraBlack Chimney Adapter
7	Storm Collar	18	DVL or DuraBlack Tee
8	Chimney Cap	19	DVL or DuraBlack Elbow
9	Elbow	20	Chase Top Flashing
10	Elbow Strap	21	Anchor Plate
11	Tee with Cap		

- Refer to our Typical Venting Installation drawings to select the appropriate component parts for your installation.
- A DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter or DuraBlack Slip Connector must be used when connecting DVL or DuraBlack stovepipe to a Ceiling Support or Wall Thimble. A Snap-Lock Adapter must be used when attaching snap-lock stovepipe to DuraPlus.
- A Wall Thimble must be installed with an appropriate section of chimney pipe for all horizontal through-the-wall installations. To accommodate thicker walls a wall thimble extension can be field fabricated.
- An Attic Insulation Shield must be used in all installations that pass through an attic, regardless of whether the attic is insulated or not. If chimney is enclosed in a chase in the attic space, an Attic Insulation Shield is not required.
- A Firestop Radiation Shield must be used when a chimney passes through a floor or ceiling without a Ceiling Support Box.



6" WOOD STOVE PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A6DT-06	6"x6" Duratech Pipe	\$107.86
A6DT-12	6"x12" Duratech Pipe	\$157.79
A6DT-18	6"x18" Duratech Pipe	\$199.63
A6DT-24	6"x24" Duratech Pipe w	\$252.80
A6DT-36	6"x36" Duratech Pipe	\$331.66
A6DT-48	6"x48" Duratech Pipe	\$410.54
A6DT-AP	6" Anchor Plate	\$132.01
A6DT-CS11	6"x11" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$320.39
A6DT-CS24	6"x24" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$355.86
A6DT-CS36	6"x36" Square Ceiling Support Box	\$392.86
A6DT-FF	6" Flashing Flat Duratech	\$227.03.
A6DT-F6	6" Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$169.00
A6DT-F12	6" Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$218.96
A6DT-F6DSA	6" Dsa Flashing 0/12-6/12 0/12-6/12 [Soft Aluminum]	\$235.21
A6DT-E15K	6"x15" Elbow [Pair] Duratech [2] Elbows & [1] Strap	\$623.97
A6DT-E30K	6"x30" Elbow [Pair] Duratech [2] Elbows & [1] Strap	\$740.78
A6DT-FC	6" Finishing Collar with Adapter	\$98.59
A6DT-FRS	6" Firestop Radiation Shield	\$127.14
A6DT-FS	6" Ceiling Firestop	\$114.17
A6DT-IS	6" Attic Insulation Shield	\$165.80
A6DT-LB	6" Locking Band	\$20.91
A6DT-ST	6" Tee With Cap	\$413.81
A6DT-TSB	6" Adjustable Tee Support Bracket	\$206.07
A6DT-VC	6" Chimney Cap	\$185.14
A6DT-WS	6" Adjustable Wall Strap	\$85.33
A6DT-WT	6" Wall Thimble	\$162.58
A6DT-XRB	6" Extended Roof Bracket With Tubing & Brackets	\$227.03



Storm Collar



Wall Thimble



Elbow Kit

6" BLACK WOOD STOVE PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A6DBK-12	6"x12" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$48.03
A6DBK-24	6"x 24" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$53.76
A6DBK-48	6"x 48" Durablack Stove Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$90.63
A6DBK-AD	6" Stovetop Adapter	\$42.90
A6DBK-ADOR	6" Oval-To-Round Adapter	\$51.17
A6DBK-DS	6" Damper Section	\$79.04
A6DBK-E45	6" 45 degree Black Elbow	\$48.41
A6DBK-E90	6" 90 degree Black Elbow	\$60.82
A6DBK-SC	6"x14" Slip Connector 3 - 13 Adjustable with trim	\$71.79
A6DBK-T	6" Tee W/Clean Out Cap	\$141.63
A6DBK-TC	6" Trim Collar	\$28.24
A6DBK-TL	6" Telescope 44-68 Pipe with Trim	\$187.65
A6DBK-XS8	6"-8" Durablack Slip Increaser	\$93.88

6" DOUBLE-WALL INSULATED PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A6DVL-06	6"x6" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$102.09
A6DVL-12	6"x12" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$109.12
A6DVL-12ADJ	6"x12" Adjustable Double Wall 2-10 Black Pipe	\$135.51
A6DVL-18	6"x18" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$129.73
A6DVL-24	6"x24" Double Wall Black Pipe	\$179.71
A6DVL-46TA	6"x48" Telescoping Double Wall 29-46 Black Pipe	\$327.40
A6DVL-68TA	6"x68" Telescoping Double Wall 40-68 Black Pipe	\$434.39
A6DVL-48	6"x48" Double Wall Pipe	\$276.30
A6DVL-6ADJ	6"x6" Adjustable Double Wall 2-5 Black Pipe	\$110.95
A6DVL-AD	6" Adaptor - No Damper Double Wall	\$96.56
A6DVL-ADC	6" Close Clearance Adapter	\$62.47
A6DVL-ADT	Dvl/Durablack Chimney Adapter/With Trim	\$114.50
A6DVL-E45	6" 45 degree Black Elbow	\$142.28
A6DVL-E90	6" 90 degree Black Elbow	\$213.17
A6DVL-ORAD	8 Oval To 6 Round Double Wall Black Fits Vc Stoves	\$229.44
A6DVL-T	6" Double Wall Black Tee With Clean-Out Cap	\$184.22
A6DVL-X8	6 - 8 Double Wall Increaser	\$176.66



Chimney Cap



Anchor Plate

BLACK 6" WOOD STOVE PIPE



Pipe Length



Oval-to-Round Adapter



Trim Collar



Stovetop Adapter



Damper Section



Slip Connector



Tee with Clean Out Cap



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Telescoping Pipe

6" DOUBLE-WALL INSULATED PIPE



Double Wall Pipe Length



45° Elbow



90° Elbow



Adjustable Double Wall



Telescoping Double Wall



Tee with Clean Out



Oval-to-Round Adapter



Chimney Adapter with Trim



Double Wall Increaser



Close Clearance Adapter



Adapter with No Damper

DuraChimney II is an exceptional factory-built alternative to pre-fabricated masonry chimneys. DuraChimney II is a unitized, lightweight design which eliminates the need for field assembly of pipe sections, allowing for faster installation. DuraChimney II is designed to stay cool on the outside, to provide a hot draft on the inside and to provide a fire-safe design that protects both the chimney and the building. The double-wall, air-cooled design allows the chimney to expand both radially and lengthwise under high temperatures. DuraChimney II is tested and listed for continuous operation at 1000°f flue gas temperatures, one hour at 1400°f and ten-minutes at 1700°f, in accordance with the UL 103 test standard.

12" DCA CHIMNEY PIPE

Model	Description	MSRP
A12DCA-12	12" Chimney Pipe	\$158.93
A12DCA-12SS	12" Length Pipe SS	\$238.41
A12DCA-18	18" Chimney Pipe	\$189.07
A12DCA-18SS	18" Length Pipe SS	\$264.70
A12DCA-36	36" Chimney Pipe	\$290.46
A12DCA-36SS	36" Length Pipe SS	\$406.64
A12DCA-48	48" Chimney Pipe	\$339.78
A12DCA-48SS	48" Length Pipe SS	\$475.67
A12DCA-E15	15° Elbow	\$317.86
A12DCA-E30	30° Elbow	\$317.85
A12DCA-ES	Elbow Strap	\$170.72
A12DCA-SS	Supplementary Support	\$299.83
A12DCA-AP	12" Diameter Anchor Plate	\$467.74
A12DCA-APD	12" Diameter Anchor Plate w/Damper	\$791.90
A12DCA-ST	12" Diameter Stabilizer	\$101.94
A12DCA-FS	Firestop	\$87.68
A12DCA-CTF	Chase Top Flashing	\$389.78
A12DCA-CTC	Chase Top Collar	\$208.24
A12DCA-VC1	Chimney Cap	\$465.83
A12DCA-SC	Storm Collar	\$56.17
A12DCA-WS	Wall Strap	\$178.11

14" DCA CHIMNEY PIPE

A14DCA-E30	30° Elbow	\$348.00
A14DCA-ES	Elbow Strap	\$174.93
A14DCA-SS	Supplementary Support	\$180.85
A14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$83.95
A14DCA-AP	Anchor Plate	\$368.83
A14DCA-APD	Anchor Plate w/Damper	\$863.15
A14DCA-FS	Firestop	\$95.91
A14DCA-CTF	Chase Top Flashing	\$276.76
A14DCA-CTC	Chase Top Collar	\$272.87
A14DCA-VC1	Chimney Cap	\$545.29
A14DCA-SC	Storm Collar	\$60.28
A14DCA-WS	Wall Strap	\$183.59

14" DCA CHIMNEY PIPE

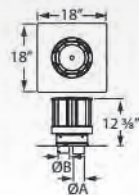
Model	Description	MSRP
A14DCA-12	12" Chimney Pipe	\$175.37
A14DCA-12SS	12" Length Pipe SS	\$245.53
A14DCA-18	18" Chimney Pipe	\$205.51
A14DCA-18SS	18" Length Pipe SS	\$287.68
A14DCA-36	36" Chimney Pipe	\$339.78
A14DCA-36SS	36" Length Pipe SS	\$475.67
A14DCA-48	48" Chimney Pipe	\$364.44
A14DCA-48SS	48" Length Pipe SS	\$510.19
A14DCA-E15	15° Elbow	\$348.01

16" DCA CHIMNEY PIPE

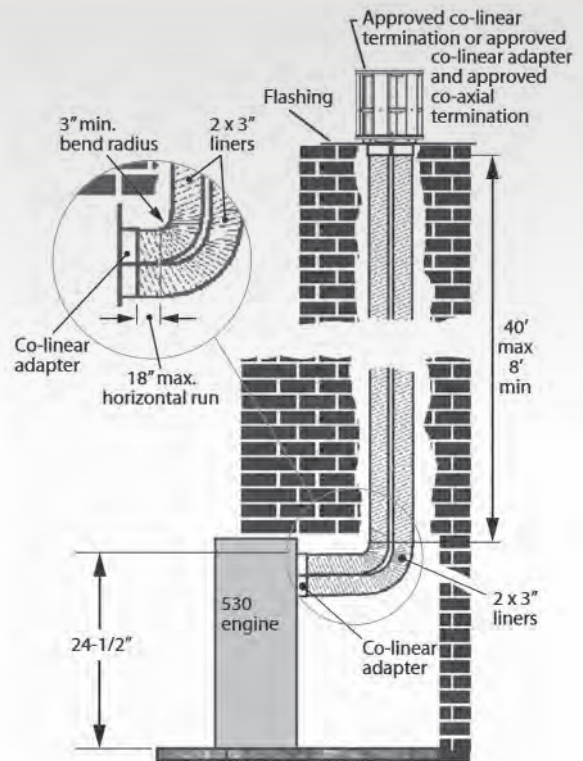
Model	Description	MSRP
A16DCA-12	12" Chimney Pipe	\$197.29
A16DCA-12SS	12" Length Pipe SS	\$276.23
A16DCA-18	18" Chimney Pipe	\$243.87
A16DCA-18SS	18" Length Pipe SS	\$341.41
A16DCA-36	36" Chimney Pipe	\$380.88
A16DCA-36SS	36" Length Pipe SS	\$533.22
A16DCA-48	48" Chimney Pipe	\$395.95
A16DCA-48SS	48" Length Pipe SS	\$554.36
A16DCA-E15	15° Elbow	\$539.71
A16DCA-E30	30° Elbow	\$380.88
A16DCA-ES	Elbow Strap	\$179.15
A16DCA-SS	Supplementary Support	\$311.83
A16DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$167.91
A16DCA-AP	Anchor Plate	\$539.71
A16DCA-APD	Anchor Plate w/Damper	\$917.95
A16DCA-FS	Firestop	\$100.02
A16DCA-CTF	Chase Top Flashing	\$659.63
A16DCA-CTC	Chase Top Collar	\$437.02
A16DCA-VC1	Chimney Cap	\$624.75
A16DCA-SC	Storm Collar	\$60.28
A16DCA-WS	Wall Strap	\$273.37

FIREPLACE INSERT VENT KITS

Model	Description	MSRP
D46DVA-CL33	Co Linear 'Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit [includes: 2 flex runs 35ft, and high wind cap]	\$667.44
D46DVA-CL34	4 x 6 Termination Kit [includes 3' and 4" flex]	\$667.44
R6DF304-25K	6"x25Ft SS Flex Kit Cap,Top Plate, Connector	\$1,113.01
R4DF304-25K	4"x25Ft SS Flex Kit Cap,Top Plate, Connector	\$832.96



High Wind Cap



4" / 7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

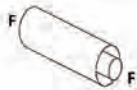
Model	Description	MSRP
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID		
EXT18	18" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$58.00
MEXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$139.00
MEXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$164.00
MEXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$184.00
MEXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$204.00
MEXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$229.00
VENT PIPES - FLEX SECTIONS		
MFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$159.00
MFL18	18" Flex Section [female/female]	\$164.00
MFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$174.00
MFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$224.00
MFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$239.00
MFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$349.00
VERTICAL INSTALLATION ADAPTER		
MXT10	10" Flue Adapter for straight, vertical installations [female/female]	\$35.00
VENT CONNECTOR		
MVA	4" Vent Connector [male/male]	\$24.00
VENT PIPES - ELBOWS		
EEL45	45° Solid Elbow Section [female/male connectors]	\$94.00
MEL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$174.00
MEL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$174.00
MEL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$174.00
CRS30	Clearance Reducing Sleeve	\$49.00

4" / 7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
HORIZONTAL TERMINATIONS		
MT04	Termination without mounting frame [use with MSR or MOSR]	\$219.00
MT04F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$254.00
MT04F-2	Termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$309.00
MT04SS	Stainless steel termination without mounting frame [use with MSRSS or MOSRSS]	\$469.00
MT04FSS	Stainless steel termination with integral mounting frame	\$479.00
MT04F-2SS	Stainless steel termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$509.00
VERTICAL TERMINATIONS		
MVTK1SS	Stainless steel termination for vertical installations, Includes MXT10 adapter [for straight, vertical installations]	\$289.00
TERMINATION FRAMES		
MSR	Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$61.00
MOSR	Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$114.00
MSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$89.00
MOSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$294.00
BSR4	Brick Siding Can [for installation of termination on	\$62.00
BSR6	brick wall] BSR4 for 4" BSR6 for 6"	\$62.00
SNORKEL TERMINATIONS		
SNK47-2	18" Vertical Rise	\$1,199.00
SNK47-3	30" Vertical Rise	\$1,319.00



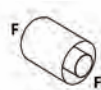
MEXT1, MEXT2, MEXT3, MEXT4, MEXT6



EXT18



MFL1, MFL18, MFL2, MFL3, MFL4



MXT10



MVA



EEL45



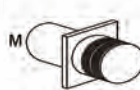
MEL90F/M



MEL90M/M



MEL90F/F



MT04



MT04F



MVTK1SS



MSR



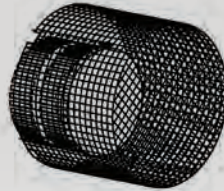
MOSR



BSR4, BSR6



SNK47-2, SNK47-3



MTKOG



MSPXT-7



MRF-7, MRF-12



FS-7

4" / 7" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

HEAT GUARD

MTKOG	Fits all 4/7" and 5"/8" terminations	\$184.00
-------	--------------------------------------	----------

HEAT SHIELDS

RHS100	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 4"/7" venting	\$104.00
--------	---	----------

VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$35.00
-----	---------------------	---------

VSSSS	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$68.00
-------	-------------------------------------	---------

VERTICAL INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FS7	7" Firestop	\$20.00
-----	-------------	---------

MSPXT7	7" Support Plate & Support Ring	\$98.00
--------	---------------------------------	---------

MSP706	7" Support Plate & Support Ring [bulk pack of 6]	\$364.00
--------	--	----------

MRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 pitch roof	\$68.00
------	---	---------

MRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 pitch roof	\$104.00
-------	--	----------

FRF7	Flat roof flashing and storm collar	\$124.00
------	-------------------------------------	----------

HORIZONTAL VENT RESTRICTORS

MHVR8	For 8' - 14' horizontal vent run	\$17.00
-------	----------------------------------	---------

MHVR15	For 15' - 24" horizontal vent run	\$18.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

MHVR25	For 25' - 35' horizontal vent run	\$17.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

VERTICAL VENT RESTRICTORS

MVVR8	For 8' - 14' vertical vent run	\$17.00
-------	--------------------------------	---------

MVVR15	For 15' - 24" vertical vent run	\$18.00
--------	---------------------------------	---------

MVVR25	For 25' or greater vertical vent run	\$17.00
--------	--------------------------------------	---------

THRU-THE-WALL VENTING KITS

MRVK01	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$394.00
--------	--	----------

MRVK01F	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for straight through the wall installations	\$329.00
---------	--	----------

MFVK01F	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit 18 Inch Kit for corner and up and out installations	\$489.00
---------	--	----------

MFVK01	Wall Penetration Rigid Kit for 2x4 Construction 18 Inch Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$469.00
--------	--	----------

ADAPTERS

46DVA-AD-M1	Montigo to Duravent 4/7 Adapter	\$74.00
-------------	---------------------------------	---------

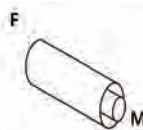
46DVA-AD-M2	Montigo to Duravent 4/7 Termination Adapter	\$74.00
-------------	---	---------

5" / 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID		
PXT5	5" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$26.00
PXT10	10" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$38.00
PXT12	12" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$40.00
PXT20	20" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$93.00
PEXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male connectors]	\$149.00
PEXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$179.00
PEXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$189.00
PEXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$199.00
PEXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$219.00
VENT PIPES - FLEX SECTIONS		
PFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$149.00
PFL18	18" Flex Section [female/female]	\$184.00
PFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$194.00
PFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$239.00
PFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$264.00
PFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$404.00
VERTICAL VENT REDUCER		
PVA5487	10" length, reduces 5" / 8" venting to 4" / 7" [male/female connectors]	\$124.00
VENT CONNECTOR		
PVA	5" Vent Connector [male/male]	\$51.00
VENT PIPES - ELBOWS		
PEL45F/M	45° Elbow [female/male connectors]	\$114.00
PEL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$194.00
PEL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$194.00
PEL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$189.00

5" / 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
HORIZONTAL TERMINATIONS		
PT04	Termination without mounting frame [use with MSR or MOSR]	\$254.00
PT04F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$289.00
PT04F-2	Termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$324.00
PT04SS	Stainless steel termination without mounting frame [use with MSRSS or MOSRSS]	\$434.00
PT04FSS	Stainless steel termination with integral mounting frame	\$469.00
PT04F-2SS	Stainless steel termination with continuous formed perimeter nailing flange	\$539.00
VERTICAL TERMINATIONS		
PVTK1SS	Stainless steel termination for vertical installations, Includes PXT10 adapter [for straight, vertical installations]	\$304.00
TERMINATION FRAMES		
MSR	Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$61.00
MOSR	Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$114.00
MSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Frame [for easy installation of termination]	\$89.00
MOSRSS	Stainless Steel Siding or Stucco Can [for installing termination from the inside of building]	\$294.00
BSR4	Brick Siding Can [for installation of termination on brick wall]	\$62.00
BSR6	BSR4 for 4" BSR6 for 6"	\$62.00



PEXT1, PEXT2, PEXT3,
PEXT4, PEXT6



PXT5, PXT12, PXT20



PFL1, PFL18, PFL2,
PFL3, PFL4



PEL90F/M



PEL90M/M



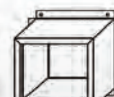
PEL90F/F



MSR



MOSR



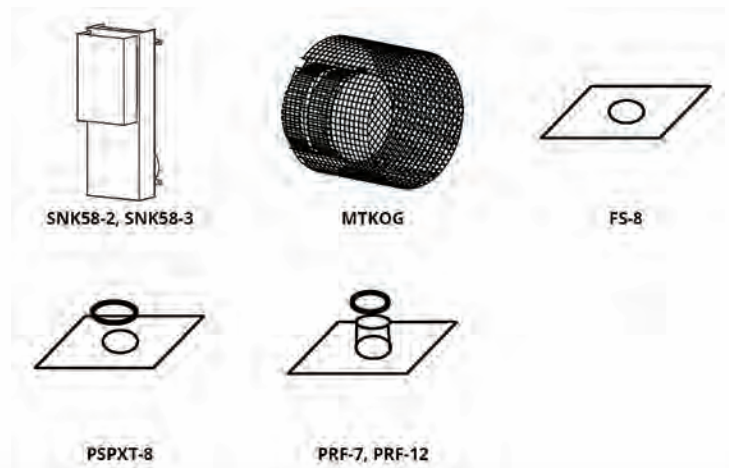
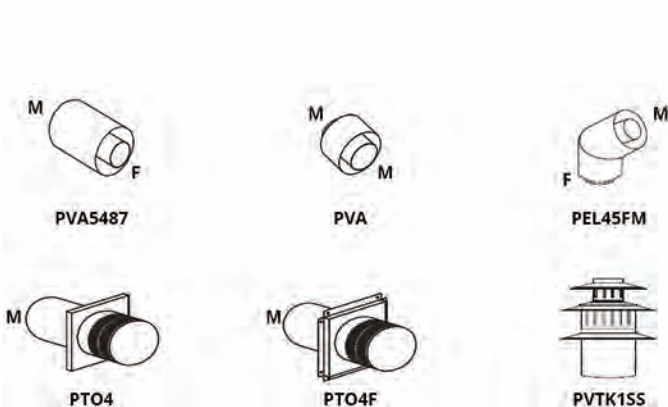
BSR4, BSR6

5" / 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
SNORKEL TERMINATIONS		
SNK58-2	18" Vertical Rise	\$1,299.00
SNK58-3	30" Vertical Rise	\$1,489.00
HEAT GUARD		
MTK0G	Fits all 4/7" and 5"/8" terminations	\$184.00
HEAT SHIELDS		
RHS101	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/8" venting	\$109.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	\$35.00
VSSSS	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	\$68.00
VERTICAL INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		
FS8	8" Firestop	\$21.00
PSPXT8	8" Support Plate & Support Ring	\$65.00
PSP806	8" Support Plate & Support Ring [bulk pack of 6]	\$359.00
PRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 pitch roof	\$73.00
PRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 pitch roof	\$154.00
FRF8	Flat roof flashing and storm collar	\$134.00
HORIZONTAL VENT RESTRICTORS		
PHVR8	For 8' - 14' horizontal vent run	\$21.00
PHVR15	For 15' - 24" horizontal vent run	\$17.00
PHVR25	For 25' - 35' horizontal vent run	\$21.00

5" / 8" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
VERTICAL VENT RESTRICTORS		
PVVR8	For 8' - 14' vertical vent run	\$18.00
PVVR15	For 15' - 24" vertical vent run	\$21.00
PVVR25	For 25' or greater vertical vent run	\$21.00
THRU-THE-WALL VENTING KITS		
PFVK01	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18 Inch - for corner and up and out installations	\$499.00
PFVK01F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18 Inch Kit with Frame for straight through the wall installations	\$484.00
PFVK04	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 48 Inch Kit for corner and up and out installations	\$479.00
PFVK04F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 4 feet with Frame Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$579.00
PRVK01	Wall Penetration Kit Rigid Kit 18 inch Kit- for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$404.00
PRVK01F	Wall Penetration Kit Rigid Kit 18 inch with Frame for corner or straight through the wall installations	\$419.00
ADAPTERS		
58DVA-AD-M1	Montigo to Duravent 5/8 Adapter	\$76.00
58DVA-AD-M2	Montigo to Duravent 5/8 Termination Adapter	\$76.00

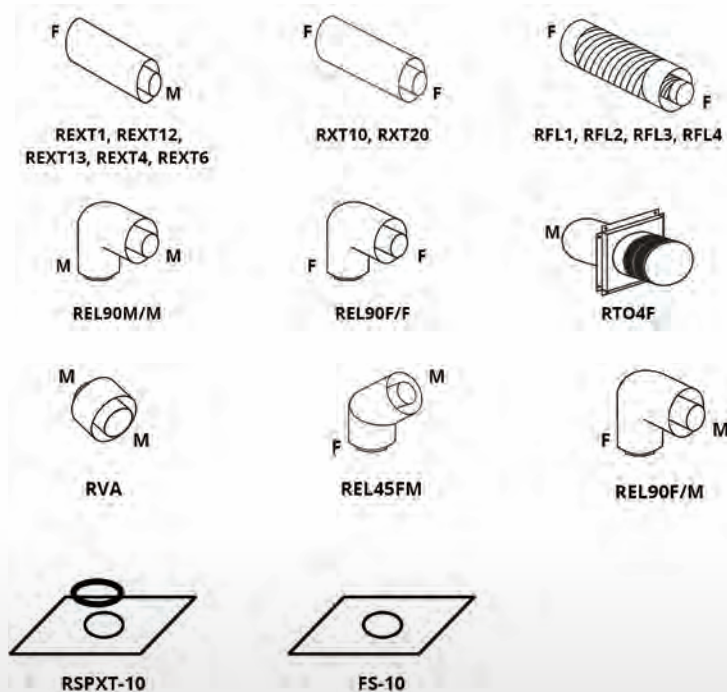


5"/10" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

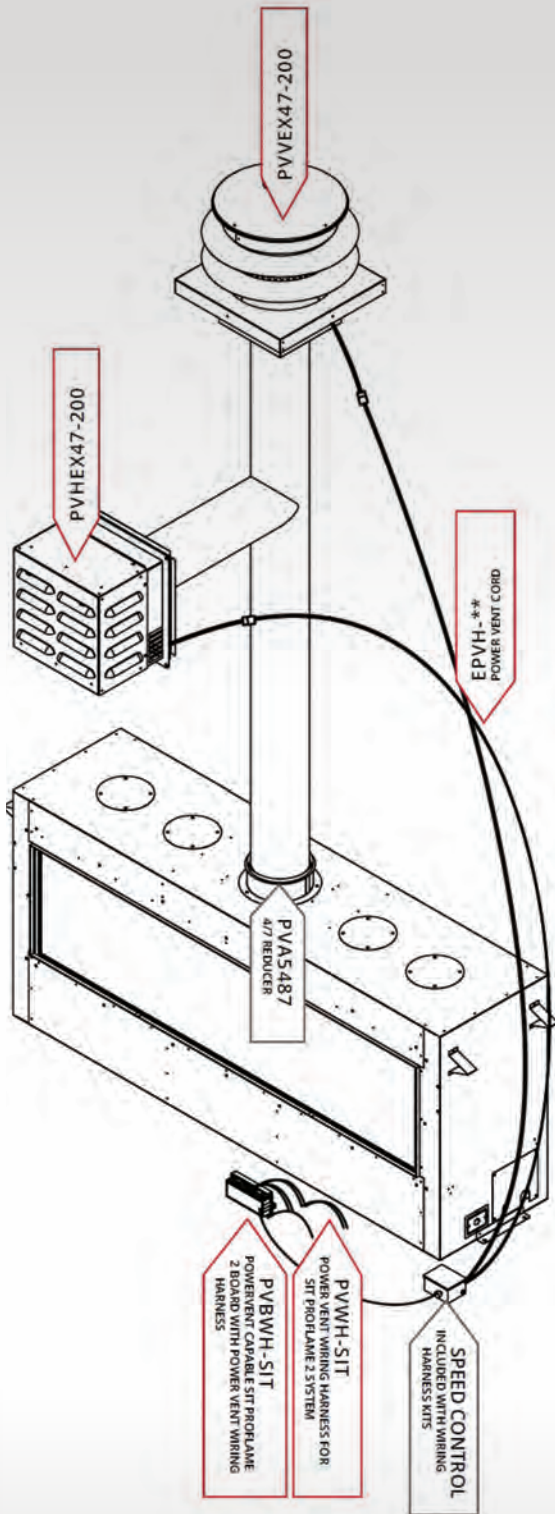
Model	Description	MSRP
VENT PIPES - STRAIGHT RIGID		
RXT10	10" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$40.00
RXT20	12" Rigid Section [female/female]	\$75.00
REXT1	12" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$139.00
REXT2	24" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$164.00
REXT3	36" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$194.00
REXT4	48" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$224.00
REXT6	72" Rigid Section [female/male]	\$269.00
VENT PIPES - FLEX SECTIONS		
RFL1	12" Flex Section [female/female connectors]	\$244.00
RFL2	24" Flex Section [female/female]	\$269.00
RFL3	36" Flex Section [female/female]	\$334.00
RFL4	48" Flex Section [female/female]	\$369.00
RFL6	72" Flex Section [female/female]	\$559.00
VERTICAL VENT REDUCER		
RVA108	10" - 8" Adapter Collar [for P52DF only]	\$61.00
LVA54107	5"/10" to 4"/7" Adapter Collar Kit [for P52DF only]	\$219.00
RVA51058	5"/10" to 5"/8" Reducer [male/female connector]	\$219.00

5"/10" DIRECT VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
VENT CONNECTOR		
RVA	5" Vent Connector [male/male]	\$37.00
VENT PIPES - ELBOWS		
REL45F/M	45° Elbow [female/male connectors]	\$174.00
REL90F/F	90° Elbow [female/female]	\$284.00
REL90M/M	90° Elbow [male/male]	\$284.00
REL90F/M	90° Elbow [female/male]	\$284.00
HORIZONTAL TERMINATIONS		
RT04F	Termination with integral mounting frame	\$329.00
HEAT SHIELDS		
RHS102	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/10" venting	\$129.00
RHS104	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield for 5"/10" venting	\$149.00
INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES		
FS10	10" Firestop	\$29.00
WALL PENETRATION KITS		
RFVK01F	Kit includes RHS104 wall heat shield, RFL2 flexible pipe, and RT04F termination with frame. Suitable for all TOP corner installations and up-and-out installations. [For P52DF only]	\$649.00



Compatible with:
H-Series, L-Series, P and PL-Series,
Distinction, DelRay equipped with
Electronic Ignition



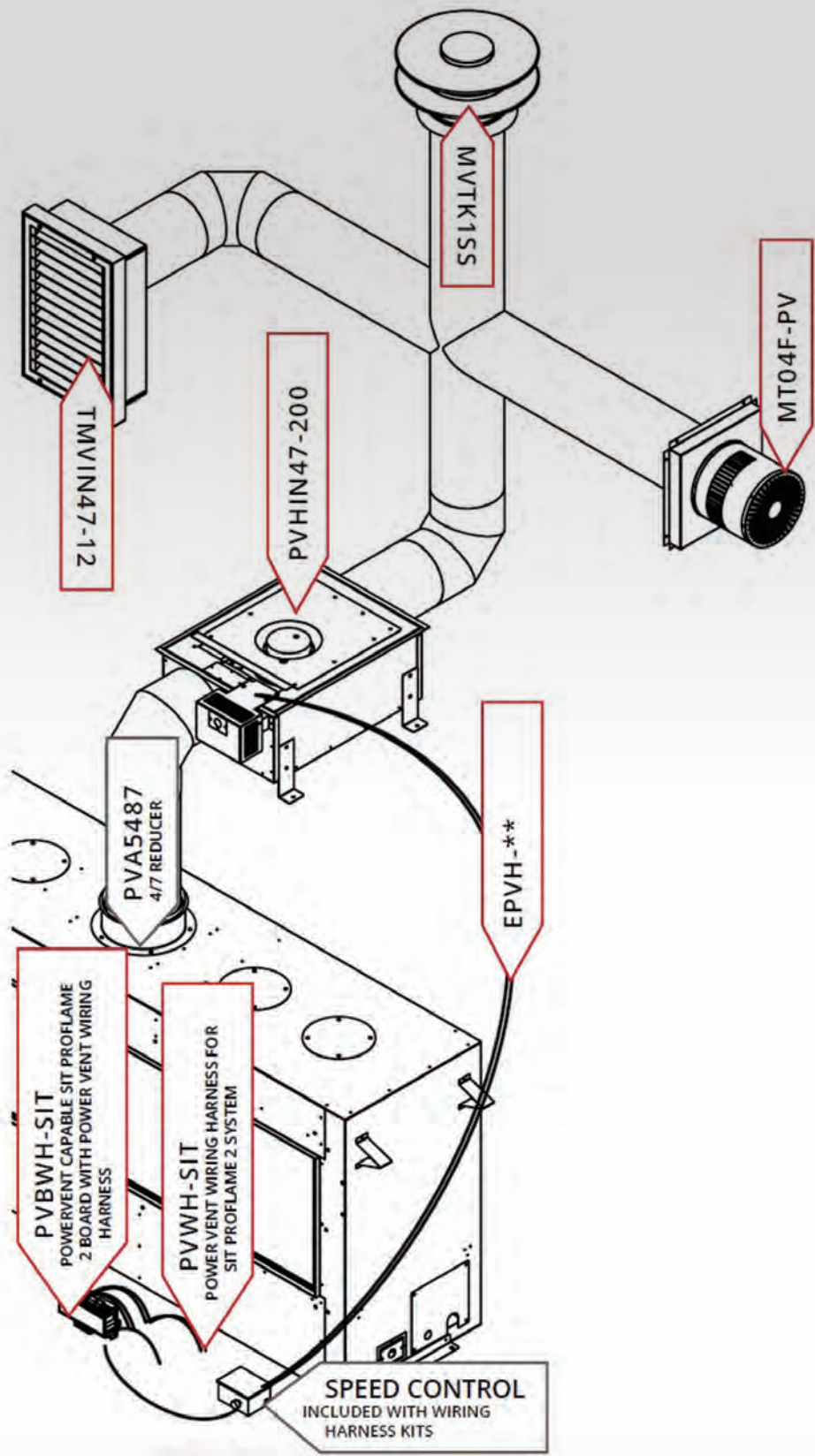
WALL AND ROOF MOUNT POWER VENT 200

Model	Description	MSRP
POWER VENT [INCLUDES SPEED CONTROL PVFCB]		
PVVEX47-200	Roof Termination & Fan Motor 4"/7"	\$3,147.00
PVH47-200	Wall Termination & Fan Motor 4"/7"	\$2,376.00
EDPV POWER CORDS		
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$126.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$176.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$275.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$374.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$469.00
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$567.00
POWER VENT WIRING HARNESS		
PVWH-SIT	Power Vent Wiring Harness for SIT Proflame 2 system	\$377.00
PVBWH-SIT	Power Vent Capable SIT Proflame 2 Board w/ Power Vent Wiring Harness	\$813.00
4"/7" OR 5"/8" POWERVENT FLUE RESTRICTORS		
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system]	\$61.00

Compatible with:
H-Series, L-Series, P and PL-Series, Distinction, DelRay equipped with Electronic Ignition

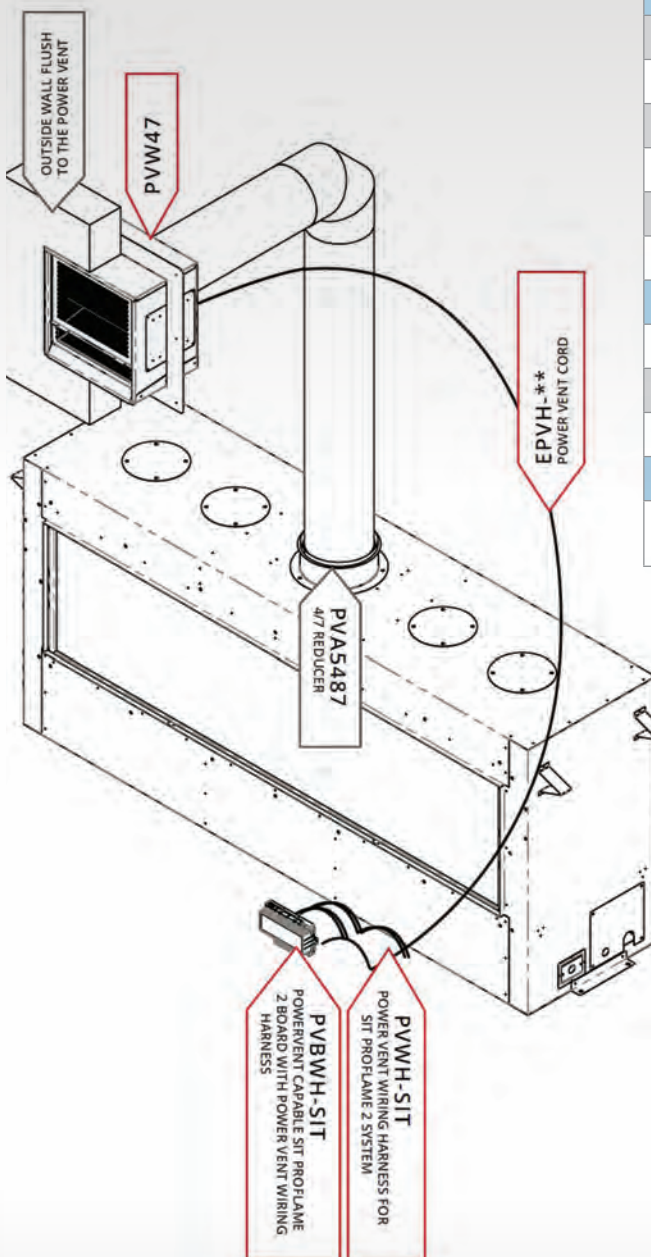
INLINE POWER VENT 200

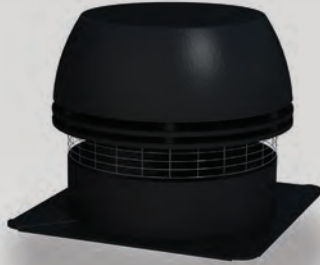
Model	Description	MSRP
WALL MOUNT TERMINATION		
PVHIN47-200	4"/7" In-line Power Vent	\$2,375.00
TERMINATIONS		
TMHIN47-24	4"/7" Flush Horizontal Termination	\$1,379.00
TMVIN47-12	4"/7" Flush Vertical Termination	\$1,449.00
MVTK1SS	Stainless Termination for Vertical Installations [includes MXT10 adapter, for straight, vertical installations]	\$289.00
MT04-PV	Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$494.00
MT04F-PV	Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent	\$539.00
MT04SS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" for Power Vent	\$579.00
MT04FSS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" w/ frame for Power Vent	\$619.00
PT04-PV	Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$494.00
PT04F-PV	Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length w/ frame for Power Vent	\$534.00
PT04SS-PV	Stainless Termination 5/8 Horizontal 4" Length for Power Vent	\$304.00
PT04FSS-PV	Stainless Termination 4/7 Horizontal 4" w/ frame for Power Vent	\$619.00
POWER VENT WIRING HARNESS		
PVWH-SIT	Power Vent Wiring Harness for SIT Proflame 2 system	\$377.00
PVBWH-SIT	Power Vent Capable SIT Proflame 2 Board w/ Power Vent Wiring Harness	\$813.00
4"/7" POWER VENT FLUE RESTRICTORS		
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system]	\$61.00
EDPV POWER CORDS		
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$126.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$176.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$275.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$374.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$469.00
EPVH-100	100 - Foot EDVPV Power Vent System power cord	\$567.00



FLUSH WALL MOUNT POWER VENT

Model	Description	MSRP
FLUSH WALL MOUNT POWER VENT		
PVW47	Flush Wall Mount Power Vent	\$799.00
POWER VENT WIRING HARNESS		
PVWH-SIT	Power Vent Wiring Harness for SIT Proflame 2 system	\$377.00
PVBWH-SIT	Power Vent Capable SIT Proflame 2 Board w/Power Vent Wiring Harness	\$813.00
EDPV POWER CORDS		
EPVH-10	10 - Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$126.00
EPVH-20	20 - Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$176.00
EPVH-40	40 - Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$275.00
EPVH-60	60 - Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$374.00
EPVH-80	80 - Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$469.00
EPVH-100	100 -Foot EDPV Power Vent System power cord	\$567.00
VENT REDUCER (OPTIONAL)		
PVA5487	5"/8" to 4"/7" Reducer 10" Length [male/female]	\$124.00
DRSQCOL47	5"/8" to 4"/7" Reducing Collar [top vent only]	\$164.00
LVA54107	5"/10" to 4"/7" Reducer Collar [P52DF only]	\$219.00
4"/7" POWERVENT FLUE RESTRICTORS (OPTIONAL)		
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor [for 4"/7" vent system]	\$61.00





Chimney Fan



ADC 100



PDS-1

CHIMNEY FANS

Model	Description	MSRP
CHIMNEY FANS, HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE		
RS009	RS 9, 1x120VAC, 0.4A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$2,913.00
RS012	RS 12, 1x120VAC, 1.2A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$3,437.00
RS014	RS 14, 1x120VAC, 1.4A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$3,695.00
RS016	RS 16, 1x120VAC, 3.9A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$5,367.00
RSHT014	RSHT 014, 1x120VAC, 2.7A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$4,333.00
RSHT016	RSHT 016, 1x120VAC, 4.4A, 1600 RPM, Axial Vane	\$6,292.00
STEEL CHIMNEY ADAPTERS - SCA (316L STAINLESS STEEL)		
FR3010	10 in. Steel Chimney Adapter for RS and RSHT 12 and 14	\$416.00
FR3012	12 in. Steel Chimney Adapter for RS and RSHT 12 and 14	\$529.00
FR3014	14 in. Steel Chimney Adapter for RS and RSHT 12 and 14	\$529.00
FR4010	10 in. Steel Chimney Adapter for Rsand RSHT 16	\$529.00
FR4012	12 in. Steel Chimney Adapter for RS and RSHT 16	\$529.00
CONTROLS & ACCESSORIES		
ADC100	Universal Control w. variable speed & PDS	\$ 996.00
PDS-1	Proven Draft Switch	\$283.00



WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING

SL300 8/10.5" WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION		
SL306	6" chimney section	\$77.00
SL312	12" [305mm] pipe section	\$95.00
SL318	18" [455mm] pipe section	\$105.00
SL324	24" chimney section	\$128.00
SL336	36" [915mm] pipe section	\$156.00
SL348	48" [1220mm] pipe section	\$187.00
SL300 WOOD PIPE - SINGLE PACK - ELBOW		
SL315	15 Degree elbow [offset and return]	\$215.00
SL330	30 Degree elbow [offset and return]	\$240.00
SL300 SERIES PIPE - COMP - SNGPK - FIRESTOP/STRAPS/SUPPORT		
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$52.00
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$71.00
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$106.00
SL3	6" [200mm] flue support section	\$112.00
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$161.00
SL300 WOOD PIPE TERM KITS ACC - SNG PK - TERMINATION		
TR344	Round termination cap [includes 32738 storm collar]	\$174.00
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$240.00
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$403.00

SL1100 11/13" WOOD FIREPLACE VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION		
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$101.00
SL1112	12" [305mm] pipe section	\$110.00
SL1118	18" [455mm] pipe section	\$148.00
SL1136	36" [915mm] pipe section	\$215.00
SL1148	48" [1220mm] pipe section	\$295.00
SL1100 WOOD PIPE - SINGLE PACK - ELBOW		
SL1130	30 Degree elbow [offset and return]	\$364.00
SL1100 WOOD PIPE - SINGLE PACK - FIRESTOP/STRAPS/SUPPORT		
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$65.00
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	\$77.00
SL1100 WOOD PIPE TERM KITS ACC - SNG PK - TERMINATION		
TR11	Round termination cap [includes 34508 storm collar]	\$267.00
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$403.00
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$418.00



SL336 - 36" Pipe Section



SL315 - 15 Degree elbow



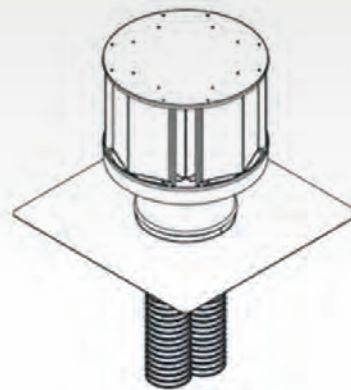
TR11 - Round Termination Cap



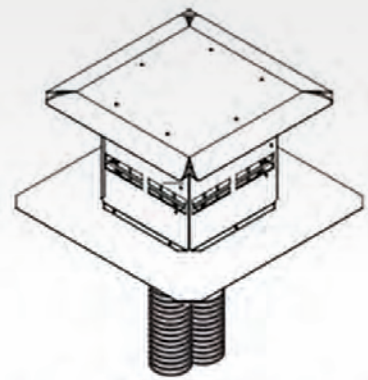
GAS INSERT VENTING

GAS INSERT VENTING - 30/30 TERMINATION KITS

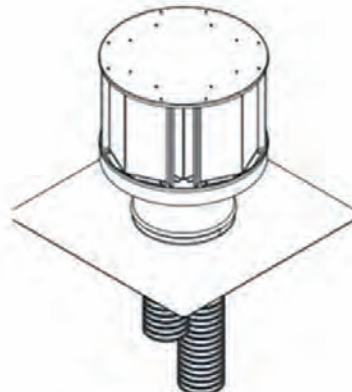
Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION		
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$549.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$649.00
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$729.00
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$789.00



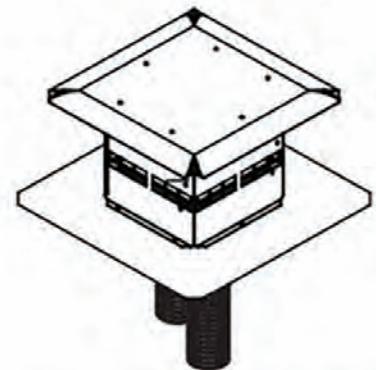
LINK-DV30B



LINKSQC-DV30 (COPPER)
LINKSQB-DV30 (BLACK)



LINK-DV4-30B



LINKSQC-DV4-30 (COPPER)
LINKSQB-DV4-30 (BLACK)



DVP VENTING COMPONENTS

SLP 8" GAS FIREPLACE VENTING

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION		
SLP6	6" [152mm] pipe length	\$65.00
SLP6A	2" - 6" [51 - 152mm] slip section to slide over pipe [can be cut to length]	\$62.00
SLP12	12" [305mm] pipe length	\$91.00
SLP12A	2" - 12" [51 - 305mm] slip section to slide over pipe [can be cut to length]	\$77.00
SLP24	24" [610mm] pipe length	\$106.00
SLP36	36" [914mm] pipe length	\$117.00
SLP48	48" [1219mm] pipe length	\$154.00
SLP - COMPONENTS - SINGLE-PACK		
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	\$122.00
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	\$124.00
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$50.00
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	\$58.00
SLP FLEX PIPE - TERMINATION KITS		
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" [133-235mm] wall thickness	\$308.00
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 - 4-3/4" [79-121mm], includes SLP-WS	\$308.00
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 [includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90]	\$418.00
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 [includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90]	\$418.00
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$432.00
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind [includes 4071-004 storm collar]	\$195.00

DVP VENT COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE PACK - STRAIGHT SECTION		
DVP6	6" [152mm] length of double wall	\$81.00
DVP6A	3 - 6" [76-152mm] slip section to slide over pipe [can be cut to length]	\$87.00
DVP12	12" [305mm] length of double wall	\$113.00
DVP12A	3 - 12" [76-305mm] slip section to slide over pipe [can be cut to length]	\$118.00
DVP24	24" [610mm] length of double wall	\$120.00
DVP36	36" [914mm] length of double wall	\$129.00
DVP48	48" [1219mm] length of double wall	\$183.00
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	\$99.00
DVP COMPONENTS-SINGLE PACK		
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	\$137.00
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	\$142.00
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	\$47.00
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$66.00
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	\$91.00
DVP TERMINATION KITS - SINGLE PACK		
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind [includes 18901 storm collar]	\$308.00
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" [137 - 238mm]	\$308.00
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" [79-117mm]	\$308.00
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing [multi-pack of 4]	\$119.00
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit [includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST]	\$418.00



SUMMERSET
SIZZLER PRO 32" & COMPONENTS | p. 250

 **SUMMERSET**



WILDFIRE OUTDOOR LIVING

Wildfire is an innovation-driven, outdoor living brand employing over 20 years of barbecue industry experience to make precision controlled, perfectly cooked food more accessible within an at-home experience. Merging state-of-the-art Silicon Valley culinary technology with chic, contemporary designs featuring first-to-market materials – creating a high-end yet user-friendly experience that will make your appetite for cooking with fire absolutely insatiable.



WILDFIRE BUILT-IN GRILLS, SIDE BURNERS, AND GRIDDLE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
RANCH SERIES GAS GRILLS [MUST ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE]			
WF-PRO30G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 30" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	42,000	\$3,422.93
WF-PRO36G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 36" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	58,000	\$3,850.93
WF-PRO42G-RH-**	Ranch PRO 42" Gas Grill 304 SS, choose LP or NG	74,000	\$4,385.93
SIDE BURNERS [MUST ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE]			
WF-DBLSBRN-RH-**	Ranch Double Side Burner 304 SS, choose LP or NG	30,000	\$1,004.73
WF-POWBRN-RH-**	Ranch PRO Power Burner 304 SS, choose LP or NG	60,000	\$1,550.43
GRIDDLE [MUST ORDER SPECIFIC GAS TYPE]			
WF-SDGRD-RH**	Ranch PRO 15" Side Griddle 304 SS, LP or NG	17,000	\$1,496.93
WF-PRO30GRD-RH-**	Ranch PRO 30" Griddle 304 SS, LP or NG	35,000	\$2,566.93

Wildfire Grills Feature:

- 304 Stainless Steel
- Internal Lights
- White Backlit Knobs
- Black Stainless Steel Fascia
- Customized Cooking Grates
- Oversized Handle, Large Touch Points

Grills:



Ranch PRO 30"

Griddles:



Ranch PRO 30" Griddle

Side Burners:



Ranch Double Side Burner



Ranch PRO Power Burner

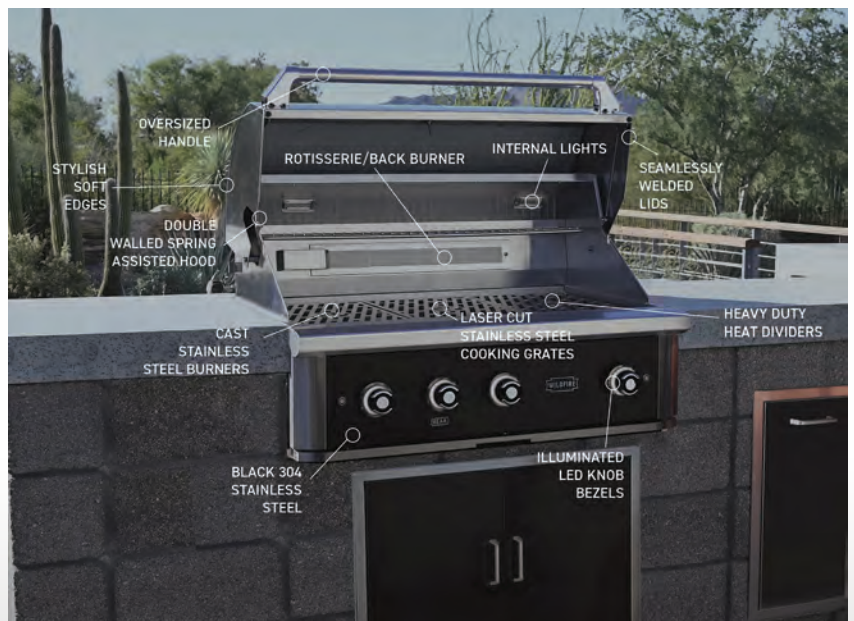


Ranch PRO 36"



Ranch PRO 42"

Advanced Features:



Wildfire Doors and Drawers feature Black 304 Stainless Steel



Black SS Vertical Door - 16" x 22"



Black SS Double Door - 30" x 24"



Black SS Door/Drawer Combo - 30" x 24"



Black SS Pull Out Trash Drawer - 14" x 26"



Left: 24" Dual Drawer Fridge



Right: 15" Outdoor Fridge

WILDFIRE DOORS/DRAWERS, REFRIGERATION, & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOORS AND DRAWERS		
WF-VSD1622-BSS	Vertical Single Door 16"x22" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$319.93
WF-VSD2027-BSS	Vertical Single Door 27"x20" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$373.43
WF-HSD2720-BSS	Horizontal Single Door 27"x20" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$373.43
WF-DDR3024-BSS	Double Door 30"x24" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$533.93
WF-DDR3824-BSS	Double Door 38"x24" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$587.43
WF-TDW1926-BSS	Triple Drawer 19"x26" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$961.93
WF-TRDW1426-BSS	Pull Out Trash Drawer 14"x26" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$587.43
WF-DDW1622-BSS	Double Drawer 16"x22" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$854.93
WF-DDWCOMBO3024-BSS	Door/ Drawer Combo 30"x24" Black 304 Stainless Steel	\$1,175.93
REFRIGERATION OPTIONS		
WF-SIC	Ice Chest [Small]	\$801.43
WF-LIC	Ice Chest [Large]	\$1,603.93
WFR-15	15" Outdoor Fridge	\$1,605.00
WFR-24	24" Outdoor Fridge	\$2,247.00
WFRDD-24	24" Dual Drawer Fridge	\$3,317.00
WFR-24SLV-BSS	24" Black Stainless Sleeve for Outdoor Fridge	\$267.50
CART OPTIONS		
WF-CART30-CGG-BSS	30" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,140.00
WF-CART36-CGG-BSS	36" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,407.50
WF-CART42-CGG-BSS	42" Cart Gas Grill	\$2,675.00
WF-CART30-CG-BSS	30" Cart Griddle	\$2,140.00
COVERS		
WF-GC30	30" Grill Cover	\$128.40
WF-GC36	36" Grill Cover	\$139.10
WF-GC42	42" Grill Cover	\$149.80
WF-GCC30	30" Vinyl Grill Cart Cover	\$214.00
WF-GCC36	36" Vinyl Grill Cart Cover	\$230.05
WF-GCC42	42" Vinyl Grill Cart Cover	\$246.10
WF-GRDC30	30" Griddle Cover	\$107.00
WF-GCC30	30" Griddle Cart Cover	\$214.00
ROTISSERIE KITS		
WF-ROTISKIT30	30" Rotisserie Kit	\$428.00
WF-ROTISKIT36	36" Rotisserie Kit	\$428.00
WF-ROTISKIT42	42" Rotisserie Kit	\$428.00

For more Accessories and Product Information, Scan the QR code here:





NAPOLEON GRILLS

Experts In Gas & Infrared Grilling - Upgrade Your Grilling Game.™
 Whether you call it a Barbecue, BBQ, or Grill, one thing is for sure, Napoleon Grills stand apart from the crowd. Built to last with premium steel that boasts excellent corrosion resistance and construction.



CART MODEL GRILLS



Rogue XT 525, Stainless Steel



Prestige 500, Stainless Steel



Prestige Pro 500, Stainless Steel

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
ROGUE SERIES			
R425PK-1	Rogue® 425 Propane Gas Grill, Black Lid	42,000	\$749.00
RXT425SIBPK-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	51,000	\$899.00
RXT425SIBNK-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	51,000	\$949.00
RXT425SIBNSS-1	Rogue® XT 425 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Stainless Steel	51,000	\$1,049.00
R525PK-1	Rogue® 525 Propane Gas Grill, Black	48,000	\$849.00
RXT525SIBPSS-1	Rogue® XT 525 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Stainless Steel	57,000	\$1,099.00
RSE525RSIBNSS-1	Rogue® SE 525 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	76,500	\$1,549.00
RXT625SIBPK-1	Rogue® XT 625 SIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	69,000	\$1,199.00
RXT625SIBNK-1	Rogue® XT 625 SIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side Burner, Black	69,000	\$1,249.00
RSE625RSIBPSS-1	Rogue® SE 625 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	88,500	\$1,699.00
RSE625RSIBNSS-1	Rogue® SE 625 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	88,500	\$1,749.00
PRESTIGE SERIES			
P500RSIBPSS-3	Prestige® 500 Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$1,499.00
P500RSIBNSS-3	Prestige® 500 Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$1,549.00
P500RSIBPK-3	Prestige® 500 Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Black	80,000	\$1,499.00
P500RSIBNK-3	Prestige® 500 Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Black	80,000	\$1,549.00
P665RSIBPSS	Prestige® 665 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	92,000	\$1,999.00
P665RSIBNSS	Prestige® 665 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Side and Rear Burners, Stainless Steel	92,000	\$2,049.00

For more information
 on Napoleon Gas Grills
 Scan the QR code here:





CART MODEL GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
PRESTIGE PRO			
PRO500RSIBPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 500 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$2,499.00
PRO500RSIBNSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 500 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	80,000	\$2,549.00
PRO665RSIBPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 665 RSIB Propane Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	99,000	\$3,499.00
PRO665RSIBNSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 665 RSIB Natural Gas Grill with Infrared Rear and Side Burners, Stainless Steel	99,000	\$3,549.00
PRO825RSBIPSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 825 RSBI Propane Gas Grill with Power Side Burner and Infrared Rear & Bottom Burners, Stainless Steel	123,000	\$4,999.00
PRO825RSBINSS-3	Prestige PRO™ 825 RSBI Natural Gas Grill with Power Side Burner and Infrared Rear & Bottom Burners, Stainless Steel	123,000	\$5,049.00



Prestige Pro 665, Stainless Steel



Prestige PRO 825 RSBI, Stainless Steel



Freestyle 365 Features:

- 3 Main Burners
- 495 in² Total Cooking Area
- Space-Saving Folding Side Shelves
- Porcelainized Cast Iron Cooking Grids
- JETFIRE™ Ignition System

Freestyle 425 Features:

- 4 Main Burners
- 570 in² Total Cooking Area
- Space-Saving Folding Side Shelves
- Porcelainized Cast Iron Cooking Grids
- JETFIRE™ Ignition System



Freestyle 365

FREESTYLE CART GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
F365DNGT	FREESTYLE 365 NG - GRAPHITE GRAY Lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	33,000	\$549.00
F365DPGT	FREESTYLE 365 LP - GRAPHITE GRAY Lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	33,000	\$499.00
F425DNGT	FREESTYLE 425 NG - GRAPHITE GRAY Lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	38,000	\$649.00
F425DPGT	FREESTYLE 425 LP - GRAPHITE GRAY Lid w/ black casting/cart no SB	38,000	\$599.00



Freestyle 425



PHANTOM

LUXURIOUS MATTE BLACK FINISH WITH UPGRADED CAST STAINLESS STEEL GRIDS & MULTIFUNCTIONAL GRILLING RACK.

PHANTOM SERIES GRILL LINE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
CART GRILLS			
PR0285X-MK-PHM	Phantom Travel Q, LP	12,000	\$ 499.00
RSE425RSIBPK-1-PHM	Phantom Rogue 425, LP	42,000	\$1,249.00
P500RSIBPK-3-PHM	Phantom Prestige 500, LP	80,000	\$1,999.00
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES			
61500	Premium Fitted Cover for Prestige		\$109.99
61427	Premium Fitted Cover for Rogue		\$69.99
61288	Premium Fitted Cover for Travel Q		\$69.99



TravelQ, LP



Phantom Rogue 425
NG or LP



Phantom Prestige 500
NG or LP

UPGRADED COOKING GRIDS ON THE PHANTOM P500 THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

- » LUXURIOUS AND EXQUISITE DESIGN
- » THICKER GRID SURFACE FOR INCREASED FOOD CONTACT AND HIGH HEAT SEARING LIKE CAST IRON COOKING GRIDS
- » EASY MAINTENANCE AND LONG LASTING QUALITY WITH STAINLESS STEEL
- » CAST STAINLESS STEEL IS VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE AND WILL LAST A LIFETIME
- » BACKED BY THE LIFETIME WARRANTY





Prestige PRO500 RB,
Stainless Steel Grill Head



Prestige PRO 665 RB,
Stainless Steel Grill Head



Prestige PRO 825 RB,
Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG32RB - 32" Built-In
Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG38RB - 38" Built-In
Stainless Steel Grill Head



BIG44RB - 44" Built-In
Stainless Steel Grill Head

BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
PRESTIGE			
BIP500RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige® 500 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,499.00
BIP500RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige® 500 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,499.00
PRESTIGE PRO			
BIPRO500RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00
BIPRO500RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00
BIPRO665RBPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665 RB Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	86,000	\$2,999.00
BIPRO665RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665 RB Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	86,000	\$2,999.00
BIPRO825RBIPSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825 RBI Propane Gas Grill Head with Infrared Bottom and Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	106,000	\$4,499.00
BIPRO825RBNSS-3	Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825 RBI Natural Gas Grill Head with Infrared Bottom and Rear Burner, Stainless Steel	106,000	\$4,499.00

Napoleon Built-In Grill Line, Reimagined with these Updates!

- Two interior halogen hood lights
- Updated grease management plates
- Longer flex line for installation & serviceability
- Updated control panel screw to improve griddle/ plancha placement

BUILT-IN GRILL [BIG] SERIES *** NEW - INTERIOR HALOGEN HOOD LIGHTS ADDED ***			
BIG32RBNSS-1	32" Built-In Grill with 4 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00
BIG32RBPSS-1	32" Built-In Grill with 4 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	66,000	\$1,999.00
BIG38RBNSS-1	38" Built-In Grill with 5 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	78,000	\$2,799.00
BIG38RBPSS-1	38" Built-In Grill with 5 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	78,000	\$2,799.00
BIG44RBNSS-1	44" Built-In Grill with 6 burners Natural Gas Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	108,000	\$3,499.00
BIG44RBPSS-1	44" Built-In Grill with 6 burners Propane Grill Head + Rear Infrared Rotisserie Burner, Stainless Steel	108,000	\$3,499.00





NAPOLEON BBQ ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CART COVERS		
61288	TravelQ™ and PRO 285X Scissor Cart Grill Cover	\$69.99
61444	Freestyle Series Grill Cover	\$59.99
61427	Rogue® SE 425 Series Grill Cover	\$69.99
61627	Rogue® 625 Series Grill Cover	\$89.99
61500	PRO 500 & Prestige® 500 Series Grill Cover	\$109.99
61527	Rogue® SE 525 Series Grill Cover	\$79.99
61665	PRO 665 Grill Cover	\$119.99
61825	PRO 825 Grill Cover	\$129.99
BUILT-IN COVERS		
61501	PRO 500 & Prestige® 500 Built-in Grill Cover	\$49.99
61666	PRO 665 Built-in Grill Cover	\$64.99
61826	PRO 825 Built-in Grill Cover	\$79.99
GRILLING ACCESSORIES		
55005	PRO Silicone Basting Brush with Stainless Steel Handle	\$9.99
55019	Stainless Steel Spatutong	\$27.99
55211	[6M] KNIFE, CHEF	\$44.99
56008	Cast Iron Sizzle Platter Rectangular	\$39.99
56041	Cast Iron Reversible Griddle, Porcelain-Enameled Prestige® 500 and PRO 500	\$69.99
62007	Grease Drip Trays [6" x 5"] - Pack of 5	\$4.99
62012	Three Sided Grill Brush with Bottle Opener	\$5.99
62035	Stainless Steel Brush	\$22.99
62051	Cedar Grid Scraper	\$12.99
62142	Multi-Use Touchscreen Gloves [L] **While Supplies Last**	\$33.99
62143	Multi-Use Touchscreen Gloves [XL / XXL] **While Supplies Last**	\$33.99
62145	Heat Resistant BBQ Glove *Reversible for Left and Right Handed	\$19.99
62147	Genuine Leather BBQ Gloves	\$29.99

NAPOLEON BBQ ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
67011	Stainless Steel Smoker Pipe	\$18.99
67013	Sear Plate Smoker Box	\$27.99
67020	Smoker Starter Kit	\$33.99
67732	Cast Iron Charcoal and Smoker Tray	\$56.99
69001	Stainless Steel Rotisserie Forks **While Supplies Last**	\$33.99
69211	Heavy Duty Rotisserie Kit for Large Grills	\$119.99
69911	Heavy Duty Rotisserie Kit for All Rogue Series Grills	\$119.99
70000	10 Inch Personal Sized Pizza/Baking Stone Set	\$27.99
70084	Pizza Stone with Pizza Wheel	\$22.99
70006	PRO Wireless Digital Thermometer	\$56.99
70007	Replacement Brush Head w/ Bonus Scrubber	\$9.99
70048	Fast Read Thermometer	\$34.99
70012	Cutting Board with Stainless Steel Bowls	\$56.99
70021	Light - LED - 2PK	\$22.99
70026	Stainless Steel Multi-functional Topper with Cedar Plank **While Supplies Last**	\$33.99
70033	Stainless Steel 2 Piece Toolset	\$33.99
70036	3 PC Toolset, President's Edition	\$61.99
70010	Spatula, Stainless Steel	\$27.99
70043	Multi-Use Shredding Claws	\$14.99
70049	Light Grill Handle w/Batteries	\$29.99
70060	Gourmet Burger Press Kit	\$19.99
70077	ACCU-PROBE™ Bluetooth® Thermometer **While Supplies Last**	\$118.99
90001	Meat Lover's - Starter Kit **While Supplies Last**	\$89.99
90002	Pizza Lover's - Starter Kit	\$89.99



PRO 500 & Prestige®
500 Series Grill Cover



PRO Stainless
Steel Brush



Commercial Quality
Rotisserie Forks



Gourmet Burger Press
Kit

DOORS, DRAWERS, STORAGE

Model	Description	MSRP
BI-1816-2DR	18" X 16" Double Drawer	\$749.00
BI-1816-1DR	18" X 16" Large Single Drawer	\$649.00
BI-1824-3DR	18" X 24" Triple Drawer	\$949.00
BI-1824-2DR	18" X 24" Double Drawer: Large and Standard	\$849.00
BI-4208-1DR	42" X 8" Extra Large Single Drawer	\$1,149.00
BI-1824-1D	18" x 24" Reversible Single Door	\$499.00
BI-3024-2D	30" X 24" Double Door	\$749.00
BI-3624-2D	36" X 24" Large Double Door	\$849.00
BI-3616-2D	36" X 16" Small Double Door	\$799.00
BI-3624-1D3DR	36" X 24" Single Door & Triple Drawer Combo	\$1,349.00
BI-3624-1D2DR	36" X 24" Single Door & Standard Drawer	\$1,249.00
BI-3624-1D1W	36" X 24" Single Door & Waste Bin Drawer	\$1,249.00
BI-4224-1D3DR	42" X 24" Large Single Door & Triple Drawer	\$1,449.00
BI-4224-1D1W	42" X 24" Large Door & Waste Bin Drawer	\$1,299.00
BI-1824-1W	18" X 24" Double Drawer: Waste Bin	\$849.00
BI-TSK	Slide-Out Propane Tank Kit	\$99.00
NFR0550USS	Outdoor Rated Stainless Steel Fridge	\$1,899.00



42" x 8" Extra Large Single Drawer



36" x 24" Single Door & Standard Drawer



Outdoor Rated Stainless Steel Fridge

OASIS MODULAR COMPONENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
IM-UGC825-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 825	\$1,299.00
IM-UGC665-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 665	\$899.00
IM-UGC500-CN	OASIS™ Under Grill Cabinet for Built-in Prestige PRO™ 500 or Prestige® 500	\$699.00
IM-3DC-CN	OASIS™ Three Drawer Cabinet	\$899.00
IM-2DC-CN	OASIS™ Two Drawer Cabinet	\$799.00
IM-WDC-CN	OASIS™ Waste Drawer Cabinet	\$899.00
IM-UTC-CN	OASIS™ Propane Tank Cabinet	\$599.00
IM-UDC-CN	OASIS™ Cabinet with Reversible Door	\$499.00
IM-FMP-CN	OASIS™ Enclosure Kit for Fridge - Mid Run	\$169.00
IM-45T-CN	OASIS™ 45° Transition Piece	\$99.00
IM-CEP-CN	OASIS™ End Panel	\$99.00
IM-WSF-CN	OASIS™ Wall Spacer	\$99.00



OASIS™
Two Drawer Cabinet



OASIS™
Waste Drawer Cabinet



SUMMERSET PROFESSIONAL GRILLS

Summerset™ Professional Grills offers a complete line of commercial grade, stainless steel gas grills, freestanding grills, and a complete line of island components. Our commitment to quality is reflected in the craftsmanship of our stainless steel BBQ grills and accessories and is backed by the full support of the Summerset warranty.



BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
SIZ26-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 26" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	36,000	\$1,750.00
SIZ32-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	48,000	\$2,100.00
SIZ40-NG/LP	Sizzler Series 40" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	60,000	\$2,590.00
SIZPR032-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	71,000	\$2,600.00
SIZPR040-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 40" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	87,000	\$3,170.00
QST30-NG/LP	30" Quest Grill - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	36,000	\$4,099.00
QST36-NG/LP	36" Quest Grill - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	54,000	\$4,599.00
QST42-NG/LP	42" Quest Grill - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	72,000	\$5,349.00
TRL32-NG/LP	TRL Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	71,000	\$3,070.00
TRL38-NG/LP	TRL Series 38" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	87,000	\$4,200.00
TRLD44-NG/LP	TRL Deluxe Series 44" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	87,000	\$5,765.00
BUILDER GRILL			
SBG30-NG	Builder Grill Series 30" Natural Gas	52,000	\$3,945.00
GRIDDLE			
GRID30-NG/LP	30" Gas Griddle- Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	36,000	\$2,649.00
GRIDPRO-NG/LP	30" Pro Series Griddle - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane		\$2,878.00

Introducing the NEW Quest Premium Grill!



- #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- Electronic Flame Thrower Ignition
- Multi-Position Warming Rack
- Rotisserie Kit, Rib Rack, Smoker Box Included

Our top selling Summerset Grills: The Sizzler and TRL series



Sizzler 32"



Sizzler Pro 32"



Sizzler Pro 40"



TRL 32"



- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 12,000 BTU Stainless Tube Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



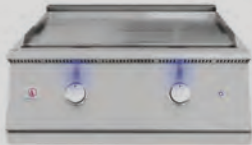
- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



- Commercial Grade Stainless Steel
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 14,000 BTU Cast Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- Easy-Clean Briquette System



- #304 Stainless Steel Exterior Construction
- Double-Lined Hood
- 8mm Cooking Grates
- 18,000 BTU #304 Stainless Burners
- 15,000 BTU IR Back Burner
- Interior and Exterior Lighting
- 40 lb. Motor w/ Rotisserie Kit Included



30" Griddle Grill



Sizzler 32" with SS Cart
(Grill Sold Separate)



Sizzler Pro Double Side Burner



Vertical Access Door

CARTS (CART ONLY, BUILT-IN GRILL MUST BE PURCHASED)

Model	Description	MSRP
SUMMERSET STAINLESS STEEL CARTS		
CART-SIZ26	Stainless Steel Cart for 26" Sizzler Grill	\$1,110.00
CART-SIZ32	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" Sizzler Grill	\$1,310.00
CART-SIZ40	Stainless Steel Cart for 40" Sizzler Grill	\$1,420.00
CART-SIZ32-DC	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" Sizzler Pro Grill	\$1,740.00
CART-SIZ40-DC	Stainless Steel Cart for 40" Sizzler Pro Grill	\$1,860.00
CART-TRL32	Stainless Steel Cart for 32" TRL Grill	\$1,325.00
CART-TRL38	Stainless Steel Cart for 38" TRL Grill	\$1,485.00
CART-TRLD44-DC	Stainless Steel Deluxe Cart for 44" TRL Grill	\$2,345.00

SUMMERSET SIDE BURNERS

Model	Description	MSRP
SSSB1-NG/LP	Single Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$570.00
SIZSB2-NG/LP	Sizzler Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$760.00
SIZPROSB2-NG/LP	Sizzler Pro Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$895.00
TRLSB2-NG/LP	TRL Double Side Burner Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$895.00
TRLSS-NG	TRL Sear Side Burner Natural Gas	\$895.00
TRLPB2-NG/LP	TRL Series Power Burner Natural Gas	\$1,940.00

STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS DOORS

Model	Description	MSRP
DV-16	16x18" Vertical Access Door	\$307.00
DV-18	18x22" Vertical Access Door	\$339.00
DV-20	20x27" Vertical Access Door	\$428.00
DH-27	27x20" Horizontal Access Door	\$428.00
DD-26	26" Double Access Door	\$480.00
DD-33	33" Double Access Door	\$582.00
DD-33V	33" Vented Double Access Door	\$569.00
DD-39	39" Double Access Door	\$684.00
DD-45	45" Double Access Door	\$806.00



Need Specs?
Scan the QR code here
to get the SummerSet
Spec Guide.



TRL 40" Cart Model

STORAGE DRAWERS

Model	Description	MSRP
STAINLESS STEEL DRAWERS		
DR1-17	17" Single Drawer	\$569.00
DR2-17	17" Double Drawer	\$896.00
DR3-17	17" Triple Drawer	\$1,139.00
DR1-26U	26" Utensil Drawer	\$569.00
DR2-32H	32" Double Horizontal Drawer	\$896.00
TH-17	17" Paper Towel Holder	\$416.00
TD1-20	20" Trash Pullout Drawer	\$787.00
TD2-20	20" 2-Bin Trash/Recycling Drawer	\$965.00
DR1-20LP	20" Vented Liquid Propane Tank	\$787.00
WD-36	36" Warming Drawer	\$1,915.00
STAINLESS STEEL DOOR/DRAWER COMBOS		
TDC-17	17" Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo	\$1,196.00
DC2-33	33" 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo	\$1,196.00
DC3-33	33" 3-Drawer & Access Door Combo	\$1,450.00
DC2-33LP	33" 2-Drawer & Vented LP Tank Pullout Drawer Combo	\$1,446.00



Vertical 2-Drawer and Paper Towel Combo



2 Drawer & Access Door Combo

DRY PANTRY STORAGE

Model	Description	MSRP
DP-36AC	36" 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Access Door Combo	\$1,894.00
DP-36DC	36" 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Enclosed Cabinet Combo	\$2,067.00



36" 2-Drawer Dry Storage Pantry & Access Door Combo

ISLAND VENTS

Model	Description	MSRP
ISLAND VENT		
IV-14	14x5" Island Vent Panel	\$60.00
MASONRY ISLAND VENT		
SSIV-12M	12x6" Island Vent Panel w/ Masonry Frame Return	\$70.00



Island Vent

MASONRY ACCESS DOORS AND DRAWERS

Model	Description	MSRP
DV-20M	20x27" Vertical Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$467.00
DD-33M	33" Double Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$659.00
DD-45M	45" Double Access Door Masonry Frame Return	\$812.00
DR2-17M	17" Double Drawer Masonry Frame Return	\$1,049.00
TDC-17M	17" Vertical 2-Drawer & Paper Towel Holder Combo Masonry	\$1,337.00
TD1-20M	20" Trash [or] LP Tank Pullout Drawer Masonry Frame Return	\$896.00
DC2-33M	33" 2-Drawer & Access Door Combo Masonry Frame Return	\$1,337.00



20" Masonry Vented Liquid Propane Tank or Trash Drawer



The Oven by Summerset
Freestanding or Built-In
Cook anything outdoors!

Hybrid Pizza Oven

Cook with wood or gas. New for 2024.



- 38,000 BTU's
- #304 SS Tube Burner
- Temp reaches 1,000°+
- 390 in² cooking space



15" Outdoor Rated Ice Maker
with Stainless Door



17" Drop-In
Cooler



15" Outdoor Rated
Refrigerator



5.3c Deluxe Outdoor
Rated Refrigerator

THE OVEN BY SUMMERSET (BUILT-IN AND FREESTANDING)

Model	Description	MSRP
SUMMERSET HYBRID OVEN		
OV-HYB-NG/LP	The Built-In Outdoor Oven - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$1,900.00
SUMMERSET OUTDOOR OVEN		
SS-OVBI-NG/LP	The Built-In Outdoor Oven - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$1,900.00
SS-OVFS-NG/LP	The Freestanding Outdoor Oven - Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$2,350.00
SUMMERSET OUTDOOR OVEN ACCESSORIES		
GRILLCOV-OVBI	Deluxe Grill Cover For The Built-In Oven	\$205.00
CARTCOV-OVFS	Deluxe Grill Cover for The Freestanding Oven	\$205.00
SSTOAK-1	The (8) Piece Pizza Oven Accessories Kit	\$205.00
OV-FLANGE KIT	The Oven Island Flange Kit (Needed for Built-in Applications)	\$210.00

SUMMERSET ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
COLD STORAGE		
RFR-15S	15" Outdoor Rated Fridge w/Stainless Door	\$2,225.00
SSRFR-15WD	15" Outdoor Rated Dual Zone Wine Cooler	\$2,365.00
RFR-22S	22" 4.1c Compact Fridge, #304 SS Reversible Door with Lock	\$894.00
RFR-22D	22" 4.1c Deluxe Outdoor Approved Fridge w/ Upgraded SS Door/ Handle	\$1,150.00
RFR-22D-R	22" 4.1c Deluxe Outdoor Approved Fridge w/ Upgraded SS Door & Handle - Right to Left Opening	\$1,150.00
RFR-24S-A	24" 5.1c Outdoor Rated Fridge	\$2,329.00
RFR-24S-AR	24" 5.1c Outdoor Rated Fridge Right to Left Opening	\$2,329.00
RFR-24G	24" 5.1c Outdoor Rated Fridge w/Glass Door and Glass Shelves	\$2,329.00
RFR-24DR2-A	24" 5.3C Deluxe Outdoor Rated 2-Drawer Fridge	\$3,059.00
RFR-24W	24" Outdoor Rated Wine Cooler	\$3,255.00
RFR-24DK2	24" Deluxe Outdoor Rated 6.6c Kegerator w/ Double Tap Tower	\$4,510.00
IM-15	15" UL Outdoor Rated Ice Maker w/ SS Door - 50 lb. Capacity	\$3,495.00
SINKS AND BAR PREP		
SSBC-30L	30" Beverage & Prep Station	\$2,000.00
IC-17	17x24" 1.7c Drop-in Cooler	\$850.00
IC-28	28x26" 2.7c Drop-in Cooler	\$1,195.00
SSNK-15D	15x15" Drop-in Sink	\$375.00
SSNK-19U	19x15" Undermount Sink	\$655.00
ACCESSORIES/ GRILL COVERS		
TC-14	14x10" Trash Chute & Cutting Board w/ Lid	\$448.00
GRILLCOV-26D	26" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$115.00
GRILLCOV-32D	32" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$130.00
GRILLCOV-38/40D	38/40" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$140.00
GRILLCOV-44D	44" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$160.00



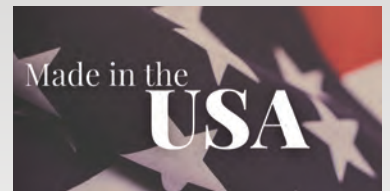
AMERICAN MADE GRILLS

American Made Grills was born out of a passion to craft inspired products that tell a story and animate the backyard, and we stand by our promise to create immersive, luxury cooking experiences to share with friends and family. Our revolutionary, handcrafted Hybrid series allows you to cook with gas, wood, charcoal, lump coal, and more. Our classic, high-performance gas grill series suits both professional chefs and everyday cooks alike.



BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU per burner	MSRP
GAS GRILLS			
ATS36-NG	American Made Grills - Atlas - 36" - Natural Gas	16,500	\$3,795.00
ATS36-LP	American Made Grills - Atlas - 36" - Liquid Propane	16,500	\$3,795.00
EST30-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 30" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$5,550.00
EST30-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 30" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$5,550.00
EST36-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$7,240.00
EST36-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$7,240.00
EST42-NG	American Made Grills - Estate - 42" - Natural Gas	26,000	\$7,960.00
EST42-LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 42" - Liquid Propane	26,000	\$7,960.00
HYBRID GRILLS			
ENC36-NG	American Made Grills - Encore - 36" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
ENC36-LP	American Made Grills - Encore - 36" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
ENC54-NG	American Made Grills - Encore - 54" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
ENC54-LP	American Made Grills - Encore - 54" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
MUS36-NG	American Made Grills - Muscle - 36" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
MUS36-LP	American Made Grills - Muscle - 36" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$9,650.00
MUS54-NG	American Made Grills - Muscle - 54" - Natural Gas - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00
MUS54-LP	American Made Grills - Muscle - 54" - Liquid Propane - Hybrid	22,000	\$12,900.00



- » #304 Stainless Steel Construction
- » Double-Lined Hood w/ Spring Assist
- » #304 Stainless Steel Full-Width Hood Handle
- » Heavy-Duty Cooking Grates
- » Flame Thrower Ignition
- » Interior Halogen Cooking Lights
- » LED Lights Over Each knob
- » Tested to the ANSI Z21.58 / CGA 1.6
- » Built, Factory Tested, and Serviced in the USA



ATLAS 36"

ESTATE 36"

ESTATE 42"

ENCORE 36"

ENCORE 54"





Freestanding Grills and Carts are also available!
Talk to our Sales Team to learn more.



36" Muscle Hybrid Grill



54" Muscle Hybrid Grill

Burners for Every Level
of AMG Grills:



Estate Power Burner



Encore Power Burner



Muscle Power Burner

AMERICAN MADE GRILL SIDE BURNERS | ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
DOUBLE, SEAR, AND POWER BURNERS		
ATSSB2-NG	Atlas Double Side Burner Natural Gas	\$1,530.00
ATSSB2-LP	Atlas Double Side Burner Liquid Propane	\$1,530.00
ATSPB2-NG	Atlas Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00
ATSPB2-LP	Atlas Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00
ENCPB2-NG	Encore Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00
ENCPB2-LP	Encore Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00
MUSPB2-NG	Muscle Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00
MUSPB2-LP	Muscle Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00
ESTSB2-NG	Estate Double Side Burner Natural Gas	\$1,530.00
ESTSB2-LP	Estate Double Side Burner Liquid Propane	\$1,530.00
ESTPB2-NG	Estate Power Burner Natural Gas	\$2,560.00
ESTPB2-LP	Estate Power Burner Liquid Propane	\$2,560.00
INFRARED BURNERS		
IRB-EST	Estate Drop-In Infrared Sear Burner	\$295.00
ROTISSERIE KITS		
ROTKIT-AMG36	Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 36" Encore/Muscle	\$435.00
ROTKIT-AMG54	Rotisserie Kit w/ 100-lb. Capacity Motor for 54" Encore/Muscle	\$520.00
ROTKIT-ATS36	Rotisserie Kit w/ 25-lb. Capacity Motor for ATS36	\$285.00
GRILL COVERS		
GRILLCOV-ATS36D	Atlas 36" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$105.00
GRILLCOV-AMG36	Encore/Muscle 36" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$140.00
GRILLCOV-AMG54	Encore/Muscle 54" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$190.00
GRILLCOV-EST30D	Estate 30" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$100.00
GRILLCOV-EST36D	Estate 36" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$110.00
GRILLCOV-EST42D	Estate 42" Built-In Deluxe Grill Cover	\$125.00
GRILLCOV-EST2B	Deluxe Estate Double Side Burner Cover [ESTSB2/ESTSS]	\$55.00
GRILLCOV-APB2	Large Power Burner Cover	\$65.00

DOORS AND DRAWERS

Model	Description	MSRP
STAINLESS STEEL DOORS		
SSDD-36AMG	Door, Double - 36" Stainless Steel - AMG Handles	\$682.00
SSDR1-36AMG	Drawer, Extra Large - 36" x 20" Stainless Steel - AMG Handle	\$1,089.00



Rotisserie Kit - EST36



Extra Large Drawer - AMG



Need Specs? Scan the
QR code here to get
the AMG Spec Guide.



SUMMERSET



PRE-FABRICATED ISLAND PACKAGES

The Muscle of our Hot Selling Grill Brands, combined with a Steel Powder Coated island that possesses modern style and durability. These pre fabricated units pair perfectly with the 32" grills, and are ready-to-ship.



84" ISLAND + 36" RANCH PRO
SILVER MIST



84" ISLAND + 36" ESTATE
SILVER VEIN



71" ISLAND + 32" SIZZLER PRO
COPPER VEIN



71" ISLAND + 32" TRL
SILVER MIST

- Choose from any of the following grill/island combos:

- SUMMERSET - SIZZLER 32
- AMERICAN MADE GRILL - ATLAS 36
- SUMMERSET - SIZZLER PRO 32
- AMERICAN MADE GRILL - ESTATE 36
- SUMMERSET - TRL 32
- WILDFIRE - RANCH PRO 36

- Custom configurations* are available through Special Order.

- Available finishes: **



- Quick install - just lift and place!

**IN STOCK
AND READY
TO SHIP!**

*Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery on custom units.

**Due to materials in the finish, colors may differentiate in lighting. Swatches & Islands displayed are for representative purposes only.

Island Features:

- Outdoor-Rated Powdercoated Finish
- Durable Aluminum Surface with Concrete Finish
- Soft-Closing Doors



71" TRL 32 ISLAND - COPPER VEIN



71" TRL 32 ISLAND - SILVER MIST



71" SIZPRO 32 ISLAND-SILVER MIST

PRE-FAB, POWDER-COATED ISLAND PACKAGES: SUMMERSET GRILLS

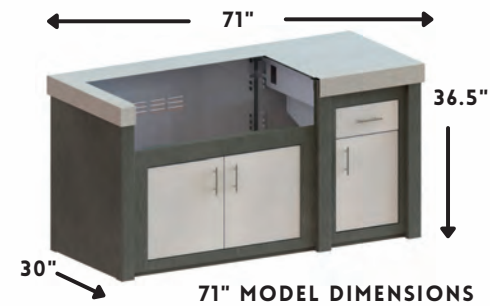
Model	Description	MSRP
SUMMERSET ISLANDS ONLY - GRILL SOLD SEPERATELY		
71" SIZPRO32 ISLAND - COPPER VEIN	71" SIZZLER PRO 32 COPPER VEIN BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00
71" SIZPRO32 ISLAND - SILVER VEIN	71" SIZZLER PRO 32 ISLAND SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00
71" TRL32 ISLAND - COPPER VEIN	71" TRL 32 ISLAND COPPER VEIN BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00
71" TRL32 ISLAND - SILVER VEIN	71" TRL 32 ISLAND SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP	\$4,300.00
SELECT ONE OF THESE GRILLS		
SIZPRO32-NG/LP	Sizzler PRO Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$2,600.00
TRL32-NG/LP	TRL Series 32" Natural Gas or Liquid Propane	\$3,070.00

PRE-FAB, POWDER-COATED ISLAND PACKAGES : AMG GRILLS

Model	Description	MSRP
AMG ISLAND ONLY - GRILL SOLD SEPERATELY		
84" EST36 ISLAND-SILVER MIST	84" SILVER MIST BASE, CONCRETE TOP - ISLAND ONLY	\$5,217.12
AMG GRILLS		
EST36-NG/LP	American Made Grills - Estate - 36" - Natural Gas/Propane	\$7,240.00
ATS36-HG/LP	American Made Grills - Atlas - 36" - Natural Gas/Propane	\$3,795.00

PRE-FAB, POWDER-COATED ISLAND PACKAGES : WILDFIRE GRILLS

Model	Description	MSRP
WILDFIRE ISLAND ONLY - GRILL AND REFRIGERATOR SOLD SEPERATELY		
84" WILDFIRE 36 KNOCKDOWN ISLAND - SILVER MIST	84" WILDFIRE 36 KNOCKDOWN ISLAND [MUST ADD GRILL AND REFRIGERATOR] SILVER MIST BASE, GRANITE TOP	\$5,400.00
WILDFIRE GRILL AND REFRIGERATOR		
WF-PRO36-RH/WFR-24	WILDFIRE 36" RANCH PRO GRILL- Natural Gas/Propane, And Refrigerator	\$5,699.00



AMERICAN OUTDOOR GRILL (AOG)

Made in the USA, AOG grills are constructed of durable 304 grade stainless-steel including burners, vaporizer panels, Diamond Sear Cooking Grids, and warming rack. High performance rotisserie kit and side burner on portables (except on -00SP models). Large, analog thermometer, solid brass valves, and a 10" drip tray pan make AOG an excellent choice for those looking for an American made grill that will weather the seasons.



BUILT-IN GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
"L" SERIES*			
24NBL	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$2,988.00
24NBL-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$2,696.00
30NBL	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$3,424.00
30NBL-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$3,131.00
36NBL	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$3,640.00
36NBL-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$3,349.00
"T" SERIES*			
24NBT	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$2,560.00
24NBT-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$2,267.00
30NBT	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$2,962.00
30NBT-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$2,670.00
36NBT	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$3,179.00
36NBT-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$2,886.00

* "L" Series models with 120 VAC power have back-lit comfort touch control knobs, push button electronic ignition and halogen interior lights.

* "T" Series with Rapid Light ignition requires no power or batteries.



36NBL



30NBT

All portable grills are sold as LP units - for NG, add Natural Gas Conversion Kit (CK-41-NAT, Price: \$199)

PORTABLE GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
"L" SERIES			
24PCL	24" Grill Complete	32,000	\$4,115.00
24PCL-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$3,796.00
30PCL	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$4,901.00
30PCL-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$4,470.00
36PCL	36" Grill, Complete	50,000	\$5,175.00
36PCL-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$4,744.00
"T" SERIES			
24PCT	24" Grill, Complete	32,000	\$3,687.00
24PCT-00SP	24" Grill Only	32,000	\$3,255.00
30PCT	30" Grill, Complete	45,000	\$4,439.00
30PCT-00SP	30" Grill Only	45,000	\$4,008.00
36PCT	36" Grill Complete	50,000	\$4,714.00
36PCT-00SP	36" Grill Only	50,000	\$4,282.00



36PCL



24PCT



24NPT



Single Door



Double Doors



Horizontal Door



Access Door



Access Door with Louvers

IN-GROUND POST & PATIO MOUNT GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
"L" SERIES			
24NGL	24" Grill Complete w/ In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,828.00
24NGL-00SP	24" Grill Only w/ In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,536.00
24NPL	24" Grill Complete w/ Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,928.00
24NPL-00SP	24" Grill Only w/ Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,636.00
"T" SERIES			
24NGT	24" Grill Complete with In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,400.00
24NGT-00SP	24" Grill Only with In-Ground Post	32,000	\$3,108.00
24NPT	24" Grill Complete with Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,500.00
24NPT-00SP	24" Grill Only with Patio Mount Post & Base	32,000	\$3,208.00

AOG STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS (TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES, DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION)

Model	Description	MSRP
14-20-SSDL/DR	14"h x 20"w Single Access Door*	\$ 325.00
17-24-SSDL/DR	17"h x 24"w Single Access Door*	\$ 373.00
20-14-SSDL/DR	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door *	\$ 328.00
20-14-SSDLV/DRV	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door w/ Tank Tray & Louvers*	\$ 472.00
24-17-SSDL/DR	24"h x 17"w Single Access Door*	\$ 379.00
*Available w/ left or right hinge		
16-39-SSD	16"h x 39"w Double Access Door	\$ 559.00
20-30-SSD	20"h x 30"w Double Access Door	\$ 603.00
13-31-SSD	30" Masonry Drawer	\$ 911.00
16-15-DSSD	Double Drawer	\$ 793.00
18-30-SSDD	Door w/ Double Drawer	\$ 1,273.00
18-36-SSDD	Door w/ Double Drawer & Platter Storage	\$ 1,570.00

AOG STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS (BLACK SLAM LATCHES, SINGLE WALL CONSTRUCTED AND REVERSIBILITY)

Model	Description	MSRP
12-18-SD	12"h x 18"w Single Access Door	\$ 212.00
14-20-SD	14"h x 20"w Single Access Door	\$ 226.00
17-24-SD	17"h x 24"w Single Access Door	\$ 285.00
18-12-SD	18"h x 12"w Single Access Door	\$ 220.00
20-14-SD	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door	\$ 248.00
20-14-SDV	20"h x 14"w Single Access Door w/ Louvers	\$ 323.00
24-17-SD	24"h x 17"w Single Access Door	\$ 291.00
20-30-SD	20"h x 30"w Double Access Door	\$ 502.00



Need Specs? Scan the QR code here to get the AOG Spec Guide and Cut-Out Dimensions.

AOG ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
SIDE BURNERS			
3283[P]	Built-in Single Side Burner	15,000	\$ 601.00
3282T[P]	Built-in Double Side Burner ["T" Series]	25,000	\$ 1,330.00
3282L[P]	Built-in Double Side Burner ["L" Series]	25,000	\$ 1,471.00
IRB-18	Infra-Red Burner System [For "L" Model Grills only]	16,000	\$ 454.00
COLD STORAGE			
REF-21	AOG Refrigerator [4.0 cubic ft below counter w/ lock]		\$670.00
GRILL COVERS			
CB24-D	24" Cover, Built-in		\$ 79.00
CC24-D	24" Cover, Portable		\$ 122.00
CB30-D	30" Cover, Built-in		\$ 85.00
CC30-D	30" Cover, Portable		\$ 149.00
CB36-D	36" Cover, Built-in		\$ 91.00
CC36-D	36" Cover, Portable		\$ 164.00
CB2SB-D	Double Side Burner Cover		\$ 134.00
TH-PP-2	Tank Shield for Patio Post Grill		\$ 134.00
ROTISSERIE KITS			
RK24	24" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 235.00
RK30	30" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 237.00
RK36	36" Rotisserie Kit		\$ 243.00
INSULATING LINERS			
24-IL-C	24" Insulating Liner		\$ 969.00
30-IL-C	30" Insulating Liner		\$ 1,022.00
36-IL-C	36" Insulating Liner		\$ 1,098.00
OTHER ACCESSORIES			
GR18A	Stainless Steel Griddle		\$ 534.00
24-B-28	Bracket for Grill Light [required on non back burner units]		\$ 18.00
PRE-FAB ISLANDS			
IP30LB-CGD-75SM	L SERIES AOG ISLAND BUNDLE [W/ LIGHTS] POWER RQD		\$ 9,863.00
CONVERSION KITS			
CK-41-NAT ‡	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas [Includes: Reducer bushing, flare adapter, regulator & 10' hose w/quick disconnect.]		\$ 199.00
CK-42-NAT ‡	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas [Includes: Reducer bushing, and regulator]		\$ 60.00
CK-43-LP ¥	Portable Conversion Kit, Propane to Natural Gas [Includes: Regulator hose assembly and support ring assembly]		\$ 117.00



Built-In Single Side Burner



Built-In Double Side Burner



AOG Grill Cover



AOG Refrigerator



"L" Series Island Bundle



FIRE MAGIC PREMIUM OUTDOOR GRILLS

For more than 80 years, Fire Magic has been building the world's finest outdoor grills, for people who demand the highest quality and performance. Made in the USA from the highest quality materials, with the most advanced features for today's discerning outdoor cook, and backed by the industry's best warranty, Fire Magic is the last grill you'll need to buy. And with an extensive line of premium accessories from refrigerators to side burners, Fire Magic makes it easy to create an extraordinary outdoor kitchen.

Updated Design for 2024!



E1060i-9E1N-W



E1060i-9E1N



E790i-9E1N



E790i-9E1N

48" ECHELON DIAMOND 1060i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
ECHELON DIAMOND - E1060i BUILT-IN GRILLS WITH DIGITAL THERMOMETER				
E1060i-9E1N[P]	48" Built-In Grill	112,000	22,000	\$12,206.00
E1060i-9L1N[P]	48" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	112,000	22,000	\$12,206.00
E1060i-9E1N[P]-W	48" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,938.00
E1060i-9L1N[P]-W	48" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,938.00
ANALOG THERMOMETER				
E1060i-9E1N[P]	48" Built-In Grill	112,000	22,000	\$11,552.00
E1060i-9L1N[P]	48" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	112,000	22,000	\$11,552.00
E1060i-9E1N[P]-W	48" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,284.00
E1060i-9L1N[P]-W	48" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	112,000	22,000	\$12,284.00

E1060i Portable options made to order, please refer to FireMagic price list or contact your sales rep.

36" ECHELON DIAMOND 790i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
DIGITAL THERMOMETER				
E790i-9E1N[P]	36" Built-In Grill	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,848.00
E790i-9L1N[P]	36" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,848.00
E790i-9E1N[P]-W	36" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$10,580.00
E790i-9L1N[P]-W	36" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$10,580.00
ANALOG THERMOMETER				
E790i-9E1N[P]	36" Built-In Grill	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,194.00
E790i-9L1N[P]	36" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,194.00
E790i-9E1N[P]-W	36" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,926.00
E790i-9L1N[P]-W	36" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$ 9,926.00



E660i-9E1N



30" ECHELON DIAMOND 660i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
DIGITAL THERMOMETER				
E660i-9E1N[P]	30" Built-In Grill	75,000	11,000	\$9,220.00
E660i-9L1N[P]	30" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$9,220.00
E660i-9E1N[P]-W	30" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,942.00
E660i-9L1N[P]-W	30" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,942.00
ANALOG THERMOMETER				
E660i-9EAN[P]	30" Built-In Grill	75,000	11,000	\$8,566.00
E660i-9LAN[P]	30" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$8,566.00
E660i-9EAN[P]-W	30" Built-In Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,288.00
E660i-9LAN[P]-W	30" Built-In Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$9,288.00

NEW 790i or 660i Portable Cart Gas Grill Bases Available!
Check it out on the "New Products for 2024" on page 264.



A790i-W SERIES



A660i-7EAN

36" AURORA 790i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
A790i-8EAN[P]	36" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	90,000	13,000	\$7,751.00
A790i-8LAN[P]	36" Built-in Grill w/ backburner, rotisserie, Infrared Burner on left side	90,000	13,000	\$7,992.00
A790i-8EAN[P]-W	36" Built-in Grill w/ backburner, rotisserie, Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$8,483.00
A790i-8LAN[P]-W	36" Built-in Grill w/ backburner, rotisserie, Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$8,724.00
A790i-7EAN[P]	36" Built-in Grill	90,000	13,000	\$7,106.00
A790i-7LAN[P]	36" Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	90,000	13,000	\$7,347.00
A790i-7EAN[P]-W	36" Built-in Grill w/ Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$7,838.00
A790i-7LAN[P]-W	36" Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	90,000	13,000	\$8,079.00

30" AURORA 660i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
A660i-8EAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	75,000	11,000	\$6,995.00
A660i-8LAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$7,236.00
A660i-8EAN[P]-W	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$7,717.00
A660i-8LAN[P]-W	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$7,958.00
A660i-7EAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill	75,000	11,000	\$6,362.00
A660i-7LAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	75,000	11,000	\$6,603.00
A660i-7EAN[P]-W	30" Built-in Grill w/ Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$7,084.00
A660i-7LAN[P]-W	30" Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side and Magic View Window	75,000	11,000	\$7,325.00



For more information on Fire Magic Grills Scan the QR code



30" AURORA 540i BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
A540i-8EAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	63,000	11,000	\$6,450.00
A540i-8LAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Burner on left side	63,000	11,000	\$6,691.00
A540i-7EAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill	63,000	11,000	\$5,831.00
A540i-7LAN[P]	30" Built-in Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	63,000	11,000	\$6,072.00



A540i-8EAN

A830 GAS/CHARCOAL COMBO GRILLS (24" GAS / 22" CHARCOAL)

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
A830i-8EAN[P]-CB	Built-in Combo Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	76,000	11,000	\$8,712.00
A830i-8LAN[P]-CB	Built-in Combo Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie, Infrared Sear Burner on left side	76,000	11,000	\$8,953.00
A830i-7EAN[P]-CB	Built-in Combo Grill	76,000	11,000	\$8,093.00
A830i-7LAN[P]-CB	Built-in Combo Grill w/ Infrared Burner on left side	76,000	11,000	\$8,334.00



A830i-8EAN

CHOICE BUILT-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
36" CHOICE BUILT IN GRILL			
CM650i-RT1N[P]	36" Choice 650i Built-in Grill	69,000	\$ 5,298.00
30" CHOICE BUILT IN GRILL			
CM540i-RT1N[P]	30" Choice 540i Built-in Grill	57,000	\$ 4,923.00
24" CHOICE BUILT IN GRILL			
CM430i-RT1N[P]	24" Choice 430i Built-in Grill	46,000	\$ 4,305.00



CM540i-RT1N



CM430i-RT1N

STAINLESS STEEL CHARCOAL GRILLS

Model	Description	MSRP
12-SC01C-A	24" Built-In Stainless Steel Charcoal Grill [24" x 18"]	\$2,540.00
14-SC01C-A	30" Built-In Stainless Steel Charcoal Grill [30" x 18"]	\$2,910.00



14-SC01C-A

DROP-IN GAS GRILLS

Model	Description	BTU	Rear BTU	MSRP
30" REGAL LEGACY GRILLS				
34-S2S1N[P]-A	30" Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	66,000	22,000	\$ 6,854.00
34-S1S1N[P]-A	30" Drop-in Grill	66,000	22,000	\$ 6,235.00
24" DELUXE GOURMET DROP-IN GRILLS				
3C-S1S1N[P]-A	24" Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	42,000	n/a	\$ 3,220.00
24" DELUXE CLASSIC DROP-IN GRILLS				
31-S1S1N[P]-A	24" Drop-in Grill w/ backburner & rotisserie	42,000	n/a	\$ 3,167.00



31-S1S1N[P]-A



NEW PRODUCTS FOR 2024

NEW FIRE MAGIC ELECTRIC GRILL – EL500 SERIES

The new Fire Magic EL500 Electric Grill series combines the luxury, performance and durability Fire Magic is known for with innovative sustainable technology to deliver premium electric grilling experience outdoors. This electric grill features:

- 31" x 16" Cooking area (496 sq. in.)
- 240 Volt AC, (heats up to 700° F and works on 30 Amp current)
- 304 Stainless steel construction
- Diamond Sear cooking grids
- Touchscreen control with digital timer and Bluetooth
- Magic View Window Option



FIRE MAGIC EL500i ELECTRIC GRILL

Model	Description	MSRP
EL500i-4Z1E-W	Electric Grill w/ Two Controls & Window	\$7,495.00
EL500i-4Z1E	Electric Grill w/ Two Controls	\$7,195.00
EL500i-3Z1E	Electric Grill w/ One Control	\$6,995.00

NEW BLACK GLASS PIZZA OVEN

The perfect complement to any Echelon Series Grill. Same sleek black glass but the same quality and performance that Fire Magic is known for. Available as Built-in, or add an additional cart base and set it anywhere! This Black Glass Pizza Oven features:

- 18" x 18" x ¾" Cordierite stone
- 36,000 BTU's 304 stainless steel burners
- Ceramic glass door viewing window
- Interior light
- Thermostatic control 150° – 700°
- Touch screen with digital control
- IPI ignition/flame rectification
- Incl. baking rack & pizza peel



5660[P] Built-In Pizza Oven with Black Glass

FIRE MAGIC PIZZA OVEN

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
BLACK GLASS PIZZA OVEN			
5660[P]	Built-In Pizza Oven with Black Glass	36,000	\$7,899.00
ACCESSORIES			
3514	Pizza Stone Kit (w/ Wooden Pizza Peel)	n/a	\$196.00
3661F	Pizza Oven Cover	n/a	\$111.00
33661-20F	Pizza Oven with Portable Cart Gas Grill Base Cover	n/a	\$213.00



PORTABLE CART GAS GRILL BASES

Make your Fire Magic built-in gas grill, pizza oven, or griddle portable with these new portable bases! Featuring fold-down twin side shelves, tank holder, and soft-close double drawers.

FIRE MAGIC PORTABLE CART BASES

Model	Description	MSRP
30" PORTABLE CART BASE		
660-SC24	30" Portable Cart Gas Grill Base: compatible with E660i, A660i, 5660[P] Pizza Oven, E660i-1T4N[P]Griddle*	\$2,391.00
36" PORTABLE CART BASE		
790-SC24	36" Portable Cart Gas Grill Base: compatible with E790i, A790i	\$2,594.00

*The stainless control panel versions of the Pizza Oven and Gourmet Griddle are not compatible with the cart.

NEW BLACK GLASS GOURMET GRIDDLE - BUILT-IN

Fire Magic's new Black Glass Gourmet Griddle is perfect for outdoor cooking of everything from fried rice to fajitas to bacon and eggs. Take outdoor cooking to a new level with Echelon E660i[s] Gourmet Griddle. Available as Built-in, or add an additional cart base and set it anywhere! This new griddle features:



- 30" x 18" Cooking area (540 sq. in.)
- 3/8" Thick stainless steel griddle surface for warp-free performance
- Back-lit control knobs
- 120 VAC/12 Volt Hot Surface Ignition
- Easy-to-clean grease tray with dual removable collection troughs
- Includes stainless steel cover

FIRE MAGIC BLACK GLASS GRIDDLE

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
NEWBLACK GLASS BUILT-IN GOURMET GRIDDLE			
E660i-1T4N[P]	Built-In Gourmet Griddle with Black Glass	45,000	\$4,796.00
PORTABLE CART GAS GRILL BASE			
660-SC24	30" Portable Cart Gas Grill Base: compatible with E660i-1T4N[P] Griddle only*	n/a	\$2,391.00



Drop-in Side Burner



Echelon Double Side Burner



Aurora Double Side Burner



Echelon Diamond Power Burner, SS Grid

FIRE MAGIC SIDE BURNERS

Model	Description	BTU	MSRP
SINGLE SIDE BURNERS			
3280[P]	Drop-in with Hinged Lid	15,000	\$ 680.00
DOUBLE SIDE BURNERS			
32816[P]	Echelon Diamond Double Side Burner † **	30,000	\$ 1,799.00
32817[P]	Aurora Double Side Burner † **	30,000	\$ 1,656.00
3281R[P]	Choice Double Side Burner (battery ignition) **	30,000	\$ 1,497.00
POWER BURNERS			
19-6B1N[P]-0	Echelon Diamond Power Burner w/ SS Grid †	60,000	\$ 2,424.00
19-7B1N[P]-0	Aurora Power Burner w/ SS Grid †	60,000	\$ 2,234.00
19-KB1N[P]-0	Classic Power Burner w/ SS Grid	60,000	\$ 2,092.00
19-6B2N[P]-0	Echelon Diamond Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid †	60,000	\$ 2,479.00
19-7B2N[P]-0	Aurora Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid †	60,000	\$ 2,286.00
19-KB2N[P]-0	Classic Power Burner w/ Cast Iron Grid	60,000	\$ 2,147.00

† 120 VAC/12 Volt Hot Surface Ignition, requires additional transformer if used independently of grill. Echelon model 24187-18, \$444. Aurora model 24182-18, \$202.

FIRE MAGIC STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS

Model	Description	Cut Out Size	MSRP
STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS, PREMIUM FLUSH [SOFT CLOSE]			
53914SC-L or -R	Horizontal Single Access Door	15" x 20.5"	\$ 390.00
53917SC-L or -R	Horizontal Single Access Door	18" x 24.5"	\$ 459.00
53920SC-L or -R	Vertical Single Access Door	21" x 14.5"	\$ 396.00
53924SC-L or -R	Vertical Single Access Door	25" x 17.5"	\$ 469.00
53820SC-TL or -TR	Single Access Door w/Tank Tray & Louvers	21" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 618.00
53934SC	Double Access Doors	15" x 30"	\$ 605.00
53938SC	Double Access Doors	16" x 39"	\$ 671.00
53930SC	Double Access Doors	21" x 30"	\$ 726.00
53816SC	Access Door with Platter Storage & Double Drawer	18.5" x 36.5" x 26"	\$ 1,900.00
53810SC	Access Door with Double Drawer	18.5" x 30" x 26"	\$ 1,553.00
53830-SW	Electric Warming Drawer	14.5" x 32.5" x 22"	\$ 1,981.00
53830SC	Masonry Drawer, Large Utility	14.5" x 32.25" x 22"	\$ 1,046.00
54020S	Large Pantry Door/Drawer Combo	33.5" x 20" x 26"	\$ 1,983.00
54018S	Medium Pantry Door/Drawer Combo	25" x 17.5" x 26"	\$ 1,590.00
53930SC-12	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers	21" x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,432.00
53930SC-12T	Double Doors w/Tank Tray, Louvers & Dual Drawers	21" x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,495.00
53930SC-22	Double Doors with 2 Dual Drawers	36.25" x 27.25" x 27"	\$ 1,769.00
53820SC-L or -R	Single Door with Dual Drawers*	21" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 890.00
53801SC	Single Drawer	5.25" x 14.50" x 20.5"	\$ 489.00
53802SC	Double Drawer	16" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 932.00
53803SC	Triple Drawer	26.25" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,292.00
STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS, SELECT			
33914-SR or -SL	Horizontal Single Access Door	15" x 20.5"	\$ 361.00
33917-SR or -SL	Horizontal Single Access Door	18" x 24.5"	\$ 416.00
33920-SR or -SL	Vertical Single Access Door	21" x 14.5"	\$ 363.00
33920-1-SR or -SL	Single Access Door w/ Louvers	21" x 14.5"	\$ 410.00
33924-SR or -SL	Vertical Single Access Door	25" x 17.5"	\$ 420.00
33820-TSL or -TSR	Single Access Door w/Tank Tray & Louvers	21" x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 526.00
33938S	Double Access Doors [reduced height]	16" x 39"	\$ 619.00
33930S	Double Access Doors	21" x 30"	\$ 671.00
33816S	Access Door with Platter Storage & Double Drawer	18.5" x 36.5" x 26"	\$ 1,744.00
33810S	Access Door with Double Drawer	18" x 30" x 26"	\$ 1,414.00
33830-SW	Electric Warming Drawer	13" x 31" x 20.5"	\$ 1,919.00
33830-S	Large Utility Drawer	13" x 31" x 20.5"	\$ 1,010.00
33930S-12	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers	21" x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,327.00



Horizontal Single Access Door - Premium Flush



Vertical Single Access Door - Premium Flush



Double Access Doors - Premium Flush



Door/Drawer Combo - Premium Flush



Single Door with Dual Drawers



Triple Drawer



Horizontal Single Access Door



Vertical Single Access Door



Double Access Doors



Premium Refrigerator with SS Squared Edge



Outdoor Rated Refrigerator



Refreshment Center, Built-in



Built-in Beverage Center

FIRE MAGIC STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS

Model	Description	Cut Out Size (Hx-WxD)	MSRP
33930S-12T	Double Doors w/Trash Tray & Dual Drawers w/ Louvers	21" x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,389.00
33930S-22	Double Doors with 2 Dual Drawers	21"x 30.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,743.00
33820-SR or -SL	Single Door with Dual Drawers	21"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 865.00
33801	Single Drawer	5.25"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 468.00
33802	Double Drawer	16"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 881.00
33803	Triple Drawer	26.25"x 14.5" x 20.5"	\$ 1,223.00
STORAGE DOORS & DRAWERS, LEGACY (BLACK SLAM LATCHES)			
23912-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	12.5"h x 18.5"w	\$ 233.00
23914-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	14.5"h x 20.5"w	\$ 250.00
23917-S	Horizontal Single Access Door	17.5"h x 24.5"w	\$ 313.00
23918-S	Vertical Single Access Door	18.5"h x 12.5"w	\$ 244.00
23920-S	Vertical Single Access Door	20.5"h x 14.5"w	\$ 273.00
23924-S	Vertical Single Access Door	24.5"h x 17.5"w	\$ 324.00
23920-1-S	Single Access Door w/ Louvers	20.5"h x 14.5"w	\$ 357.00
23920-1T-S	Single Access Door w/ Tank Tray & Louvers	20.5" x 14.5" x 20.5	\$ 482.00
23930-S	Double Access Doors	20.5"h x 30"w	\$ 559.00

FIRE MAGIC BEVERAGE AND COLD STORAGE

Model	Description	MSRP
COLD STORAGE		
3589-DR (DL)	Outdoor Rated Refrigerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door	\$ 5,396.00
3594-DR (DL)	Outdoor Rated Kegerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door	\$ 6,953.00
3808	Trim Kit Accessory for 3589-DR(DL) & 3594-DR(DL)	\$ 263.00
3598-DR (DL)	Refrigerator w/ SS Squared Edge Premium Door	\$ 1,070.00
3598	Refrigerator w/ reversible door hinge	\$ 745.00
3809AL (AR)	Trim Kit Accessory for left or right hinge	\$ 198.00
5597A	Outdoor Ice Maker	\$ 5,325.00
3821	Trim Kit Accessory for Outdoor Ice Maker	\$ 100.00
3597-100	Drain Pump - for Outdoor Ice Maker	\$ 853.00
BEVERAGE AND REFRESHMENT CENTER ACCESSORIES		
1D-S0	Bar Caddy (built-in)	\$1,132.00
3835	Beverage Butler w/ Stainless Steel Faucet	\$ 2,708.00
3596A	Refreshment Center w/ insulated lid (built-in) Echelon Style	\$ 1,950.00
33596	Refreshment Center w/ insulated lid (drop-in)	\$ 1,911.00
3284A	Blender (Built-in)	\$ 774.00



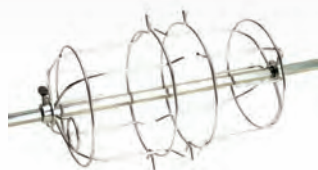
Stainless Steel Sink



Buffet Warming Accessory



Vent Hood w/ 42" fan



Turkey Holder



Rotisserie Basket



Grill Cover

FIRE MAGIC ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES		
3587	Stainless Steel Sink	\$ 231.00
3588	Faucet Set	\$ 108.00
3837	Double Sink	\$ 682.00
3836	Stainless Steel Mixer Faucet	\$ 151.00
23830-SW-CD	Buffet Warming Accessory	\$ 316.00
53825-T	Trash Container [for use w/ cut & clean combo]	\$ 889.00
53816	Cut & Clean Combo [for use with trash container]	\$ 428.00
53812	Paper Towel Holder	\$ 285.00
VENT HOODS		
36-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 36" fan [1200 CFM]	\$ 4,549.00
42-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 42" fan [1200 CFM]	\$ 4,826.00
48-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 48" fan [1200 CFM]	\$ 5,203.00
60-VH-7	Vent Hood w/ 60" fan [1200 CFM]	\$ 5,539.00
36-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 36" Spacer	\$ 381.00
42-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 42" Spacer	\$ 400.00
48-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 48" Spacer	\$ 418.00
60-VH-7-02	Vent Hood 60" Spacer	\$ 447.00
36-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 36" Duct Cover [to be used with spacer]	\$ 277.00
42-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 42" Duct Cover [to be used with spacer]	\$ 290.00
48-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 48" Duct Cover [to be used with spacer]	\$ 302.00
60-VH-7-DC	Vent Hood 60" Duct Cover [to be used with spacer]	\$ 324.00
SUPER HEAVY DUTY ROTISSERIE KITS		
3607A	E1060 Grills	\$527.00
3609A	E790 & A790 Grills [2020-21 models only]	\$502.00
3606A	E660, A660 Grills [2020-21 models only]	\$472.00
HEAVY DUTY ROTISSERIE KITS		
3614A	A830 Grills [gas side only]	\$354.00
3627A	A790 Grills	\$ 374.00
3626A	A660 & A540 Grills	\$369.00
3603G	A430 Grills	\$379.00
ROTISSERIE ACCESSORIES		
3615E	Turkey Holder [2 parts - with 3/4" Hub]	\$89.00
3617E	Chicken Holder [1 part - with 3/4" Hub]	\$45.00
3618	Rotisserie Basket [Flat Stainless]	\$53.00
3620E	Counter Balance	\$43.00
GRILL COVERS		
3648F	E1060i Grills	\$ 122.00
3651F	E790i & A790i Grills	\$ 120.00
3647F	E660i & A660i Grills	\$ 111.00
3649F	A830i Grills	\$ 120.00
3643F	A540i, C540i & RCH Grills	\$ 92.00
3644F	A430i, C430i & CCH Grills	\$ 86.00

LE GRIDDLE

Combine 304 stainless steel and cast iron for the best heat distribution. The cast iron plate absorbs the heat then transfers it to the stainless steel cooking surface allowing for perfect heat distribution throughout the surface, therefore reducing energy consumption and, creating a perfect cooking surface.



LE GRIDDLE BUILT-IN STAINLESS STEEL GRIDDLES

INCLUDED FEATURES



Control your level of heat for optimal results



304 Stainless Steel Tubular Burners



Dual-Sided Cast Iron + Stainless Steel Plate



GFE 40
[Lid sold seperately]



GFE 75 with Lid
[Lid sold seperately]



GFE 105 with Lid
[Lid sold seperately]

Model	Description	MSRP
GRIDDLES		
GFE40	Wee Griddle-1 burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$1,229.00
GEE40	Wee Griddle-1 burner electric-Lid sold separately	\$1,469.00
GFE75	Le Griddle-2 burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$2,299.00
GEE75	Le Griddle-2 burner electric-Lid sold separately	\$2,629.00
GFE105	Le Griddle-3 Burner gas-Lid sold separately	\$3,149.00
GFE160	The Grand Texan-4 burner gas griddle (not pictured)	\$4,999.00
LIDS, CARTS, AND ACCESSORIES		
GFLINER40	Liner for Wee Griddle	\$399.00
GFTRIM40	Trim Kit for Wee Griddle	\$149.00
GFLID40	Lid for Wee Griddle	\$429.00
GFCART40	Cart for Wee Griddle	\$849.00
GFLIDCOVER40	Nylon Cover for Wee Griddle Head Only	\$49.00
GFCARTCOVER40	Nylon Cover for Wee Griddle & Cart	\$69.00
GFLINER75	Liner for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$479.00
GFTRIM75	Trim Kit for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$179.00
GFLID75	Lid for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$629.00
GFCART75	Cart for GFE75 Le Griddle	\$1,089.00
GFLIDCOVER75	Nylon cover for GFE75 Griddle Head Only	\$57.00
GFCARTCOVER75	Nylon cover for GFE75 Griddle & Cart	\$94.00
GFLINER105	Liner for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$579.00
GFTRIM105	Trim Kit for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$219.00
GFLID105	Lid for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$779.00
GFCART105	Cart for GFE105 Le Griddle	\$1,299.00
GFLIDCOVER105	Nylon Cover for GFE105 Griddle Head Only	\$69.00
GFCARTCOVER105	Nylon Cover for GFE105 Griddle & Cart	\$119.00
GFLINER160	Liner for GFE160	\$989.00
GFFRAME160	Trim Kit for GFE160	\$358.00
GFLIDCOVER160	Nylon Cover for GFE160 Griddle with Lid	\$114.00
GFSK	Starter Kit: Essential Tools for Le Griddle	\$55.00



PRIMO CERAMIC GRILLS

Primo Ceramic Grills are made in the USA utilizing the highest grade of ceramics. The ceramic provides superior heat retention, which allows you to maintain consistent temperatures producing juicy and tender food. Primo has combined quality-controlled production processes, exceptional glazes, and the highest grade of ceramics to create a grill that can truly withstand the test of time.

Introducing our newest product, the Primo XXL! The Primo XXL is the king of ceramic grills, designed to bring restaurant-quality results and endless culinary possibilities to your backyard. This colossal cooker, the largest Primo grill ever, boasts an unprecedented 500 square inches of cooking space, effortlessly accommodating feasts for crowds of 20 or more.



PRIMO CERAMIC GRILLS

Model	Description	COOKING AREA	MSRP
CERAMIC GRILL HEADS			
PGCXXLH	Oval XX-Large Charcoal Grill	500 sq in.	\$ 2,199.00
PGCXLH	Oval X-Large Charcoal Grill	400 sq in.	\$ 1,699.00
PGCLGH	Oval Large Charcoal Grill	300 sq in.	\$ 1,299.00
PGCJRH	Oval Junior Charcoal Grill	210 sq in.	\$ 999.00
PGCRH	Round Charcoal Grill	280 sq in.	\$ 999.00
ALL-IN-ONE CERAMIC GRILLS: HEAVY-DUTY STAND, SIDE SHELVES, ASH TOOL AND GRATE LIFTER INCLUDED			
PGCXXLC	Oval XX-Large Charcoal All-In-One	500 sq in.	\$ 2,599.00
PGCXLC	Oval X-Large Charcoal All-In-One	400 sq in.	\$ 2,299.00
PGCLGC	Oval Large Charcoal All-In-One	300 sq in.	\$ 1,999.00
PGCRC	Round - All-In-One	280 sq in.	\$ 1,399.00

All new charcoal models include Easy Lift Hinge, Top retaining clips, and Precision Control from Top to Bottom.



Primo XXL



Primo LG 300



Primo JR 200



Round Charcoal

The Primo Difference:

TOP AIR CONTROL
The new 6-position aluminum damper top allows for more precise temperature control. It also features a hood for all-weather grilling.

EASY LIFT HINGE
The new hinge design reduces the force necessary to open the lid by 70%, making grilling a breeze for all of our Primo users.

CERAMIC RETAINER CLIPS
Our new handle design integrates retaining clips to help keep the ceramic top firmly in place.

LOWER AIR CONTROL
The new 5-position lower air control slider allows you to adjust the airflow into the bed of charcoal. Utilize this new feature to precisely control the temperature in the grill while cooking.

For Brochures, Manuals & Specs, Scan Here





All-In-One Round

Accessories:



Heat Deflector Plates



Cast Iron Firebox Divider



Cast Iron Searing Grate



Grill Cover

PRIMO ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	MSRP
CERAMIC HEAT DEFLECTORS		
PG00375	Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for XXL	\$ 109.00
PG00333	Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for XL 400 [2 pcs.]	\$ 105.00
PG00316	Heat Deflector Rack/Drip Pan Rack for LG 300 [2 pcs.]	\$ 99.00
PG00313	Heat Deflector Rack Kamado [1 pc.]	\$ 95.00
PG00331	Heat Deflector Rack for Kamado [1 pc.]	\$ 85.00
PG00323	Heat Deflector Plates for XXL	\$ 149.00
PG00324	Heat Deflector Plates for XL 400, G420 [2 pcs.]	\$ 109.00
PG00326	Heat Deflector Plates for LG 300 [2 pcs.]	\$ 99.00
PG00325	Heat Deflector Plates for JR 200 [2 pcs.]	\$ 89.00
PG00348	Baking Stone, Natural Finish Ceramic (16-in.) for XL 400, LG 300, Kamado	\$ 65.00
CAST IRON FIREBOX DIVIDERS, GRIDDLES, GRATES, AND EXTENSION RACKS		
PG00371	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XXL	\$ 89.00
PG00334	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for XL 400 [1 pc]	\$ 85.00
PG00344	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for LG 300 [1 pc]	\$ 79.00
PG00314	Cast Iron Firebox Divider for JR 200 [1 pc]	\$ 75.00
PG00365	Cast Iron Griddle for LG 300, Flat and Grooved Sides, [1 pc]	\$ 79.00
PG00361	Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for XL 400 [1 pc]	\$ 85.00
PG00364	Cast Iron Searing Grate for Oval LG 300 [1pc]	\$ 75.00
PG00363	Searing Grate, Cast Iron, for JR 200 [1 pc]	\$ 69.00
PG00332	Extension Rack for XL 400, Kamado [1 pc]	\$ 69.00
PG00315	Extension Rack for LG 300, Kamado [1 pc]	\$ 65.00
GRILL CRADLES & GRILL CARTS		
PG0179005	Cradle and Side Tables for XXL	\$ 405.00
PG0177308	Cradle for Kamado All-In-One	\$ 184.00
PG00321	Primo GO Portable Top for JR 200 [Use w/ or w/out Primo GO Base #322]	\$ 189.00
PG00322	Primo GO Base for JR 200 [Requires #321 GO Top]	\$ 189.00
PG00370	Cart Base with Basket and SS Side Shelves for XL 400, LG 300	\$ 795.00
ACCESSORIES		
PGXLR	Oval X-Large Rotisserie Kit	\$ 295.00
PGLGR	Oval Large Rotisserie Kit	\$ 255.00
PGJRR	Oval Junior Rotisserie Kit	\$ 245.00
PGRBO	Oval Basket for Rotisserie	\$ 89.00
PGRBK	Kebab Basket for Rotisserie	\$ 89.00
PGRBF	Primo Rotisserie Basket 3-Sided	\$ 89.00
PG00776	Ash Tool, Curved - Primo	\$ 29.00
PG00777	Grate Lifter	\$ 29.00
PG00339	Thermometer, Remote Wireless	\$ 119.00
PG00609	Quick Lights Firestarters [Qty 24 per Case]	\$ 14.00
PG00608	100% Natural Lump Charcoal [Qty 35 Bags per Pallet]	\$ 37.00
PG00416	Grill Cover for all Oval Grills in Built-in Applications	\$ 99.00
PG00409	Grill Cover for XL 400 All-In-One	\$ 149.00
PG00414	Grill Cover for XL 400 in Cart with SS Side Tables or Cypress Compact Table, LG 300 in Cart with SS Side Tables	\$ 149.00
PG00415	Grill Cover for Oval Jr. 200 in Cart	\$ 149.00

BROMIC HEATING

Since inception in 2007, Bromic Heating has been recognized worldwide for having revolutionized commercial and residential heating solutions. Bromic Heating is unique in being the only company to design, engineer and manufacture gas, electric and portable outdoor heating products. Making Bromic heating solutions even more special is the fact that across the Smart-Heat range, our outdoor heaters offer superior heating performance which others simply can't match.



PLATINUM SMART HEAT GAS

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0110001-1	Platinum 300 - NG [Includes wall bracket]	\$2,028.00
BH0110002-1	Platinum 300 - LP [Includes wall bracket]	\$2,028.00
BH0110003-1	Platinum 500 - NG [Includes wall bracket]	\$2,284.00
BH0110004-1	Platinum 500 - LP [Includes wall bracket]	\$2,284.00

TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT GAS

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0210001-1	Tungsten 300 - NG [Includes wall bracket]	\$1,568.00
BH0210002-1	Tungsten 300 - LP [Includes wall bracket]	\$1,568.00
BH0210003-1	Tungsten 500 - NG [Includes wall bracket]	\$1,789.00
BH0210004-1	Tungsten 500 - LP [Includes wall bracket]	\$1,789.00

TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT PORTABLE

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0510001	Tungsten Portable 500 LP	\$2,130.00
BH0510005	Tungsten Portable 500 NG	\$2,130.00
BH8280050	Natural Gas Conversion Kit	\$347.00

PLATINUM SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC SERIES II *

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0320003	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 2300W Black	\$1,289.00
BH0320005	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 3400W Black	\$1,861.00
BH0320007	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 2300W White	\$1,402.00
BH0320008	Platinum Smart-Heat Electric 3400W White	\$2,014.00

CEILING RECESS KIT FOR PLATINUM ELECTRIC MODELS

BH3130017	Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 2300w	\$448.00
BH3130027	Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 3400w	\$531.00
BH3623000	Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 4500w	\$606.00

LOW CLEARANCE CEILING RECESS KITS FOR PLATINUM ELECTRIC MODELS

BH3623009	Low Clearance Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 2300w	\$1,103.00
BH3623008	Low Clearance Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 3400w	\$1,172.00
BH3623012	Low Clearance Ceiling Recess Kit - Platinum Electric 4500 W	\$1,559.00

*Includes mounting bracket.



Platinum Smart Heat Gas 500



Tungsten Smart-Heat Gas 500



Tungsten Gas Portable 500



Platinum Smart Heat Electric Black or White Finish



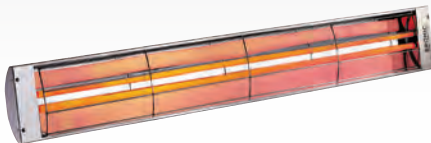
Low Clearance Recess Kit for Platinum Electric



Tungsten Smart Heat Electric
Black - 6000W



Eclipse Series: Smart Heat Electric with Twin Pole,
Eclipse Electric Portable



Cobalt Electric Heater - 6000W



On-Off Switch with Remote



Dimmer Switch with
Remote

TUNGSTEN SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC (INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET)

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0420033	6000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v Black	\$1,022.00
BH0420032	4000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v Black	\$874.00
BH0420031	3000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v Black	\$840.00
BH0420030	2000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v Black	\$704.00
BH0420013	6000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v White	\$1,044.00
BH0420012	4000w Tungsten Electric 220v-240v White	\$897.00
BH0420035	6000w Tungsten Electric 208v Black	\$1,073.00
BH0420034	4000w Tungsten Electric 208v Black	\$925.00
BH0420036	6000w Tungsten Electric 208v White	\$1,095.00
BH0420037	4000w Tungsten Electric 208v White	\$948.00
BH0420043	6000w Tungsten Electric 277v Black	\$1,073.00
BH0420042	4000w Tungsten Electric 277v Black	\$925.00
BH0420045	6000w Tungsten Electric 277v White	\$1,095.00
BH0420044	4000w Tungsten Electric 277v White	\$948.00

ECLIPSE SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC SERIES

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0920001-1	Eclipse Smart-Heat Electric + Twin Pole	\$2,372.00
BH0820001-1	Eclipse Smart-Heat Electric Portable + Dimmer Control	\$4,519.00

COBALT SMART-HEAT ELECTRIC

Model	Description	MSRP
BH0610003	4000w Cobalt Electric [Includes mounting bracket]	\$674.00
BH0610004	6000w Cobalt Electric [Includes mounting bracket]	\$813.00

SMART HEAT CONTROL OPTIONS

Model	Description	MSRP
BH3130010-2	On/Off Switch with Wireless Remote, for Electric & Gas Heaters	\$369.00
BH3130011-2	Dimmer Switch with Wireless Remote, for Electric Heaters	\$1,024.00
BH3230007-1	Eclipse Electric Pendant Dimmer Control	\$691.00
BH3130097-1	Bromic Smart-Heat Link Rs232 Plugin	\$320.00
BH3130012-2	42 Channel Master Remote For Use With Dimmer Switches	\$194.00
BH3623002-1	Master [42 Ch] Remote For Eclipse	\$194.00



Need further resources, like manuals or specs? Scan the QR code here to get connected to Bromic's Technical Resources Page.

THE DIFFERENCE IS CLEAR.

- ALL PRODUCTS ARE MADE IN THE USA
- SHORTER LEAD TIMES, MOST ITEMS IN STOCK
- OVER 75 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS



THE OUTDOOR PLUS

USA MANUFACTURER OF FIRE & WATER PRODUCTS

WATER + FIRE BOWLS

GFRC & Metal Powder Coated Finish, with 7 colors to choose from
Multiple Ignition Options Available | Propane or Natural Gas Models

Available in 24", 30", and 36" Sizes.

CAZO

MAYA

Water

Cazo starting at: \$1,210.00 MSRP
Maya starting at: \$1,204.00 MSRP



Fire

Cazo starting at: \$2,077.00 MSRP
Maya starting at: \$2,077.00 MSRP



Items Included: Match Lit Kit or CSA Certified
12V Electronic Ignition System; Bowl, Fire Plate,
Burner, Gas Line, LP or NG Orifice, Mounting
Bracket & Lava Rock

Water + Fire

Cazo starting at: \$2,682.00 MSRP
Maya starting at: \$2,682.00 MSRP



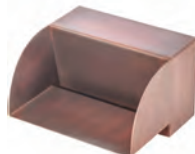
WATER SCUPPERS

Enhance your pool experience and landscape design with our High Quality Water Scupper. All Scuppers manufactured from Copper & Stainless Steel.

Smooth Flow Radius Scupper

Available sizes: 8", 12", 24", 36", 48"
Finishes: Copper, Stainless Steel
Starting at \$704.00 MSRP

(Product shown: OPT-SFR8)



Smooth Flow Scupper

Available sizes: 8", 12", 24", 36", 48"
Finishes: Copper, Stainless Steel
Starting at \$735.00 MSRP

(Product shown: OPT-SFS8)

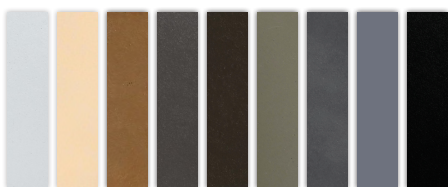


Need a different look? We've got more. Scan the QR code for more available choices.



QUALITY FINISHES THAT ARE MADE TO LAST.

GFRCSmooth Color Options



Limestone
Vanilla
Brown

Chestnut
Chocolate
Ash

Natural Grey
Grey
Black

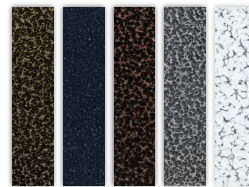
Powder Coat Color Options



White
Soft White
Pewter
Mist
Grey

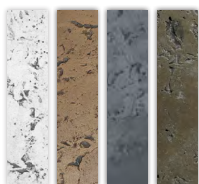
Java
Olive Green
Bronze Hammertone
Onyx Black (Matte)
Black (Gloss)

Special Powder Coat Color Options



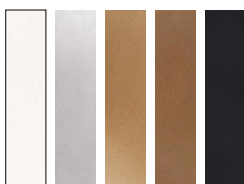
Gold Vein
Sapphire Blue
Copper Vein
Silver Vein
White Vein

GFRCRustic Color Options



Rustic White
Rustic Coffee
Rustic Grey
Rustic Moss Stone

GFRCMetallic Color Options



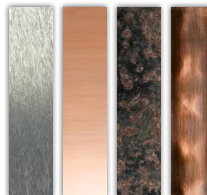
Metallic Pearl
Metallic Silver
Metallic Bronze
Metallic Copper
Metallic Slate

GFRCWoodgrain Color Options



Woodgrain Ivory
Woodgrain Oak
Woodgrain Ebony

Metal Collection



Stainless Steel
Raw Copper
Cor-Ten Steel
Hammered Copper



Scan the QR code provided here to see The Outdoor Plus' 2024 Color Swatch Guide.

METAL POWDER COATED FIREPITS

CABO starting \$3,166.00 MSRP
(Product shown: OPT-CBSQ48PC-BLK-LP)

48" Square | Also available in 36" and 60"
Metal Powder Coat - Black, Copper Vein, White, Silver Vein, Java, Smooth Gray
LP/NG



ALL FIREPITS COME WITH FIRE PAN, BURNER, KEY VALVE, KEY, WHISTLE-FREE HOSES, AND BLACK LAVA ROCK.



UNITY starting \$3,743.00 MSRP
(Product shown: OPT-RCRTN4818-LP)

24" Tall, Round - Available in 48", 60" and 72"
Metal Powder Coat - Black, Copper Vein, Silver Vein, Java, White, Smooth Gray
LP/NG



CORONADO starting \$3,256.00 MSRP
(Product shown: OPT-CORPC48-BLK-LP)

48" Linear | Available in 60", 72", 84", 96", 108"
Metal Powder Coat - Black, Copper Vein, White, Silver Vein, Java, Smooth Gray
LP/NG



ATHENA FIREGLASS

Add a touch of color, style and texture to your fire feature with Athena's high grade, reflective fireglass. Our stainless-steel H and T Burners will give off the effect of a consistent, dancing flame. Because we have chosen the highest quality 19-gauge 304 stainless steel for our products, you can rest assure they will hold up against the extreme heat and outdoor elements. Combined with our 1/2" reflective fire glass, our burners will provide the ultimate out of this world experience.



1/2" REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS

Model	Description	MSRP
RFG-10-PB	Poseidon Blue 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-TC	Terra Copper 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-VB	Vesper Black 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AB	Apollo Bronze 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AT	Adriatic Topaz 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-KD	Krystallo Diamond 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00
RFG-10-AD	Amber Diamond 1/2" Reflective Fireglass	\$50.00

LAVA ROCK AND TUMBLED LAVA PEBBLES

Model	Description	MSRP
NL-3050	1-2" Lava Pebbles [50lb bag]	\$147.00
NL-5080	2-3" Lava Pebbles [50lb bag]	\$147.00
HP-B-GR-10	Small Lava Granules - 10lb - [3/8"-3/4"]	\$23.00
HP-B-R-10	Lava Rock Chunks - 10lb - [5/8" - 1 1/2"]	\$23.00

CANNONBALLS

Model	Description	MSRP
CANNONBALLS		
CB2-12-B/GRY/WHT	2" Cannon Ball, 12 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$111.00
CB4-8-B/GRY/WHT	4" Cannon Ball, 8 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$166.00
CB6-4-B/GRY/WHT	6" Cannon Ball, 4 Pc. Set: choose Black, Gray, White	\$222.00

STAINLESS STEEL FIRE RINGS

Model	Description	MSRP
SINGLE DOUBLE SPOKE STAINLESS STEEL FIRE RING		
FRS06	6" Single Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$72.00
FRS12	12" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$122.00
FRS18	18" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$143.00
FRS24	24" Double Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$192.00
TRIPLE SPOKE STAINLESS STEEL FIRE RING		
FRS30	30" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$293.00
FRS36	36" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$357.00
FRS48	48" Triple Spoke Stainless Steel Fire Ring	\$486.00



Poseidon Blue



Terra Copper



Vesper Black



Apollo Bronze



Krystallo Diamond



Amber Diamond



Adriatic Topaz



Scan the QR code here to see how much fireglass is needed with Athena's materials calculator



3/4"



1" - 2"



2" - 3"

Lava Pebbles

Cannonballs - Black, Gray and White Options:



Triple Spoke Fire Ring



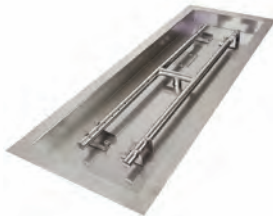
H-Burner



T-Burner



Drop-In Pan
w/ Ring Burner



Rectangular Drop-in Pan w/
H Burner



Linear Drop-In Pan w/
T Burner

STAINLESS STEEL H BURNERS

Model	Description	MSRP
HBSS12	12" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$82.00
HBSS18	18" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$95.00
HBSS24	24" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$107.00
HBSS30	30" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$145.00
HBSS36	36" X 6" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$157.00
HBSS48	48" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$170.00
HBSS60	60" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$221.00
HBSS72	72" X 8" Stainless Steel H-Burner	\$282.00

STAINLESS STEEL T BURNERS

Model	Description	MSRP
TBSS36	36" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$95.00
TBSS48	48" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$126.00
TBSS60	60" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$170.00
TBSS72	72" Stainless Steel Straight T-Burner	\$200.00
BAK-1/2FFL	Fittings & Flex Line Kit - 1/2"X16" Flex Line With Two 1/2" Fittings	\$46.00

ROUND DROP-IN PAN WITH RING BURNER

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-RD-19	19" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 12" Burner	\$477.00
DIP-RD-25	25" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 18" Burner	\$566.00
DIP-RD-31	31" Round Drop-In Pan Stainless W/ 24" Burner	\$751.00
GWG-R19	Glass Wind Guard For 19" Round Burner	\$282.00

RECTANGULAR DROP-IN PAN WITH H BURNER

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-REC-24	24" X 8" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ 18" H Burner	\$354.00
DIP-REC-30	30" X 10" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ 24" H Burner	\$439.00
DIP-REC-36	36" X 12" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ 30" H Burner	\$501.00
DIP-REC-48	48" X 14" Rectangle Drop-In Pan W/ 36" H Burner	\$606.00

LINEAR DROP-IN PAN WITH T BURNER

Model	Description	MSRP
DIP-LN-36	36" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$416.00
DIP-LN-48	48" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$477.00
DIP-LN-60	60" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$538.00
DIP-LN-72	72" X 6" Linear Drop-In Pan W/ T Burner	\$606.00
GWG-L36	Glass Wind Guard For 36" Linear Burner	\$244.00



TEMPEST TORCH & LANTERN VORACIOUS FIREPIT BURNER

Fire Garden's new Fire Pit Burners, Complete Fire Pits, Fireplaces, and Tempest Gas Torches feature the most incredible, alluring presentations of fire you've ever seen! Designed to create the ultimate warmth and outdoor gathering space for any occasion, Fire Garden's mesmerizing flames will bring the magic to 'The Great Outdoors.'

Beautiful spiraling flame due to patented design creates a natural venturi effect of fire without the use of electricity or a fan.



Tempest Torch Feature:

Transitional stainless steel design complements all hardscape styles.

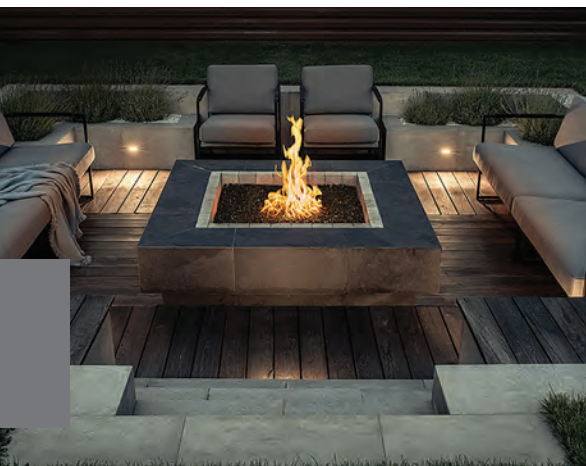


Tempest Lantern Feature:

Traditional lantern design with high temperature black powder coated frame and cap.



Voracious 32" Fire Burner



278 Outdoor Living

TEMPEST TORCH & LANTERN COLLECTION - 20,000 BTU'S

Model	Description	MSRP
TEMPEST TORCH *** MOUNTING EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR ALL MODELS***		
94900743	TEMPEST TORCH (NG) - PIEZO IGNITOR	\$1,096.00
94900745	TEMPEST TORCH (NG) - ELECTRONIC IGNITION * 94800830 REQUIRED *	\$1,834.00
94900753	TEMPEST TORCH (LP) - PIEZO IGNITOR	\$1,096.00
94900755	TEMPEST TORCH (LP) - ELECTRONIC IGNITION * 94800830 REQUIRED *	\$1,834.00
TEMPEST LANTERN *** MOUNTING EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR ALL MODELS***		
94900746	TEMPEST LANTERN (NG) - PIEZO IGNITOR	\$1,454.00
94900747	TEMPEST LANTERN (NG) - ELECTRONIC IGNITION * 94800830 REQUIRED *	\$2,080.00
94900756	TEMPEST LANTERN (LP) - PIEZO IGNITOR	\$1,454.00
94900757	TEMPEST LANTERN (LP) - ELECTRONIC IGNITION * 94800830 REQUIRED *	\$2,080.00
ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS		
94800812	TEMPEST DECK POST [3"DIA x 69"H] - INCLUDES 1/2" FLEX	\$274.00
94800813	TEMPEST IN GROUND POST [3"DIA x 93"H] - INCLUDES 1/2" FLEX	\$288.00
94800821	TEMPEST DECK MOUNT [13"DIA x 5"H]	\$218.00
94800825	TEMPEST TORCH WALL MOUNT - BLACK - INCLUDES 1/2" FLEX	\$394.00
94800826	TEMPEST PILLAR MOUNT - BLACK [3"DIA x 11"H]	\$192.00
94800827	TEMPEST POST COVER - SQUARE BLACK [13"SQ x 6"H]	\$192.00
94800830	TRANSFORMER [24V] - TEMPEST V2	\$292.00
94800831	TEMPEST WALL MOUNT - BLACK - INCLUDES 1/2" FLEX	\$432.00

VORACIOUS FIREPIT BURNER AND ASSEMBLY

Model	Description	MSRP
NATURAL GAS BURNER - ELECTRONIC IGNITION (LP KIT INCLUDED) * 94800830 REQUIRED *		
94900340	10" NG VORACIOUS FIRE BURNER	\$1,552.00
94900341	13" NG VORACIOUS FIRE BURNER	\$1,706.00
94900342	18" NG VORACIOUS FIRE BURNER	\$1,840.00
94900343	22" NG VORACIOUS FIRE BURNER	\$1,956.00
94900344	32" NG VORACIOUS FIRE BURNER	\$2,600.00
FIREPIT BURNER ASSEMBLY - ELECTRONIC IGNITION (LP KIT INCLUDED) * 94800830 REQUIRED *		
94900430	36" x 12" NG FIREPIT BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH WIND GUARD	\$2,862.00
94900447	60" x 12" NG FIREPIT BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH WIND GUARD	\$3,516.00
94900460	96" x 12" NG FIREPIT BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH WIND GUARD	\$5,634.00

2024-2025 GRILL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS (FROM SMALLEST SIZE TO LARGEST)

BRAND	PART #	CUTOUT DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
LE GRIDDLE	GFE40	14 3/4" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
FIRE MAGIC	E250T-1Z1E	19" X 20" X 14"
SUMMERSET	SIZ26LP / SIZ26NG	23 1/4" X 20 3/4" X 8 1/2"
AOG	24NBL / 24NBT	24 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	A430I SERIES	25 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	12-SC01C-A	26 1/4" X 19 3/4" X 12"
LE GRIDDLE	GFE75	28 1/2" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
SUMMERSET	SBG30-LP / SBG30-NG	28 1/2" X 23 1/4" X 10 1/4"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST30-LP / EST30-NG	28 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
WILDFIRE	WF-PR030G-RH-LP / WF-PROG-RH-N	29" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
AOG	30NBL / 30NBT	30 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
SUMMERSET	TRL32-LP / TRL32-NG	30 1/2" X 20 3/4" X 9 3/8"
NAPOLEON	BIP500RBNSS-3 / BIP500RBPSS-3	30 3/4" X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
NAPOLEON	BIPR0500RBNSS-3 / BIPR0500RBPSS	30 3/4" X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
SUMMERSET	SIZ32-LP / SIZ32-NG	30 5/8" X 20 3/4" X 8"
SUMMERSET	SIZPRO32-LP / SIZPRO32-NG	30 5/8" X 20-3/4" X 8"
NAPOLEON	BIG32RBNSS / BIG32RBPSS	30" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
FIRE MAGIC	A660I SERIES	31 1/4" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	E660I SERIES	31 1/4" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	14-SC01C-A	32 1/4" X 19 3/4" X 12"
FIRE MAGIC	A540I SERIES	32" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST36-LP / ESR36-NG	34 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ATS36-NG / AST36-LP	34" X 19 3/4" X 10"
WILDFIRE	WF-PR036G-RH-LP / WF-PRO36G-RH-NG	35" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ENC36-LP / ENC36-NG	35" X 25" X 15"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	MUS36-LP / MUS36-NG	35" X 25" X 15"
AEI	S36TLP / S36TNG	36 1/2" X 23" X 9 1/2"
AOG	36NBL / 36NBT	36 3/4" X 19 1/2" X 8 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIG38RBNSS / BIG38RBPSS	36" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
FIRE MAGIC	C650I SERIES	37 3/4" X 19 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	A790I SERIES	37" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
FIRE MAGIC	E790I SERIES	37" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
SUMMERSET	TRL38-LP / TRL38-NG	38 1/2" X 20 3/4" X 9 3/8"
NAPOLEON	BIPR0665RBNSS-3 / BIPR0665RBPSS-3	38" X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
LE GRIDDLE	GFE105	40 1/2" X 16 3/4" X 5 3/4"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	EST42-LP / EST42-NG	40 3/4" X 21 5/8" X 10 1/4"
WILDFIRE	WF-PR042G-RH-LP / WF-PRO42-RH-NG	41" X 21 1/2" X 10 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIG44RBNSS / BIG44RBPSS	42" X 19 2/5" X 10 1/4"
SUMMERSET	TRLD44A-LP / TRLD44A-NG	45" X 20" X 11"
FIRE MAGIC	E1060I SERIES	50" X 23 1/2" X 11 1/2"
NAPOLEON	BIPR0825RBNSS-3 / BIPR0825RBPSS-3	52 3/8" X 20 5/8" X 8 7/8"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	ENC54-LP / ENC54-NG	53 1/4" X 25" X 15"
AMERICAN MADE GRILL	MUS54-LP / MUS54-NG	53 3/4" X 25" X 15"

* Dimensions are subject to change. Please consult Manufacturer for the most accurate information.



YOUR KITCHEN CALLED.

IT'S JEALOUS OF ALL THE TIME YOU'RE SPENDING OUTSIDE.



DISTRIBUTORS

GRILLS . OUTDOOR LIVING . FIREPLACES .

3423 E. ATLANTA AVE. PHOENIX, AZ 85040

WWW.AFDISTRIBUTORS.COM 602-243-6245



RH PETERSON co.

Your source for the industry's leading brands since 1949.





AF DISTRIBUTORS www.afdistributors.com

Arizona 3423 E. Atlanta Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85040
602.243.6245

Texas 2515 109th St. Grand Prairie, TX 75050
817.938.5529

